

PARTS CATALOG

**iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/
7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/
7105i**

Canon

Dec 4 2007

PREFACE

This Parts Catalog contains listings of parts used

Diagrams are provided with the listings to aid the service technician in identifying clearly, the item to be ordered.

Whenever ordering parts, consult this Parts Catalog for all of the information pertaining to each item. Be sure to include, in the Parts Request, the full item description, the item part number, and the quantity.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1999 CANON INC.

Use of this manual should be strictly supervised to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

Contents

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index).....	1-1
--	-----

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Parts Catalog)

A	ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM	2-1
001	ACCESSORIES	2-8
100	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.	2-10
101	MACHINE FRONT PLATE	2-18
102	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1	2-21
103	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2	2-24
104	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3	2-28
105	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 4	2-32
106	MACHINE REAR PLATE 1	2-35
107	MACHINE REAR PLATE 2	2-38
108	MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE	2-41
110	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	2-43
120	DOOR SWITCH MOUNT ASSEMBLY	2-46
130A	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY(iR7086/iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-47
130B	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY(iR7086B/7095P/7105B) ...	2-51
160	ADF EXTERNAL COVERS(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-54
161A	FRAME ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-56
161B	FRAME ASSEMBLY(iR7086)	2-61
162A	PAPER PICK-UP TRAY ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-65
162B	DOCUMENT TRAY ASSEMBLY(iR7086)	2-67
163A	OPEN/CLOSE PANEL ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-69
163B	OPEN/CLOSE PANEL ASSEMBLY(iR7086)	2-71
164A	PAPER PICK-UP ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-74
164B	SEPARATION ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-83
164C	PAPER DELIVERY ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-86
164D	FEEDER ASSEMBLY(iR7086)	2-91
165	SEPARATION MOTOR ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-99

Contents

166	BELT MOTOR ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-101
167	FEEDER TRAY ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-102
168	DELIVERY LOWER GUIDE ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-104
190	SEPARATION FIXING FAN ASS'Y	2-106
194	PRI. POLYGON LASER FAN ASS'Y	2-107
195	DRUM FAN STAY ASSEMBLY	2-109
210	READER ASSEMBLY	2-111
211	READER FRAME ASSEMBLY	2-118
230	VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-123
231	LIFTER DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-124
250	MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-125
251	DRUM DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-128
260	PICK-UP MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-129
261	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-131
263	LEFT PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-133
264	MULTI FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-134
265	EXTRACTION ROLLER ASSEMBLY	2-136
270	DEV. DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-139
280	CLEANER DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-141
300	CASSETTE	2-143
302	RIGHT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY	2-146
303	LEFT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY	2-149
305	CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7086B/7095i/7105i/7105B)	2-152
311	CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	2-154
312	FRONT DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASS'Y	2-158
313	FRONT DECK LEFT PICK-UP AASS'Y	2-162
315	MULTI FEEDER ASSEMBLY	2-166
316	MULTI TRAY ASSEMBLY	2-170
320	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	2-172
325	REGISTRATION/TRANSFER ASSEMBLY	2-182
330	FEEDER ASSEMBLY	2-186
350	INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	2-187
351	EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	2-189
360	DUPLEX ASSEMBLY	2-191
420	1 MIRROR MOUNT ASSEMBLY(COPY model)	2-199
430	2 MIRROR MOUNT ASSEMBLY(COPY model)	2-201
460	LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY	2-203
510	PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY	2-204
550	PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-206
570	PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-208
580	TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASS'Y	2-210
600	AP ASSEMBLY	2-213

Contents

620	HOPPER ASSEMBLY	2-221
640	DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY	2-227
645	BUFFER ASSEMBLY	2-230
720	SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-232
770	WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY	2-234
775	WASTE TONER PIPE ASSEMBLY	2-236
810	FIXING ASSEMBLY	2-238
900	CONTROLLER BOX ASSEMBL	2-246
910	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	2-250
930	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-252
935	READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY(COPY model)	2-253
940	POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASS'Y	2-254
941	INTERFACE PCB ASSEMBLY(COPY model)	2-256
945	INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY(COPY model)	2-257
960	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-258
980	H.V. AC TRANSFORMER PCB ASS'Y	2-259
985	H. V. T. PCB ASSEMBLY	2-260
986	FIXING SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	2-262

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
97-5527-000	550 - 1	FA9-2112-000	261 - 1	FB2-7560-030	101 - 10
97-5527-000	570 - 23	FA9-2112-000	302 - 8	FB2-7593-000	311 - 4
FA2-1498-000	550 - 2	FA9-2112-000	303 - 8	FB2-7593-000	312 - 3
FA2-1498-000	580 - 1	FA9-2112-000	311 - 2	FB2-7603-040	312 - 4
FA2-8884-000	550 - 4	FA9-2112-000	312 - 1	FB2-7605-000	311 - 5
FA2-9037-000	810 - 1	FA9-2112-000	313 - 2	FB2-7605-000	312 - 5
FA3-0515-000	640 - 1	FA9-2112-000	360 - 3	FB2-7606-000	311 - 6
FA3-2128-000	570 - 5	FA9-2112-000	775 - 1	FB2-7606-000	312 - 6
FA3-2471-000	720 - 2	FA9-3389-010	100 - 114	FB2-7607-020	311 - 7
FA3-2472-000	720 - 3	FA9-3622-020	105 - 18	FB2-7614-000	312 - 7
FA3-2473-000	720 - 4	FA9-3674-000	300 - 1	FB2-7620-020	311 - 9
FA3-2474-000	720 - 5	FA9-3684-000	100 - 73	FB2-7623-020	313 - 4
FA3-2475-000	720 - 6	FA9-3684-000	195 - 1	FB2-7624-020	311 - 10
FA3-2476-000	720 - 7	FA9-3691-020	312 - 2	FB2-7624-020	312 - 78
FA3-2477-000	720 - 8	FA9-3730-020	600 - 4	FB2-7624-020	313 - 5
FA3-2478-000	720 - 9	FA9-3784-020	100 - 42	FB2-7630-000	312 - 10
FA3-2479-000	720 - 10	FA9-3827-000	311 - 3	FB2-7631-030	311 - 11
FA3-2482-000	720 - 11	FA9-4008-000	320 - 4	FB2-7632-000	311 - 12
FA3-2483-000	720 - 12	FA9-4008-000	325 - 8	FB2-7632-000	312 - 9
FA3-2565-000	570 - 18	FA9-4039-000	260 - 12	FB2-7633-020	312 - 11
FA3-2764-020	350 - 1	FB1-6833-000	810 - 67	FB2-7641-040	312 - 12
FA3-4725-020	161A - 40	FB1-7070-000	313 - 3	FB2-7642-000	312 - 13
FA3-8004-000	570 - 4	FB1-8619-000	316 - 2	FB2-7696-000	311 - 15
FA3-8727-000	315 - 1	FB1-8620-000	316 - 3	FB2-7696-000	312 - 14
FA3-9315-020	210 - 44	FB1-8621-000	316 - 4	FB2-7696-000	313 - 6
FA4-0207-000	645 - 1	FB1-8625-000	316 - 5	FB2-7702-020	312 - 15
FA4-1159-000	164B - 1	FB1-8735-000	107 - 13	FB2-7702-020	313 - 17
FA4-1819-000	600 - 1	FB1-8737-000	107 - 14	FB2-7704-050	313 - 20
FA4-2037-000	600 - 2	FB2-1035-000	320 - 5	FB2-7715-020	313 - 7
FA4-8609-000	940 - 1	FB2-1047-000	250 - 3	FB2-7716-020	313 - 8
FA5-1876-000	580 - 3	FB2-2139-020	360 - 5	FB2-7717-030	313 - 9
FA5-2872-000	313 - 1	FB2-6285-020	250 - 2	FB2-7718-030	313 - 10
FA5-2924-020	104 - 2	FB2-6285-020	265 - 40	FB2-7719-000	313 - 37
FA5-3771-020	640 - 2	FB2-6285-020	320 - 93	FB2-7720-000	313 - 11
FA5-4266-000	315 - 2	FB2-6285-020	325 - 4	FB2-7721-020	313 - 12
FA5-4403-000	810 - 3	FB2-6285-020	360 - 88	FB2-7722-000	313 - 13
FA5-5499-030	161A - 49	FB2-6285-020	775 - 2	FB2-7723-000	313 - 14
FA6-0648-040	510 - 1	FB2-6285-020	810 - 97	FB2-7724-000	313 - 15
FA6-3071-020	810 - 4	FB2-6310-000	211 - 42	FB2-7740-020	302 - 48
FA6-6457-000	311 - 1	FB2-6850-000	580 - 5	FB2-7740-020	303 - 48
FA6-7728-000	315 - 3	FB2-6897-000	600 - 9	FB2-7740-020	316 - 7
FA6-7737-000	315 - 4	FB2-7096-000	580 - 6	FB2-7750-000	100 - 92
FA6-7822-020	640 - 4	FB2-7137-000	351 - 1	FB2-7841-000	260 - 2
FA6-7865-000	600 - 3	FB2-7163-000	350 - 2	FB2-7899-020	108 - 3
FA6-7939-000	360 - 2	FB2-7238-000	810 - 7	FB2-7900-000	108 - 4
FA6-8003-000	810 - 5	FB2-7261-000	810 - 8	FB2-7981-000	775 - 3
FA6-8071-000	315 - 5	FB2-7264-000	810 - 9	FB2-8003-000	102 - 31
FA6-8304-000	250 - 1	FB2-7515-020	315 - 7	FB2-8010-000	102 - 3
FA6-9988-020	302 - 6	FB2-7537-000	315 - 8	FB2-8010-000	105 - 4
FA6-9988-020	303 - 6	FB2-7542-000	315 - 9	FB2-8041-000	103 - 20
FA9-1969-000	104 - 14	FB2-7545-000	315 - 10	FB2-8094-020	100 - 24
FA9-2112-000	164C - 2	FB2-7558-000	315 - 11	FB2-8094-020	105 - 9

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FB2-8098-000	101 - 24	FB4-1202-000	311 - 21	FB4-1681-020	570 - 7
FB2-8192-000	320 - 19	FB4-1334-020	108 - 6	FB4-1682-000	570 - 8
FB2-8204-000	320 - 20	FB4-1339-020	108 - 7	FB4-1693-000	550 - 5
FB2-8213-000	320 - 9	FB4-1340-000	108 - 9	FB4-1693-000	570 - 15
FB2-8214-000	320 - 21	FB4-1350-020	102 - 14	FB4-1693-000	580 - 11
FB2-8217-020	320 - 10	FB4-1354-000	106 - 1	FB4-1694-000	570 - 10
FB2-8227-000	315 - 12	FB4-1355-020	104 - 4	FB4-1695-000	570 - 11
FB2-8248-020	105 - 1	FB4-1358-000	315 - 18	FB4-1696-000	570 - 12
FB2-8266-020	312 - 20	FB4-1407-000	100 - 110	FB4-1697-000	570 - 13
FB2-8302-000	600 - 7	FB4-1410-000	103 - 6	FB4-1719-000	325 - 7
FB2-8345-000	101 - 21	FB4-1411-000	103 - 9	FB4-1750-030	106 - 2
FB2-8376-000	320 - 22	FB4-1416-000	510 - 7	FB4-1753-000	106 - 3
FB2-8384-000	315 - 13	FB4-1418-020	103 - 8	FB4-1766-000	250 - 4
FB2-8402-000	775 - 4	FB4-1418-020	103 - 17	FB4-1781-000	106 - 4
FB2-8410-000	311 - 17	FB4-1420-000	102 - 18	FB4-1792-000	775 - 5
FB2-8410-000	312 - 16	FB4-1421-000	103 - 55	FB4-1794-000	775 - 6
FB2-8436-000	311 - 18	FB4-1430-020	101 - 11	FB4-1795-020	775 - 7
FB2-8465-000	302 - 10	FB4-1432-020	120 - 1	FB4-1797-000	775 - 8
FB2-8465-000	303 - 10	FB4-1465-000	106 - 13	FB4-1806-000	250 - 5
FB2-8506-020	108 - 5	FB4-1494-000	900 - 12	FB4-1806-000	270 - 1
FB2-8512-000	311 - 19	FB4-1542-000	770 - 1	FB4-1821-030	640 - 6
FB2-8512-000	312 - 17	FB4-1575-020	600 - 28	FB4-1824-000	640 - 7
FB2-8512-000	313 - 16	FB4-1576-000	600 - 11	FB4-1825-000	640 - 8
FB2-9248-000	231 - 3	FB4-1577-000	600 - 12	FB4-1828-020	640 - 9
FB3-2331-020	320 - 23	FB4-1579-000	600 - 101	FB4-1829-020	640 - 10
FB3-5006-000	640 - 5	FB4-1584-000	600 - 13	FB4-1831-000	640 - 11
FB3-8333-000	311 - 20	FB4-1585-000	600 - 14	FB4-1837-000	640 - 12
FB3-8369-000	350 - 6	FB4-1590-000	600 - 15	FB4-1842-000	645 - 2
FB3-8398-020	320 - 24	FB4-1592-000	600 - 16	FB4-1849-000	645 - 3
FB3-8411-020	810 - 11	FB4-1600-000	600 - 19	FB4-1856-010	645 - 5
FB3-8412-000	810 - 12	FB4-1607-000	600 - 20	FB4-1857-000	645 - 6
FB3-8414-000	350 - 7	FB4-1609-000	600 - 21	FB4-1858-000	645 - 7
FB3-8508-000	302 - 3	FB4-1611-000	600 - 22	FB4-1900-000	265 - 2
FB3-8508-000	303 - 3	FB4-1612-000	600 - 23	FB4-1933-000	550 - 6
FB3-8572-020	315 - 26	FB4-1612-000	910 - 2	FB4-1941-000	550 - 7
FB3-8615-030	261 - 10	FB4-1613-000	600 - 24	FB4-1947-000	940 - 2
FB3-8616-000	261 - 2	FB4-1616-000	600 - 5	FB4-1948-000	940 - 3
FB3-9308-000	300 - 8	FB4-1617-000	600 - 25	FB4-1953-000	106 - 5
FB3-9316-000	300 - 14	FB4-1618-000	600 - 26	FB4-1969-020	100 - 81
FB3-9319-000	300 - 15	FB4-1619-020	600 - 10	FB4-1972-030	100 - 95
FB3-9321-000	300 - 44	FB4-1620-000	510 - 3	FB4-1982-010	311 - 22
FB3-9322-020	300 - 17	FB4-1621-000	510 - 4	FB4-1989-000	311 - 61
FB3-9323-020	300 - 18	FB4-1622-000	510 - 5	FB4-1989-000	312 - 18
FB3-9345-020	104 - 28	FB4-1648-000	580 - 7	FB4-2000-000	312 - 19
FB3-9356-000	104 - 15	FB4-1650-000	580 - 8	FB4-2007-000	311 - 25
FB3-9361-000	107 - 6	FB4-1656-000	580 - 9	FB4-2007-000	312 - 21
FB3-9362-020	107 - 7	FB4-1657-000	580 - 10	FB4-2007-000	313 - 18
FB3-9364-000	107 - 15	FB4-1661-000	580 - 4	FB4-2007-000	315 - 14
FB3-9372-000	810 - 13	FB4-1667-000	325 - 25	FB4-2009-000	312 - 22
FB4-0650-000	104 - 29	FB4-1670-000	325 - 5	FB4-2010-000	312 - 23
FB4-0711-000	210 - 12	FB4-1679-000	325 - 6	FB4-2012-010	312 - 24
FB4-0726-000	210 - 1	FB4-1680-020	570 - 6	FB4-2019-020	104 - 5

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FB4-2023-000	104 - 6	FB4-2308-020	320 - 40	FB4-7596-000	164C - 3
FB4-2024-000	104 - 7	FB4-2312-000	320 - 41	FB4-7597-000	164B - 6
FB4-2031-000	313 - 19	FB4-2314-000	320 - 42	FB4-7598-000	164A - 78
FB4-2035-000	315 - 15	FB4-2317-000	320 - 43	FB4-7599-000	164A - 33
FB4-2042-000	103 - 4	FB4-2326-020	360 - 122	FB4-7604-000	163A - 3
FB4-2062-000	320 - 26	FB4-2327-000	320 - 44	FB4-7605-000	163A - 4
FB4-2077-000	320 - 28	FB4-3687-000	550 - 20	FB4-7606-000	163A - 5
FB4-2088-000	330 - 1	FB4-3687-000	570 - 24	FB4-7607-000	163A - 6
FB4-2090-000	330 - 2	FB4-3687-000	580 - 2	FB4-7617-020	164A - 90
FB4-2093-000	330 - 3	FB4-3700-000	311 - 26	FB4-7620-000	164A - 34
FB4-2094-000	330 - 4	FB4-3728-000	260 - 4	FB4-7625-020	164A - 35
FB4-2106-000	360 - 7	FB4-3729-000	260 - 5	FB4-7626-000	164A - 96
FB4-2113-020	360 - 8	FB4-3732-020	102 - 53	FB4-7637-020	164B - 19
FB4-2114-030	360 - 9	FB4-3740-020	102 - 54	FB4-7640-010	164B - 3
FB4-2124-000	360 - 12	FB4-3743-000	102 - 24	FB4-7646-020	164B - 22
FB4-2131-000	360 - 13	FB4-3747-020	315 - 16	FB4-7647-030	164B - 23
FB4-2132-000	360 - 14	FB4-3767-000	265 - 3	FB4-7648-000	164B - 24
FB4-2133-020	360 - 15	FB4-3811-020	103 - 10	FB4-7650-000	164B - 25
FB4-2134-020	360 - 124	FB4-3822-020	102 - 4	FB4-7651-000	164B - 26
FB4-2135-000	360 - 16	FB4-3823-020	102 - 5	FB4-7655-000	164A - 117
FB4-2136-020	360 - 17	FB4-3850-000	325 - 10	FB4-7657-000	164A - 118
FB4-2145-020	360 - 18	FB4-3851-000	325 - 11	FB4-7660-020	164A - 38
FB4-2150-000	360 - 10	FB4-3852-000	325 - 12	FB4-7662-000	164A - 39
FB4-2152-020	360 - 21	FB4-3860-000	325 - 14	FB4-7663-000	164A - 40
FB4-2153-020	360 - 22	FB4-5005-000	130B - 5	FB4-7664-000	164A - 41
FB4-2155-020	360 - 23	FB4-5253-020	300 - 4	FB4-7668-000	164B - 9
FB4-2156-020	360 - 24	FB4-5257-020	101 - 26	FB4-7669-000	164A - 42
FB4-2159-000	360 - 25	FB4-5311-000	100 - 43	FB4-7670-000	164A - 43
FB4-2159-000	810 - 14	FB4-5335-000	104 - 16	FB4-7675-020	164C - 4
FB4-2164-000	360 - 26	FB4-6214-030	311 - 13	FB4-7678-000	164C - 5
FB4-2191-000	810 - 15	FB4-7003-000	161A - 14	FB4-7684-000	164C - 32
FB4-2195-020	810 - 16	FB4-7481-000	360 - 28	FB4-7685-020	164C - 31
FB4-2196-020	810 - 17	FB4-7486-000	265 - 4	FB4-7687-000	168 - 1
FB4-2224-000	320 - 29	FB4-7486-000	360 - 29	FB4-7689-020	168 - 9
FB4-2225-000	320 - 30	FB4-7559-000	164A - 3	FB4-7692-000	164C - 41
FB4-2235-000	320 - 31	FB4-7560-020	164A - 4	FB4-7693-000	164C - 7
FB4-2236-000	320 - 32	FB4-7561-030	164A - 5	FB4-7694-000	164C - 8
FB4-2237-000	320 - 33	FB4-7562-020	164A - 6	FB4-7697-000	164C - 47
FB4-2239-000	810 - 18	FB4-7563-020	164A - 7	FB4-7706-000	164C - 37
FB4-2249-000	810 - 65	FB4-7564-020	164A - 8	FB4-7707-000	164C - 11
FB4-2254-000	320 - 34	FB4-7570-030	164A - 13	FB4-7710-000	162A - 1
FB4-2263-000	350 - 10	FB4-7571-020	164A - 14	FB4-7711-000	162A - 2
FB4-2284-000	351 - 7	FB4-7572-030	164A - 15	FB4-7718-000	162A - 12
FB4-2288-020	351 - 8	FB4-7578-000	164A - 18	FB4-7719-000	162A - 3
FB4-2289-020	351 - 9	FB4-7579-020	164A - 19	FB4-7733-000	168 - 10
FB4-2293-000	351 - 10	FB4-7582-000	164A - 129	FB4-7734-000	168 - 11
FB4-2294-000	351 - 11	FB4-7584-020	164A - 20	FB4-7745-000	164A - 44
FB4-2299-010	320 - 35	FB4-7585-020	164A - 21	FB4-7746-000	164A - 45
FB4-2300-000	320 - 36	FB4-7588-020	164A - 24	FB4-7747-000	161A - 6
FB4-2305-020	320 - 37	FB4-7589-020	164A - 25	FB4-7749-000	161A - 7
FB4-2306-020	320 - 38	FB4-7590-000	164A - 26	FB4-7755-000	161A - 8
FB4-2307-020	320 - 39	FB4-7596-000	164A - 32	FB4-7756-000	161A - 9

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FB4-7761-020	161A - 65	FB4-9525-000	600 - 34	FB5-6925-020	360 - 31
FB4-7762-000	161A - 66	FB4-9526-000	600 - 35	FB5-6930-000	810 - 22
FB4-7763-000	161A - 11	FB4-9799-000	770 - 3	FB5-6931-020	810 - 23
FB4-7764-000	161A - 52	FB5-0529-000	580 - 13	FB5-6934-000	810 - 25
FB4-7767-020	166 - 3	FB5-0530-000	580 - 14	FB5-6935-020	810 - 26
FB4-7768-000	164A - 46	FB5-0553-000	231 - 4	FB5-6936-020	810 - 27
FB4-7769-000	165 - 2	FB5-1844-000	600 - 36	FB5-6944-000	810 - 29
FB4-7782-030	161A - 53	FB5-2063-000	311 - 32	FB5-6945-000	810 - 30
FB4-7788-000	161A - 5	FB5-2063-000	312 - 29	FB5-6951-000	810 - 31
FB4-7791-000	161A - 20	FB5-2063-000	313 - 23	FB5-6973-000	810 - 33
FB4-7792-000	161A - 21	FB5-2131-000	130B - 6	FB5-6976-020	350 - 13
FB4-7834-000	104 - 1	FB5-2164-000	130B - 7	FB5-7013-020	311 - 14
FB4-7835-000	311 - 29	FB5-2165-000	130B - 8	FB5-7013-020	312 - 25
FB4-7835-000	312 - 65	FB5-2168-000	130B - 9	FB5-7076-000	320 - 50
FB4-7839-020	102 - 7	FB5-2169-000	130B - 10	FB5-7374-000	270 - 18
FB4-7846-020	108 - 1	FB5-2170-000	130B - 11	FB5-7375-020	270 - 19
FB4-8012-020	600 - 53	FB5-2171-000	130B - 12	FB5-7558-000	810 - 34
FB4-8013-000	600 - 29	FB5-2177-000	130B - 16	FB5-7559-000	810 - 35
FB4-8014-000	600 - 30	FB5-2184-020	130B - 21	FB5-7560-000	810 - 36
FB4-8018-010	600 - 31	FB5-2394-000	580 - 15	FB5-7562-000	810 - 37
FB4-8030-000	163A - 7	FB5-2512-000	100 - 82	FB5-7656-020	320 - 51
FB4-8031-000	164A - 49	FB5-2515-000	580 - 16	FB5-7657-000	351 - 16
FB4-8032-000	164A - 50	FB5-2596-000	106 - 7	FB5-7660-010	810 - 38
FB4-8033-000	164A - 51	FB5-2598-020	600 - 59	FB5-7662-000	351 - 17
FB4-8034-000	164A - 119	FB5-2618-020	320 - 49	FB5-7663-000	351 - 18
FB4-8040-010	162A - 17	FB5-2837-000	315 - 21	FB5-7664-000	351 - 12
FB4-8042-010	162A - 9	FB5-2838-000	315 - 22	FB5-7666-000	350 - 12
FB4-8043-000	162A - 9	FB5-3087-000	211 - 3	FB5-7668-020	350 - 3
FB4-8044-010	162A - 9	FB5-3105-000	580 - 17	FB5-7671-000	320 - 6
FB4-8046-020	167 - 1	FB5-3365-000	300 - 26	FB5-7672-000	320 - 7
FB4-8047-040	167 - 1	FB5-3365-000	302 - 37	FB5-7673-020	320 - 8
FB4-8048-010	167 - 2	FB5-3365-000	303 - 37	FB5-8717-020	350 - 4
FB4-8049-010	167 - 2	FB5-3395-000	351 - 13	FB5-8723-020	102 - 38
FB4-8050-010	167 - 2	FB5-3407-000	320 - 63	FB5-8729-000	350 - 9
FB4-8057-000	163A - 8	FB5-3410-000	351 - 14	FB5-8735-000	104 - 8
FB4-8062-010	162A - 18	FB5-3421-000	351 - 15	FB5-8817-000	600 - 42
FB4-8064-000	164A - 112	FB5-3625-000	350 - 11	FB5-9097-000	100 - 2
FB4-8074-000	167 - 4	FB5-4339-000	312 - 30	FB5-9518-000	164B - 20
FB4-8075-020	164A - 98	FB5-5599-000	300 - 35	FB5-9525-000	164C - 52
FB4-9029-000	311 - 30	FB5-5620-000	312 - 31	FB5-9529-020	162A - 4
FB4-9029-000	312 - 27	FB5-5621-000	311 - 33	FB5-9530-000	164A - 108
FB4-9029-000	313 - 21	FB5-5627-020	101 - 38	FB5-9531-000	164A - 107
FB4-9030-000	360 - 133	FB5-5635-000	106 - 26	FB5-9532-000	164A - 131
FB4-9032-000	106 - 6	FB5-6586-000	311 - 34	FB5-9533-000	164A - 111
FB4-9043-000	311 - 31	FB5-6586-000	312 - 32	FB5-9538-000	161A - 10
FB4-9043-000	312 - 28	FB5-6586-000	313 - 24	FB5-9541-000	161A - 54
FB4-9043-000	313 - 22	FB5-6833-000	810 - 21	FB5-9542-010	161A - 55
FB4-9355-020	580 - 12	FB5-6868-000	600 - 40	FB5-9542-010	164C - 1
FB4-9360-000	810 - 68	FB5-6882-030	106 - 8	FB5-9549-020	164C - 44
FB4-9511-000	770 - 2	FB5-6884-000	106 - 9	FB5-9554-000	161A - 27
FB4-9515-000	325 - 16	FB5-6895-000	250 - 6	FB5-9648-000	580 - 18
FB4-9524-000	810 - 20	FB5-6910-020	360 - 123	FB6-0397-000	100 - 58

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FB6-0432-000	104 - 40	FB6-2887-000	316 - 9	FC2-1369-000	164B - 29
FB6-0433-000	104 - 41	FB6-3771-000	100 - 3	FC2-1370-000	164B - 30
FB6-0439-020	104 - 43	FB6-3953-000	130A - 5	FC2-1371-000	164B - 31
FB6-0449-000	104 - 36	FB6-4057-000	312 - 38	FC2-1473-000	164A - 110
FB6-0450-000	104 - 42	FB6-4059-000	312 - 39	FC2-1475-000	164C - 13
FB6-0453-000	130B - 25	FB6-4081-000	570 - 20	FC2-2146-000	163A - 9
FB6-0454-000	130B - 20	FB6-4248-000	265 - 5	FC2-3245-000	163A - 10
FB6-0474-020	325 - 1	FB6-4303-000	211 - 4	FC3-0722-000	164D - 104
FB6-0480-020	320 - 52	FB6-5889-000	251 - 2	FC5-0127-000	420 - 1
FB6-0484-000	330 - 5	FB6-6573-000	311 - 8	FC5-0127-000	430 - 1
FB6-0485-000	330 - 6	FB6-6573-000	312 - 8	FC5-0136-000	430 - 2
FB6-0502-020	580 - 19	FB6-6578-010	102 - 32	FC5-0165-000	430 - 3
FB6-0513-000	311 - 36	FB6-6960-000	300 - 45	FC5-1280-000	100 - 10
FB6-0513-000	312 - 34	FB6-6961-000	300 - 48	FC5-1282-000	100 - 11
FB6-0524-020	313 - 26	FB6-6962-000	300 - 32	FC5-1305-000	900 - 4
FB6-0525-020	360 - 32	FB6-6965-000	300 - 22	FC5-1904-000	620 - 66
FB6-0528-000	100 - 83	FB6-6966-000	300 - 31	FC5-1912-000	620 - 67
FB6-0529-020	102 - 39	FB6-6968-000	300 - 19	FC5-1913-000	620 - 68
FB6-0534-000	360 - 33	FB6-6975-000	100 - 4	FC5-1945-000	620 - 2
FB6-0559-000	360 - 34	FB6-7011-000	100 - 97	FC5-1949-000	620 - 3
FB6-0560-020	360 - 35	FB6-7012-000	100 - 5	FC5-1950-000	620 - 81
FB6-0575-020	360 - 37	FB6-7013-000	100 - 6	FC5-2452-000	100 - 61
FB6-0579-000	360 - 39	FB6-7044-000	305 - 2	FC5-2719-000	100 - 85
FB6-0581-000	250 - 7	FB6-7051-000	360 - 27	FC5-2720-000	100 - 12
FB6-0582-000	100 - 127	FB6-7097-000	100 - 120	FC5-2792-000	210 - 41
FB6-0599-000	350 - 8	FB6-7105-000	320 - 1	FC5-2835-000	420 - 2
FB6-0603-000	100 - 44	FB6-7106-000	351 - 3	FC5-2840-000	430 - 5
FB6-0615-000	311 - 38	FB6-7107-000	350 - 5	FC5-2882-000	211 - 49
FB6-0615-000	312 - 36	FB6-7112-000	101 - 2	FC5-2934-000	210 - 36
FB6-0615-000	313 - 27	FB6-7113-000	100 - 8	FC5-2953-000	163B - 1
FB6-0623-000	360 - 40	FB6-7114-000	100 - 9	FC5-2954-000	163B - 24
FB6-0624-000	360 - 41	FC1-3044-000	161A - 33	FC5-2956-000	163B - 2
FB6-0625-000	360 - 42	FC1-5061-000	302 - 11	FC5-2957-000	163B - 3
FB6-0776-000	100 - 60	FC1-5061-000	303 - 11	FC5-2958-000	163B - 4
FB6-0782-000	900 - 3	FC1-5081-000	302 - 13	FC5-2959-000	163B - 20
FB6-0783-000	770 - 4	FC1-5081-000	303 - 13	FC5-2960-000	163B - 21
FB6-0784-000	107 - 18	FC1-6140-000	810 - 39	FC5-2961-000	163B - 19
FB6-2369-020	104 - 9	FC1-6179-000	162A - 5	FC5-2962-020	163B - 16
FB6-2370-020	640 - 15	FC1-6853-020	194 - 1	FC5-2963-000	163B - 5
FB6-2373-000	320 - 53	FC1-7438-000	351 - 6	FC5-2967-000	164D - 85
FB6-2374-000	810 - 45	FC2-1191-000	161A - 56	FC5-2975-000	164D - 82
FB6-2376-000	320 - 54	FC2-1195-000	161A - 61	FC5-2978-000	164D - 76
FB6-2377-000	312 - 37	FC2-1196-000	161A - 62	FC5-2979-000	164D - 77
FB6-2378-000	325 - 43	FC2-1197-000	161A - 63	FC5-2980-000	164D - 1
FB6-2380-000	600 - 43	FC2-1204-000	161A - 57	FC5-2987-020	164D - 64
FB6-2385-000	600 - 44	FC2-1206-010	161A - 58	FC5-2988-000	164D - 65
FB6-2390-000	600 - 45	FC2-1208-020	161A - 41	FC5-2991-000	164D - 2
FB6-2397-000	360 - 47	FC2-1209-020	161A - 59	FC5-2992-000	164D - 3
FB6-2400-000	600 - 46	FC2-1227-000	164B - 27	FC5-2994-000	164D - 4
FB6-2402-000	600 - 47	FC2-1258-000	164B - 28	FC5-2995-020	164D - 5
FB6-2883-000	360 - 62	FC2-1302-000	168 - 3	FC5-2996-030	164D - 6
FB6-2886-000	316 - 1	FC2-1351-000	164A - 52	FC5-2997-020	164D - 51

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FC5-2998-020	164D - 7	FC5-3152-000	164D - 95	FC6-0988-000	161A - 86
FC5-3000-020	164D - 52	FC5-3153-000	164D - 136	FC6-0989-000	164A - 2
FC5-3002-000	164D - 53	FC5-3154-000	164D - 16	FC6-0991-000	164A - 86
FC5-3004-000	164D - 54	FC5-3163-000	164D - 117	FC6-0992-000	162A - 9
FC5-3006-020	164D - 55	FC5-3165-000	164D - 121	FC6-0993-000	162A - 17
FC5-3007-020	164D - 56	FC5-3166-000	164D - 122	FC6-0994-000	162A - 17
FC5-3008-000	164D - 8	FC5-3167-000	164D - 123	FC6-0995-000	167 - 2
FC5-3009-020	164D - 132	FC5-3168-000	164D - 124	FC6-0998-000	163A - 12
FC5-3010-000	164D - 9	FC5-3169-000	164D - 125	FC6-3747-000	100 - 84
FC5-3014-000	163B - 6	FC5-3170-000	164D - 126	FC6-3747-000	360 - 6
FC5-3015-000	161B - 1	FC5-3177-020	164D - 17	FC6-3752-000	302 - 1
FC5-3016-000	163B - 22	FC5-3202-000	161B - 4	FC6-3752-000	303 - 1
FC5-3017-000	163B - 23	FC5-3206-000	164D - 148	FC6-3753-000	302 - 22
FC5-3019-000	164D - 57	FC5-3207-000	161B - 25	FC6-3762-000	302 - 40
FC5-3020-000	164D - 78	FC5-3211-000	161B - 13	FC6-3762-000	303 - 40
FC5-3021-000	164D - 66	FC5-3212-020	161B - 14	FC6-3763-000	302 - 7
FC5-3024-020	164D - 67	FC5-3214-000	161B - 6	FC6-3763-000	303 - 7
FC5-3025-020	163B - 13	FC5-3216-000	161B - 23	FC6-3764-000	302 - 2
FC5-3026-000	164D - 68	FC5-3217-000	161B - 24	FC6-3764-000	303 - 2
FC5-3051-000	162B - 18	FC5-3218-000	164D - 43	FC6-3767-000	302 - 9
FC5-3052-000	162B - 18	FC5-3221-000	161B - 15	FC6-3767-000	303 - 9
FC5-3056-000	163B - 25	FC5-3223-000	161B - 26	FC6-3768-000	302 - 14
FC5-3057-000	163B - 25	FC5-3225-000	164D - 18	FC6-3768-000	303 - 14
FC5-3062-000	162B - 18	FC5-3226-000	161B - 16	FC6-3769-000	302 - 18
FC5-3063-000	163B - 26	FC5-4424-000	164D - 19	FC6-3769-000	303 - 18
FC5-3102-000	161B - 3	FC5-4425-000	164D - 58	FC6-3770-000	302 - 24
FC5-3106-000	162B - 2	FC5-5091-000	620 - 4	FC6-3770-000	303 - 29
FC5-3108-000	162B - 4	FC5-5129-000	100 - 115	FC6-3776-000	102 - 84
FC5-3111-000	162B - 5	FC5-5130-000	100 - 116	FC6-3778-000	102 - 66
FC5-3112-000	162B - 16	FC5-6264-000	620 - 5	FC6-3784-000	303 - 22
FC5-3113-000	162B - 6	FC6-0940-000	162A - 6	FC6-3785-000	303 - 53
FC5-3114-000	164D - 105	FC6-0946-000	164A - 1	FC6-3852-000	300 - 24
FC5-3115-000	164D - 106	FC6-0951-000	167 - 5	FC6-3853-000	302 - 32
FC5-3116-000	164D - 107	FC6-0952-000	167 - 6	FC6-3853-000	303 - 32
FC5-3118-000	164D - 108	FC6-0953-000	167 - 7	FC6-4003-000	211 - 6
FC5-3119-000	164D - 109	FC6-0954-000	167 - 8	FC6-4006-000	420 - 3
FC5-3120-000	164D - 110	FC6-0955-000	167 - 9	FC6-4591-000	210 - 38
FC5-3121-000	164D - 111	FC6-0956-000	167 - 12	FC6-4598-000	211 - 7
FC5-3124-020	164D - 112	FC6-0957-000	167 - 11	FC6-4599-000	211 - 43
FC5-3126-000	164D - 143	FC6-0959-000	100 - 36	FC6-4600-000	210 - 2
FC5-3128-000	164D - 101	FC6-0961-000	100 - 37	FC6-4609-000	210 - 39
FC5-3129-000	164D - 102	FC6-0963-000	100 - 38	FC6-4941-000	130A - 6
FC5-3130-000	164D - 103	FC6-0970-000	100 - 39	FC6-4942-000	130A - 7
FC5-3131-000	164D - 144	FC6-0972-000	160 - 1	FC6-4943-000	130A - 8
FC5-3137-000	162B - 7	FC6-0973-000	160 - 2	FC6-4945-000	130A - 9
FC5-3144-000	164D - 10	FC6-0974-000	160 - 3	FC6-4946-000	130A - 10
FC5-3145-000	164D - 11	FC6-0975-000	160 - 4	FC6-4947-000	130A - 11
FC5-3146-000	164D - 12	FC6-0978-000	100 - 40	FC6-4949-000	130A - 12
FC5-3147-000	164D - 13	FC6-0979-000	161A - 15	FC6-4950-000	130A - 13
FC5-3148-000	164D - 14	FC6-0983-000	163A - 12	FC6-4951-000	130A - 14
FC5-3149-000	164D - 92	FC6-0984-000	163A - 12	FC6-4952-000	130A - 15
FC5-3150-000	164D - 93	FC6-0987-000	161A - 85	FC6-4954-000	130A - 16

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FC6-4955-000	130A - 17	FC6-5533-000	300 - 6	FC6-5706-000	100 - 74
FC6-4956-000	130A - 18	FC6-5534-000	300 - 9	FC6-5713-010	100 - 52
FC6-4957-000	130A - 19	FC6-5536-000	104 - 27	FC6-5715-000	100 - 53
FC6-4958-000	130A - 29	FC6-5537-000	104 - 17	FC6-5716-000	104 - 38
FC6-4959-000	130A - 30	FC6-5541-000	620 - 20	FC6-5717-000	104 - 32
FC6-4960-000	130A - 31	FC6-5542-000	620 - 21	FC6-5718-000	106 - 17
FC6-4961-000	130A - 32	FC6-5546-000	265 - 6	FC6-5719-000	106 - 15
FC6-4964-000	130A - 7	FC6-5547-000	265 - 7	FC6-5721-000	103 - 45
FC6-5117-000	211 - 37	FC6-5548-000	265 - 8	FC6-5722-000	103 - 53
FC6-5118-000	211 - 38	FC6-5549-000	265 - 9	FC6-5731-000	104 - 36
FC6-5133-000	210 - 3	FC6-5550-000	265 - 10	FC6-5732-000	100 - 54
FC6-5134-000	210 - 4	FC6-5551-000	265 - 11	FC6-5738-000	211 - 9
FC6-5135-000	210 - 5	FC6-5552-000	265 - 12	FC6-5741-000	210 - 5
FC6-5138-000	210 - 21	FC6-5554-000	265 - 13	FC6-6824-000	130A - 20
FC6-5139-000	210 - 22	FC6-5555-000	265 - 35	FC6-7022-000	810 - 2
FC6-5141-000	210 - 13	FC6-5558-000	265 - 14	FC6-7114-000	420 - 3
FC6-5142-000	210 - 6	FC6-5561-000	265 - 15	FC6-7119-000	210 - 27
FC6-5143-000	210 - 7	FC6-5564-000	265 - 16	FC6-7122-000	211 - 10
FC6-5144-000	210 - 8	FC6-5565-000	103 - 48	FC6-7123-000	210 - 9
FC6-5145-000	210 - 32	FC6-5566-000	103 - 54	FC6-7144-000	100 - 18
FC6-5153-000	211 - 8	FC6-5570-000	103 - 41	FC6-7145-000	100 - 19
FC6-5156-000	211 - 9	FC6-5571-000	103 - 42	FC6-7150-000	900 - 29
FC6-5449-000	900 - 5	FC6-5572-000	103 - 49	FC6-7152-000	302 - 16
FC6-5456-000	810 - 40	FC6-5578-000	316 - 6	FC6-7152-000	303 - 16
FC6-5457-000	810 - 41	FC6-5582-000	103 - 34	FC6-7157-000	100 - 20
FC6-5458-000	810 - 62	FC6-5583-000	103 - 35	FC6-7158-000	100 - 21
FC6-5461-000	810 - 42	FC6-5584-000	103 - 36	FC6-7159-000	100 - 123
FC6-5471-000	320 - 12	FC6-5586-000	620 - 22	FC6-7169-000	103 - 37
FC6-5474-000	325 - 34	FC6-5592-000	620 - 1	FC6-7170-000	315 - 29
FC6-5475-000	325 - 3	FC6-5593-000	105 - 2	FC6-7171-000	100 - 62
FC6-5476-000	620 - 28	FC6-5600-000	100 - 15	FC6-7180-000	104 - 25
FC6-5477-000	620 - 29	FC6-5601-000	100 - 16	FC6-7186-000	316 - 8
FC6-5478-000	620 - 30	FC6-5605-000	100 - 45	FC6-8942-000	316 - 10
FC6-5479-000	620 - 31	FC6-5607-000	100 - 46	FC6-8943-000	316 - 13
FC6-5481-000	620 - 32	FC6-5608-000	100 - 47	FC6-8944-000	316 - 17
FC6-5482-000	620 - 38	FC6-5609-000	100 - 48	FC6-8946-000	316 - 20
FC6-5484-000	620 - 6	FC6-5610-000	100 - 49	FC6-8948-000	100 - 63
FC6-5489-000	900 - 8	FC6-5611-000	100 - 50	FC6-8949-000	100 - 64
FC6-5492-000	105 - 19	FC6-5612-000	104 - 30	FC6-8950-000	100 - 65
FC6-5501-000	620 - 7	FC6-5613-000	104 - 33	FC6-8951-000	315 - 19
FC6-5502-000	620 - 8	FC6-5614-000	104 - 35	FC6-8962-000	320 - 55
FC6-5503-000	620 - 9	FC6-5615-000	104 - 31	FC6-8964-000	103 - 1
FC6-5504-000	620 - 10	FC6-5644-000	100 - 124	FC6-8969-000	265 - 19
FC6-5507-000	620 - 11	FC6-5666-000	105 - 7	FC6-8970-000	103 - 2
FC6-5516-000	620 - 39	FC6-5671-000	265 - 17	FC6-9696-000	810 - 43
FC6-5517-000	620 - 40	FC6-5672-000	265 - 18	FC6-9697-000	810 - 44
FC6-5518-000	620 - 41	FC6-5681-000	600 - 87	FC6-9703-000	101 - 3
FC6-5519-000	620 - 42	FC6-5694-000	105 - 20	FC6-9704-000	600 - 108
FC6-5521-000	620 - 43	FC6-5695-000	105 - 21	FC6-9705-000	900 - 23
FC6-5522-000	620 - 44	FC6-5699-000	100 - 17	FC6-9706-000	320 - 72
FC6-5526-000	620 - 45	FC6-5703-000	103 - 43	FC6-9710-000	325 - 2
FC6-5530-000	100 - 76	FC6-5704-000	103 - 44	FC6-9715-000	320 - 80

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FC7-0069-000	620 - 12	FC7-2495-000	315 - 6	FF3-3330-020	550 - 8
FC7-0071-000	620 - 33	FC7-2672-000	100 - 23	FF3-4190-020	311 - 40
FC7-0072-000	620 - 34	FC7-2673-000	100 - 23	FF3-4190-020	312 - 40
FC7-0073-000	620 - 13	FC7-2674-000	100 - 23	FF3-4190-020	313 - 28
FC7-0074-000	265 - 20	FC7-2675-000	100 - 23	FF5-2939-030	315 - 23
FC7-0075-000	265 - 21	FC7-2676-000	100 - 23	FF5-2942-020	570 - 16
FC7-0076-000	265 - 22	FC7-2677-000	100 - 23	FF5-2943-050	315 - 24
FC7-0077-000	265 - 23	FC7-2678-000	100 - 23	FF5-2993-060	313 - 51
FC7-0078-000	265 - 24	FC7-2679-000	100 - 23	FF5-3003-000	101 - 4
FC7-0080-000	265 - 25	FC7-2680-000	100 - 23	FF5-3004-060	101 - 5
FC7-0081-000	265 - 26	FC7-2681-000	100 - 23	FF5-3063-050	311 - 41
FC7-0084-000	103 - 38	FC7-2685-000	101 - 31	FF5-3154-020	320 - 56
FC7-0085-000	265 - 27	FC7-2687-000	110 - 1	FF5-3220-020	311 - 42
FC7-0087-000	103 - 28	FC7-2691-000	101 - 35	FF5-3221-020	313 - 29
FC7-0196-000	105 - 38	FC7-3058-000	320 - 138	FF5-3228-020	312 - 79
FC7-0206-000	315 - 30	FC7-3061-000	100 - 23	FF5-5894-050	311 - 43
FC7-0207-000	315 - 35	FC7-3065-000	265 - 1	FF5-6000-020	320 - 11
FC7-0208-000	265 - 28	FC7-3066-000	900 - 14	FF5-6883-000	550 - 9
FC7-0209-000	265 - 29	FC7-3068-000	100 - 118	FF5-6883-000	580 - 20
FC7-0210-000	265 - 36	FC7-3070-000	810 - 24	FF5-6884-000	550 - 10
FC7-0212-000	100 - 14	FC7-3074-000	600 - 118	FF5-6884-000	580 - 21
FC7-0213-000	210 - 35	FC7-3084-000	100 - 13	FF5-6885-000	550 - 11
FC7-0222-000	104 - 37	FC7-3085-000	100 - 13	FF5-6885-000	580 - 22
FC7-0223-000	104 - 34	FC7-4104-000	810 - 32	FF5-6904-040	311 - 46
FC7-1775-000	600 - 105	FC7-4105-000	810 - 10	FF5-6905-040	311 - 47
FC7-1796-000	100 - 55	FC7-4120-000	580 - 16	FF5-7540-020	313 - 58
FC7-1797-000	100 - 22	FC7-4121-000	580 - 4	FF5-7658-020	101 - 28
FC7-1798-000	265 - 30	FC7-4224-000	302 - 15	FF5-7665-030	107 - 1
FC7-1799-000	265 - 31	FC7-4224-000	303 - 15	FF5-7667-030	102 - 55
FC7-1800-000	264 - 2	FC7-4284-000	900 - 14	FF5-7674-030	315 - 27
FC7-1801-000	600 - 107	FC7-4300-000	211 - 48	FF5-7682-020	600 - 50
FC7-1802-000	102 - 22	FC7-4301-000	100 - 7	FF5-7693-030	102 - 40
FC7-2023-000	620 - 46	FC7-4553-000	313 - 60	FF5-7701-000	640 - 17
FC7-2024-000	600 - 27	FC7-5044-000	130A - 7	FF5-7705-000	550 - 12
FC7-2025-000	300 - 3	FC7-7263-000	320 - 27	FF5-7706-000	550 - 13
FC7-2026-000	302 - 4	FC7-7265-000	325 - 17	FF5-7726-000	105 - 33
FC7-2027-000	303 - 4	FC7-7266-000	325 - 13	FF5-7736-000	360 - 45
FC7-2031-000	104 - 35	FC7-7267-000	100 - 17	FF5-7737-050	360 - 46
FC7-2032-000	104 - 38	FC7-7268-000	100 - 59	FF5-7743-060	104 - 18
FC7-2036-000	130B - 15	FC7-7269-000	100 - 13	FF5-7829-030	311 - 48
FC7-2037-000	130B - 17	FC7-7270-000	810 - 28	FF5-7829-030	312 - 43
FC7-2038-000	130B - 18	FC8-3309-000	130A - 6	FF5-7829-030	313 - 32
FC7-2039-000	130B - 19	FC8-3310-000	130A - 6	FF5-7830-030	311 - 49
FC7-2040-000	130B - 22	FC8-3311-000	130A - 6	FF5-7830-030	312 - 44
FC7-2041-000	130B - 26	FC8-3312-000	130A - 7	FF5-7830-030	313 - 33
FC7-2042-000	130B - 26	FC8-3313-000	130A - 7	FF5-7832-040	312 - 45
FC7-2043-000	130B - 26	FC8-3314-000	130B - 26	FF5-7833-060	312 - 46
FC7-2047-000	100 - 23	FC8-3315-000	130B - 26	FF5-7840-040	313 - 34
FC7-2048-000	100 - 23	FC8-3317-000	130A - 6	FF5-7845-020	320 - 144
FC7-2494-000	311 - 37	FC8-3318-000	130A - 7	FF5-7846-030	320 - 57
FC7-2494-000	312 - 35	FE6-3059-000	164B - 32	FF5-7850-030	320 - 58
FC7-2494-000	313 - 25	FF2-2891-000	600 - 48	FF5-7877-000	325 - 23

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FF5-7878-030	325 - 24	FF6-1519-020	360 - 51	FG5-1958-030	316 - 11
FF5-7885-030	102 - 41	FF6-1520-030	360 - 52	FG5-4449-100	261 -
FF5-7891-020	580 - 23	FF6-1531-000	100 - 125	FG5-5794-000	100 - 26
FF5-8090-030	164A - 57	FF6-1532-000	100 - 126	FG6-1817-020	120 - 6
FF5-8091-020	164A - 58	FF6-1533-000	311 - 51	FG6-1839-030	360 - 58
FF5-8093-000	164A - 122	FF6-1534-020	312 - 48	FG6-1840-020	360 - 59
FF5-8094-000	164A - 127	FF6-1535-020	313 - 36	FG6-1841-020	360 - 60
FF5-8096-000	164A - 92	FF6-1536-020	360 - 147	FG6-1843-020	360 - 61
FF5-8099-000	164B - 38	FF6-1843-020	360 - 148	FG6-1854-020	640 - 19
FF5-8100-040	164B - 10	FF6-1844-000	360 - 11	FG6-1858-020	550 - 14
FF5-8114-000	168 - 6	FF6-1846-000	600 - 115	FG6-1866-020	315 - 31
FF5-8141-040	164C - 15	FF6-1851-040	810 - 115	FG6-1867-020	102 - 25
FF5-8117-030	164C - 17	FF6-1856-030	315 - 34	FG6-1871-030	320 - 81
FF5-8118-040	164C - 18	FF6-1860-000	570 - 19	FG6-1875-020	810 - 48
FF5-8139-030	101 - 29	FF6-2568-020	313 - 30	FG6-1879-020	320 - 62
FF5-8141-020	102 - 23	FF6-2849-000	100 - 113	FG6-1880-000	810 - 66
FF5-8147-030	102 - 56	FF6-2852-000	100 - 102	FG6-1881-020	810 - 69
FF5-8148-000	102 - 86	FF6-2857-000	320 - 2	FG6-1882-020	910 - 3
FF5-8152-000	101 - 30	FF6-2859-000	360 - 53	FG6-1887-030	910 - 4
FF5-8194-000	102 - 34	FF6-2861-000	103 - 23	FG6-1888-020	231 - 1
FF5-8194-000	103 - 13	FF9-1763-000	315 - 61	FG6-1892-020	101 - 6
FF5-8200-000	360 - 49	FF9-1764-000	315 - 62	FG6-1896-020	103 - 11
FF5-8202-000	360 - 50	FF9-1910-020	360 - 57	FG6-1904-030	107 - 12
FF5-8210-030	161A - 45	FG1-3472-130	720 -	FG6-1906-020	104 - 10
FF5-8211-030	161A - 50	FG2-9361-040	164A - 124	FG6-1941-020	104 - 11
FF5-8736-030	320 - 59	FG2-9362-040	164A - 115	FG6-1996-040	263 -
FF5-8787-030	320 - 60	FG2-9368-030	162A - 13	FG6-2020-040	775 -
FF5-8796-020	325 - 26	FG2-9371-050	161A - 17	FG6-2243-040	231 -
FF5-8895-030	103 - 22	FG2-9372-040	164C - 12	FG6-2295-000	510 - 6
FF5-9551-030	315 - 32	FG2-9373-050	164C - 14	FG6-2305-040	102 - 26
FF5-9552-000	570 - 17	FG2-9374-040	161A - 18	FG6-2328-020	101 - 12
FF5-9561-050	315 - 33	FG2-9379-000	164A - 17	FG6-2330-020	101 - 13
FF5-9784-020	311 - 50	FG2-9380-040	164B - 37	FG6-2331-020	102 - 37
FF5-9784-020	312 - 47	FG2-9381-040	164A - 125	FG6-2334-020	104 - 20
FF5-9784-020	313 - 35	FG2-9382-050	164A - 22	FG6-2335-020	311 - 44
FF5-9892-030	104 - 19	FG2-9383-050	164A - 87	FG6-2779-040	164C - 42
FF6-1016-000	600 - 51	FG2-9385-040	164A - 88	FG6-2791-040	161A - 60
FF6-1029-030	351 - 5	FG2-9811-000	305 - 4	FG6-2792-040	161A - 64
FF6-1034-000	300 - 33	FG2-9812-000	305 - 4	FG6-3569-030	106 - 24
FF6-1049-000	325 - 9	FG3-1816-040	162A - 7	FG6-3570-020	251 - 3
FF6-1051-030	300 - 10	FG3-2142-020	130B - 27	FG6-3572-020	264 - 3
FF6-1052-030	300 - 10	FG3-2143-020	130B - 28	FG6-5396-030	102 - 43
FF6-1053-000	325 - 28	FG3-2144-000	130B - 3	FG6-5407-000	101 - 19
FF6-1082-030	810 - 46	FG3-2145-000	130B - 4	FG6-6512-020	110 - 21
FF6-1300-030	164A - 59	FG3-2146-000	130B - 30	FG6-6866-020	770 - 6
FF6-1305-020	164A - 93	FG3-2214-030	164B - 18	FG6-6879-020	325 - 30
FF6-1306-020	164C - 6	FG3-2265-000	162A - 14	FG6-6883-000	645 - 9
FF6-1307-020	164A - 56	FG3-3804-020	107 - 33	FG6-6885-020	251 - 1
FF6-1333-000	300 - 36	FG3-3873-020	900 - 13	FG6-6892-030	600 - 99
FF6-1502-020	194 - 2	FG3-3880-000	107 - 34	FG6-6894-020	600 - 95
FF6-1509-030	320 - 61	FG3-4067-000	940 -	FG6-7200-020	810 - 49
FF6-1516-020	102 - 77	FG5-1957-040	107 - 8	FG6-7203-000	570 - 14

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FG6-7204-020	600 - 54	FH2-6842-020	130B - 1	FH7-4709-000	810 - 57
FG6-7207-000	110 - 2	FH2-6877-020	110 - 5	FH7-4710-000	810 - 58
FG6-7211-000	106 - 11	FH2-6901-020	110 - 5	FH7-4711-000	810 - 58
FG6-7214-020	270 - 2	FH2-6919-000	110 - 5	FH7-4712-000	810 - 58
FG6-7238-040	910 -	FH2-6920-000	110 - 5	FH7-4713-000	510 - 7
FG6-7249-050	980 -	FH2-6921-020	110 - 5	FH7-4714-000	510 - 7
FG6-7285-000	110 - 3	FH2-7036-000	100 - 27	FH7-4715-000	510 - 7
FG6-7313-040	550 -	FH2-7053-000	110 - 5	FH7-4719-000	810 - 57
FG6-7366-040	351 -	FH2-7167-000	100 - 27	FH7-4720-000	810 - 57
FG6-7429-000	600 - 55	FH2-9231-020	985 - 1	FH7-4723-000	810 - 58
FG6-7725-030	164B - 35	FH2-9232-000	106 - 20	FH7-4724-000	810 - 58
FG6-7727-030	161A - 19	FH2-9233-020	106 - 21	FH7-5702-050	311 - 57
FG6-7729-050	164A - 89	FH2-9242-020	580 - 24	FH7-5837-030	320 - 69
FG6-7730-060	165 -	FH4-6156-020	930 - IC	FH7-5837-030	360 - 137
FG6-7745-000	810 - 50	FH5-1138-000	550 - 15	FH7-5838-030	315 - 36
FG6-7770-050	162A - 8	FH5-1138-000	570 - 21	FH7-5840-020	645 - 12
FG6-7999-030	194 -	FH5-1138-000	580 - 25	FH7-5844-020	320 - 15
FG6-8008-020	251 -	FH6-1486-020	161A - 36	FH7-5845-030	320 - 70
FG6-8033-000	330 -	FH6-1542-020	320 - 75	FH7-5873-020	164A - 130
FG6-8035-000	104 - 39	FH6-1542-020	360 - 71	FH7-5874-020	165 - 6
FG6-8576-020	190 -	FH6-1543-020	620 - 55	FH7-5875-020	164A - 128
FG6-8577-030	230 -	FH6-1543-020	645 - 11	FH7-5876-020	164C - 48
FG6-8585-020	360 - 63	FH6-1546-020	194 - 6	FH7-6253-020	120 - 2
FG6-8590-020	311 - 53	FH6-1546-020	910 - 6	FH7-6327-020	105 - 23
FG6-8591-020	312 - 50	FH6-1548-040	320 - 67	FH7-7196-020	360 - 75
FG6-8592-020	313 - 38	FH6-1550-030	195 - 3	FH7-7426-020	101 - 22
FG6-8593-020	360 - 145	FH6-1637-060	165 - 3	FH7-7464-000	810 - 59
FG6-8594-020	600 - 56	FH6-1638-030	164C - 49	FH7-7626-000	110 - 6
FG6-8595-020	600 - 57	FH6-1740-020	105 - 22	FH7-7668-000	102 - 46
FG6-8597-000	910 -	FH6-1877-040	105 - 10	FK2-0014-000	110 - 6
FG6-8605-020	311 - 54	FH6-1934-020	251 - 5	FK2-0015-000	620 - 69
FG6-8605-020	312 - 51	FH6-1942-020	320 - 68	FK2-0017-010	231 - 7
FG6-8605-020	313 - 39	FH6-1960-020	101 - 23	FK2-0126-000	312 - 71
FG6-8605-020	360 - 140	FH6-5013-020	325 - 32	FK2-0126-000	313 - 55
FG6-8616-030	360 - 141	FH6-5014-020	264 - 5	FK2-0134-000	935 - IC
FG6-8617-020	360 - 143	FH6-5014-020	311 - 55	FK2-0149-000	101 - 8
FG6-8618-020	360 - 146	FH6-5014-020	312 - 52	FK2-0149-000	102 - 29
FG6-8619-000	360 - 69	FH6-5014-020	320 - 14	FK2-0149-000	103 - 16
FG6-8620-020	102 - 45	FH6-5014-020	360 - 74	FK2-0149-000	211 - 11
FG6-8621-000	320 - 66	FH6-5015-020	270 - 3	FK2-0149-000	231 - 5
FG6-8622-020	194 - 4	FH6-5016-020	264 - 6	FK2-0149-000	265 - 34
FG6-8623-020	230 - 2	FH6-5017-020	270 - 4	FK2-0149-000	311 - 58
FG6-8623-020	264 - 4	FH6-5043-020	230 - 3	FK2-0149-000	312 - 54
FG6-8623-020	265 - 32	FH6-5043-020	264 - 7	FK2-0149-000	313 - 41
FG6-8723-040	600 - 33	FH6-5043-020	265 - 33	FK2-0149-000	315 - 37
FG6-8733-050	580 -	FH6-5043-020	311 - 56	FK2-0149-000	320 - 132
FG9-3888-010	311 -	FH6-5043-020	312 - 53	FK2-0149-000	325 - 33
FG9-3889-010	312 -	FH6-5043-020	313 - 40	FK2-0149-000	360 - 76
FG9-3890-010	313 -	FH7-4584-000	305 - 1	FK2-0149-000	620 - 24
FH2-6552-000	770 - 14	FH7-4585-000	305 - 1	FK2-0149-000	770 - 8
FH2-6570-020	110 - 5	FH7-4707-000	810 - 57	FK2-0149-000	810 - 61
FH2-6807-030	106 - 19	FH7-4708-000	810 - 57	FK2-0158-000	620 - 47

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FK2-0158-000	640 - 20	FK2-1634-000	102 - 50	FL2-3076-000	302 - 19
FK2-0158-000	645 - 4	FK2-1636-000	130A - 21	FL2-3076-000	303 - 19
FK2-0204-000	164D - 118	FK2-1645-000	130A - 22	FL2-3077-000	302 - 5
FK2-0205-000	164D - 98	FK2-1646-000	130A - 23	FL2-3077-000	303 - 5
FK2-0207-000	164D - 86	FK2-2311-000	900 - 25	FL2-3080-000	302 - 49
FK2-0208-000	164D - 131	FK2-3578-000	900 - 6	FL2-3080-000	303 - 49
FK2-0209-000	164D - 127	FK2-6337-000	001 - 1	FL2-3081-000	302 - 50
FK2-0210-000	164D - 84	FK2-6338-000	001 - 1	FL2-3081-000	303 - 50
FK2-0217-000	164D - 129	FK2-6339-000	001 - 1	FL2-3148-000	210 - 40
FK2-0234-000	211 - 12	FK2-6342-000	001 - 1	FL2-3149-000	210 - 26
FK2-0238-000	210 - 10	FK2-6493-000	001 - 2	FL2-3151-000	210 - 7
FK2-0240-000	935 - IC	FK2-6502-000	001 - 2	FL2-3153-000	211 - 21
FK2-0248-000	941 - IC	FL2-0644-000	210 - 37	FL2-3154-000	420 - 4
FK2-0349-000	935 - IC	FL2-0645-000	430 - 9	FL2-3158-000	211 - 46
FK2-0384-000	620 - 25	FL2-0647-000	430 - 6	FL2-3159-000	210 - 42
FK2-0630-000	945 -	FL2-0725-000	161B - 8	FL2-3161-000	211 - 47
FK2-0633-000	945 -	FL2-0726-000	161B - 9	FL2-3162-000	210 - 32
FK2-0635-000	211 - 13	FL2-0727-000	161B - 10	FL2-3421-000	210 - 11
FK2-0636-000	211 - 51	FL2-0728-000	161B - 11	FL2-3422-000	210 - 26
FK2-0637-000	210 - 19	FL2-0730-000	164D - 20	FL2-3424-000	210 - 14
FK2-0638-000	210 - 20	FL2-0731-000	164D - 21	FL2-3425-000	430 - 9
FK2-0968-000	105 - 30	FL2-0732-000	164D - 22	FL2-3426-000	211 - 15
FK2-0974-000	620 - 56	FL2-0733-000	163B - 7	FL2-3427-000	211 - 17
FK2-0975-000	107 - 35	FL2-0734-000	163B - 8	FL2-3470-000	100 - 56
FK2-0978-000	106 - 22	FL2-0735-000	162B - 8	FL2-3471-000	325 - 18
FK2-0979-000	100 - 1	FL2-0736-000	162B - 9	FL2-3478-000	315 - 59
FK2-0981-000	250 - 9	FL2-0737-000	164D - 44	FL2-3481-000	302 - 38
FK2-0982-000	260 - 6	FL2-0741-000	164D - 69	FL2-3482-000	303 - 38
FK2-0983-000	320 - 114	FL2-0742-000	164D - 79	FL2-3483-000	103 - 50
FK2-0984-000	360 - 72	FL2-0747-000	164D - 133	FL2-3488-000	315 - 20
FK2-0985-000	360 - 73	FL2-0748-000	164D - 137	FL2-3492-000	195 - 4
FK2-0987-000	190 - 1	FL2-0749-000	164D - 138	FL2-3494-000	100 - 71
FK2-0990-000	195 - 2	FL2-0753-000	164D - 59	FL2-3495-000	100 - 72
FK2-0990-000	600 - 93	FL2-0754-000	164D - 60	FL2-3496-000	103 - 18
FK2-0992-000	900 - 22	FL2-1298-000	164D - 61	FL2-3497-000	103 - 19
FK2-0993-000	360 - 70	FL2-1299-000	164D - 113	FL2-3502-000	810 - 6
FK2-0999-000	325 - 31	FL2-1301-000	164D - 45	FL2-3503-000	810 - 70
FK2-0999-000	600 - 106	FL2-1302-000	164D - 94	FL2-3504-000	600 - 112
FK2-1003-000	600 - 41	FL2-1303-000	161B - 5	FL2-3505-000	100 - 29
FK2-1004-000	570 - 1	FL2-1304-000	162B - 3	FL2-3507-000	100 - 111
FK2-1005-000	102 - 49	FL2-2547-000	160 - 5	FL2-3508-000	100 - 30
FK2-1182-000	211 - 13	FL2-2549-000	162A - 10	FL2-3509-000	620 - 35
FK2-1188-000	211 - 18	FL2-2550-000	162A - 15	FL2-3510-000	620 - 14
FK2-1189-000	211 - 16	FL2-2551-000	163A - 11	FL2-3511-000	620 - 15
FK2-1196-000	166 - 1	FL2-2552-000	168 - 5	FL2-3512-000	620 - 70
FK2-1197-000	164A - 48	FL2-2553-000	162A - 11	FL2-3513-000	645 - 8
FK2-1198-000	164A - 54	FL2-2554-000	164C - 46	FL2-3515-000	100 - 32
FK2-1199-000	164A - 31	FL2-2555-000	164A - 91	FL2-3516-000	100 - 91
FK2-1251-000	945 -	FL2-2615-000	130A - 24	FL2-3517-000	620 - 16
FK2-1256-000	210 - 19	FL2-2616-000	130A - 25	FL2-3518-000	620 - 17
FK2-1257-000	210 - 20	FL2-3064-000	300 - 13	FL2-3520-000	325 - 19
FK2-1260-000	935 - IC	FL2-3065-000	300 - 20	FL2-3521-000	316 - 19

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FL2-3522-000	315 - 60	FM2-0679-000	162B -	FM2-3188-000	210 - 17
FL2-3525-000	104 - 44	FM2-0682-000	164D - 48	FM2-3189-000	210 - 17
FL2-3531-000	320 - 143	FM2-0685-000	164D - 141	FM2-3622-000	211 - 35
FL2-3533-000	300 - 7	FM2-0687-000	164D - 142	FM2-3623-000	935 - 1
FL2-3533-000	302 - 39	FM2-0689-000	164D - 149	FM2-3624-000	941 -
FL2-3533-000	303 - 39	FM2-0692-000	164D - 146	FM2-3785-000	305 - 3
FL2-3534-000	100 - 66	FM2-0693-000	164D - 147	FM2-3796-000	900 - 7
FL2-3535-000	107 - 20	FM2-0696-000	162B - 11	FM2-3924-000	211 - 22
FL2-3536-000	620 - 48	FM2-1021-000	161B - 19	FM2-3925-000	211 - 36
FL2-3537-000	620 - 49	FM2-1022-000	164D - 81	FM2-3929-000	211 - 41
FL2-3538-000	620 - 18	FM2-1023-000	164D - 100	FM2-3930-000	211 - 34
FL2-3539-000	325 - 29	FM2-1024-000	162B - 13	FM2-3931-000	211 - 19
FL2-3540-000	360 - 136	FM2-1025-000	164D - 49	FM2-3937-000	210 - 17
FL2-3541-000	600 - 100	FM2-1026-000	164D - 83	FM2-3938-000	210 - 17
FL2-3542-010	100 - 67	FM2-1027-000	164D - 145	FM2-3939-000	210 - 17
FL2-3545-000	100 - 34	FM2-1028-000	161B - 18	FM2-3940-000	210 - 17
FL2-3546-000	315 - 53	FM2-1029-000	164D - 71	FM2-4063-000	620 -
FL2-3747-000	430 - 7	FM2-1030-000	162B - 17	FM2-4064-010	100 - 41
FL2-3748-000	430 - 8	FM2-1031-000	162B - 1	FM2-4068-000	315 -
FL2-3750-000	210 - 28	FM2-1032-000	161B - 20	FM2-4069-000	316 -
FL2-3845-000	210 - 33	FM2-1033-000	164D - 140	FM2-4070-000	302 - 45
FL2-3846-000	210 - 28	FM2-1034-000	161B - 21	FM2-4071-000	303 - 45
FL2-3847-000	211 - 47	FM2-1035-000	163B - 18	FM2-4087-000	315 - 25
FL2-3848-000	210 - 34	FM2-1104-000	211 - 41	FM2-4089-000	250 -
FL2-3849-000	210 - 23	FM2-1105-000	211 - 45	FM2-4090-000	103 - 27
FL2-4005-000	600 - 117	FM2-1106-000	210 - 16	FM2-4091-000	103 - 33
FL2-4611-000	302 - 20	FM2-1251-020	130B - 29	FM2-4093-000	110 -
FL2-4611-000	303 - 20	FM2-2402-000	161A - 38	FM2-4095-000	985 -
FL2-4618-000	600 - 38	FM2-2407-000	162A -	FM2-4098-000	110 -
FL2-4619-000	600 - 39	FM2-2409-000	163A -	FM2-4101-000	104 - 39
FL2-4620-000	600 - 116	FM2-2411-000	168 -	FM2-4103-000	106 - 12
FL2-4623-000	315 - 49	FM2-2412-000	167 -	FM2-4104-000	195 -
FL2-4624-000	100 - 57	FM2-2414-000	100 - 35	FM2-4105-000	107 - 27
FL2-5152-000	600 - 113	FM2-2415-000	164A - 47	FM2-4108-000	100 - 70
FL2-5153-000	600 - 114	FM2-2419-000	161A - 42	FM2-4109-000	270 -
FL2-5155-000	100 - 77	FM2-2421-000	161A - 70	FM2-4120-000	620 - 27
FL2-5188-000	210 - 43	FM2-2423-000	164A - 53	FM2-4211-000	107 - 16
FL2-5525-000	300 - 11	FM2-2429-000	164B - 8	FM2-4350-000	910 - 1
FL2-5584-000	810 - 116	FM2-2430-000	164A - 55	FM2-4351-000	985 - 3
FL2-5586-000	600 - 49	FM2-2431-000	164A - 61	FM2-4354-000	900 - 9
FL2-5589-000	600 - 102	FM2-2434-000	164C - 51	FM2-4355-110	930 - 1
FL2-6285-010	900 - 1	FM2-2436-000	164A - 85	FM2-4356-000	320 - 139
FL2-6287-000	302 - 23	FM2-2442-000	164A -	FM2-4357-000	600 - 111
FL2-6287-000	303 - 23	FM2-2443-000	164B -	FM2-4359-000	510 - 2
FM1-0631-020	130B - 31	FM2-2444-000	164C -	FM2-4360-000	510 - 2
FM1-0659-000	325 - 20	FM2-2574-000	130A -	FM2-4366-000	105 - 30
FM1-0661-000	103 - 24	FM2-2575-000	130A -	FM2-4369-000	110 - 16
FM1-0670-020	350 -	FM2-3158-000	210 - 18	FM2-4370-000	620 - 26
FM2-0614-000	211 - 22	FM2-3160-000	430 -	FM2-4371-000	105 - 24
FM2-0615-000	211 - 53	FM2-3168-000	211 - 50	FM2-4374-000	320 - 141
FM2-0677-000	164D -	FM2-3179-000	420 -	FM2-4375-000	325 - 21
FM2-0678-000	163B -	FM2-3187-000	210 - 17	FM2-4376-000	600 - 109

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FM2-4378-000	810 - 63	FM2-5093-000	770 -	FM2-6980-000	130B -
FM2-4379-000	320 - 76	FM2-5094-000	250 - 8	FM2-6981-000	110 -
FM2-4381-000	320 - 71	FM2-5096-000	325 - 15	FM2-6999-000	320 -
FM2-4383-000	105 - 26	FM2-5097-000	320 - 77	FM2-7517-000	900 - 11
FM2-4384-000	102 - 62	FM2-5098-000	320 - 78	FM2-7518-000	900 - 11
FM2-4385-000	770 - 9	FM2-5099-000	195 - 5	FM2-8260-000	303 - 51
FM2-4388-000	620 - 53	FM2-5100-000	195 - 7	FM2-8474-000	107 - 27
FM2-4389-000	103 - 29	FM2-5423-000	900 - 11	FM2-9732-000	900 - 4
FM2-4390-000	265 - 37	FM2-5424-000	900 - 11	FM3-0071-000	130A -
FM2-4392-000	620 - 57	FM2-5427-000	900 - 16	FM3-0455-010	580 -
FM2-4394-000	105 - 27	FM2-5439-000	130A - 26	FM3-0457-000	320 -
FM2-4396-000	105 - 29	FM2-5440-000	130A - 27	FM3-3851-000	900 - 11
FM2-4397-000	105 - 29	FM2-5441-000	130A - 28	FM3-3852-000	900 - 11
FM2-4735-000	164A - 60	FM2-5446-020	161A - 1	FM3-3853-000	900 - 11
FM2-4736-000	164B - 15	FM2-5449-010	460 -	FM3-3854-000	900 - 11
FM2-4737-000	164A - 84	FM2-5461-000	130A - 2	FM3-5206-000	130A -
FM2-4740-000	161A - 79	FM2-5462-000	130A - 3	FM3-5207-000	130A -
FM2-4741-000	161A - 80	FM2-5463-000	130A - 4	FM3-5208-000	130A -
FM2-4742-000	210 - 18	FM2-5642-000	211 - 20	FM3-5215-000	130B -
FM2-4747-000	420 -	FM2-5852-000	100 - 108	FM3-5216-000	130B -
FM2-4753-000	430 -	FM2-5854-000	325 - 22	FM3-5560-000	810 -
FM2-4759-000	420 - 5	FM2-5855-000	320 - 79	FM3-5561-000	810 -
FM2-4819-000	935 - 1	FM2-5857-000	570 -	FM3-5562-000	810 -
FM2-4820-000	941 -	FM2-5860-000	100 - 109	FM3-5563-000	810 -
FM2-4821-000	211 - 1	FM2-5861-010	325 -	FM3-5564-000	810 -
FM2-4823-000	211 - 20	FM2-5870-010	600 -	FM3-5565-000	810 -
FM2-4824-000	211 - 35	FM2-5872-000	360 -	FM3-6960-000	110 - 20
FM2-4826-000	211 - 25	FM2-5873-000	320 - 113	FM3-7248-000	130A -
FM2-4867-000	620 - 54	FM2-5874-000	320 -	FN7-4057-000	210 - 24
FM2-4868-000	620 - 65	FM2-5875-000	320 -	FS1-0542-000	320 - 83
FM2-4871-000	645 -	FM2-5876-000	320 -	FS1-1046-000	161A - 37
FM2-4872-000	640 -	FM2-5991-000	102 - 63	FS1-1189-000	164B - 11
FM2-4877-000	280 -	FM2-5992-000	102 - 64	FS1-1189-000	230 - 4
FM2-4878-000	260 -	FM2-5993-000	102 - 67	FS1-1189-000	260 - 7
FM2-4879-000	320 - 74	FM2-5994-000	102 - 68	FS1-1189-000	263 - 1
FM2-4884-000	110 - 19	FM2-6123-000	320 -	FS1-1189-000	264 - 12
FM2-4886-000	101 - 37	FM2-6125-000	100 - 112	FS1-1202-000	645 - 14
FM2-5062-000	910 -	FM2-6128-000	810 - 64	FS1-1376-000	164A - 62
FM2-5063-000	960 -	FM2-6129-000	105 - 35	FS1-1401-000	350 - 15
FM2-5064-000	960 -	FM2-6136-000	302 -	FS1-1401-000	360 - 77
FM2-5065-000	986 - 1	FM2-6137-000	303 -	FS1-1433-000	620 - 58
FM2-5069-000	770 - 5	FM2-6146-000	320 -	FS1-1449-000	260 - 8
FM2-5072-000	107 - 32	FM2-6147-000	320 -	FS1-1449-000	810 - 77
FM2-5077-000	110 -	FM2-6148-000	320 -	FS1-1503-000	645 - 15
FM2-5078-000	110 -	FM2-6149-000	320 -	FS1-1508-000	164B - 12
FM2-5079-000	110 -	FM2-6957-010	325 -	FS1-1508-000	320 - 84
FM2-5081-000	110 -	FM2-6958-010	600 -	FS1-1510-000	161A - 77
FM2-5083-000	110 - 20	FM2-6959-000	106 - 25	FS1-1510-000	620 - 71
FM2-5084-000	910 -	FM2-6960-000	264 -	FS1-1512-000	311 - 59
FM2-5089-000	105 - 31	FM2-6961-010	600 - 119	FS1-1512-000	312 - 55
FM2-5091-000	107 - 9	FM2-6978-000	130B -	FS1-1512-000	313 - 42
FM2-5092-000	107 - 4	FM2-6979-000	130B -	FS1-1528-000	164A - 63

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index)

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FS1-1569-000	264 - 13	FS3-0165-000	260 - 10	FS5-2914-000	312 - 59
FS1-1569-000	311 - 60	FS3-0940-000	550 - 16	FS5-2919-000	313 - 46
FS1-1569-000	312 - 56	FS3-0940-000	570 - 22	FS5-2921-000	100 - 88
FS1-1569-000	313 - 43	FS3-0940-000	580 - 27	FS5-2922-000	100 - 89
FS1-1569-000	315 - 38	FS3-2044-000	107 - 25	FS5-2928-000	120 - 3
FS1-1569-000	620 - 59	FS3-2159-000	320 - 87	FS5-2940-000	810 - 95
FS1-1569-000	810 - 78	FS3-2887-000	600 - 63	FS5-2944-000	351 - 21
FS1-2834-000	810 - 90	FS4-0012-000	302 - 25	FS5-2946-000	350 - 17
FS1-9003-020	164D - 23	FS4-0012-000	303 - 25	FS5-2947-000	320 - 17
FS1-9009-020	164A - 103	FS4-0014-000	261 - 4	FS5-2949-000	320 - 82
FS1-9010-020	164A - 64	FS4-0014-000	264 - 8	FS5-2950-000	810 - 96
FS1-9051-020	810 - 91	FS4-0145-000	261 - 5	FS5-2953-020	350 - 18
FS1-9102-020	161A - 34	FS4-0157-000	270 - 7	FS5-2958-000	101 - 15
FS1-9199-000	161A - 32	FS4-0160-000	302 - 26	FS5-2959-000	280 - 2
FS1-9199-000	320 - 16	FS4-0160-000	303 - 26	FS5-2974-000	320 - 13
FS1-9199-000	351 - 19	FS4-0177-000	162A - 16	FS5-2978-000	250 - 11
FS1-9253-020	100 - 122	FS4-2048-000	320 - 88	FS5-2982-000	351 - 22
FS2-0087-050	720 - 13	FS4-2136-000	302 - 27	FS5-3177-000	316 - 12
FS2-0088-000	720 - 14	FS4-2136-000	303 - 27	FS5-3314-000	360 - 82
FS2-0089-000	720 - 15	FS4-2360-000	161A - 31	FS5-3331-000	315 - 40
FS2-0090-000	720 - 16	FS5-0338-000	311 - 23	FS5-3333-000	311 - 62
FS2-0091-000	720 - 17	FS5-0338-000	312 - 57	FS5-3333-000	312 - 60
FS2-0441-000	320 - 64	FS5-0338-000	313 - 45	FS5-3333-000	313 - 47
FS2-0485-000	270 - 5	FS5-0338-000	360 - 78	FS5-3609-000	250 - 12
FS2-0544-000	313 - 44	FS5-0351-000	265 - 39	FS5-3610-000	280 - 3
FS2-0566-000	102 - 19	FS5-0398-000	230 - 6	FS5-3612-000	250 - 13
FS2-0875-000	645 - 16	FS5-0514-000	102 - 15	FS5-3613-000	360 - 83
FS2-1014-000	640 - 21	FS5-0514-000	263 - 3	FS5-3615-000	320 - 92
FS2-1052-000	164D - 24	FS5-0514-000	360 - 79	FS5-3617-000	360 - 84
FS2-1256-000	810 - 92	FS5-0532-000	300 - 37	FS5-3731-000	164A - 66
FS2-1357-000	315 - 39	FS5-0710-000	360 - 80	FS5-3732-000	165 - 4
FS2-1463-000	600 - 62	FS5-0714-000	360 - 81	FS5-3733-000	161A - 30
FS2-1610-000	164C - 19	FS5-0748-000	620 - 60	FS5-3734-000	164C - 20
FS2-1617-000	161A - 69	FS5-1004-000	351 - 20	FS5-3735-000	164C - 21
FS2-2001-000	720 - 18	FS5-1372-000	350 - 16	FS5-3736-000	161A - 75
FS2-2002-000	720 - 19	FS5-1468-020	107 - 29	FS5-3890-000	250 - 14
FS2-2058-000	720 - 20	FS5-1474-000	320 - 89	FS5-3942-000	360 - 85
FS2-2551-000	580 - 26	FS5-1474-000	620 - 72	FS5-3943-000	360 - 86
FS2-3494-020	261 - 3	FS5-1605-000	164D - 25	FS5-3945-000	360 - 87
FS2-3494-020	263 - 2	FS5-1787-000	104 - 12	FS5-6323-000	164C - 22
FS2-3495-000	250 - 10	FS5-1798-000	101 - 32	FS5-6323-000	165 - 1
FS2-3495-000	280 - 1	FS5-1800-000	600 - 64	FS5-6328-000	320 - 25
FS2-9001-020	320 - 85	FS5-1801-000	600 - 65	FS5-6487-000	102 - 75
FS2-9267-020	320 - 86	FS5-1803-000	320 - 90	FS5-6488-000	265 - 41
FS2-9327-030	107 - 24	FS5-1804-000	107 - 30	FS5-6488-000	270 - 9
FS2-9343-010	103 - 5	FS5-2322-000	107 - 10	FS5-6488-000	280 - 4
FS2-9394-020	164A - 65	FS5-2323-020	107 - 11	FS5-6488-000	320 - 94
FS2-9410-020	770 - 11	FS5-2328-000	300 - 38	FS5-6488-000	360 - 89
FS2-9475-000	168 - 7	FS5-2650-000	300 - 39	FS5-6574-000	640 - 22
FS3-0046-000	270 - 6	FS5-2901-000	620 - 83	FS5-6575-000	320 - 95
FS3-0137-000	164B - 17	FS5-2907-020	320 - 91	FS5-6579-000	640 - 23
FS3-0165-000	230 - 5	FS5-2911-000	312 - 58	FS5-6581-000	315 - 41

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FS5-6583-000	810 - 79	FS6-0138-000	600 - 68	FS6-2760-000	770 - 13
FS5-6649-000	164C - 39	FS6-0145-000	360 - 92	FS6-2769-020	360 - 94
FS5-6650-000	164C - 45	FS6-0557-000	360 - 93	FS6-2770-000	360 - 95
FS5-6651-000	168 - 2	FS6-0857-000	640 - 24	FS6-2771-000	360 - 96
FS5-8618-000	300 - 21	FS6-0899-000	320 - 97	FS6-2772-020	360 - 97
FS5-8618-000	302 - 46	FS6-0972-000	600 - 69	FS6-2773-020	360 - 98
FS5-8618-000	303 - 46	FS6-0973-000	600 - 70	FS6-2776-020	260 - 16
FS5-8619-000	300 - 12	FS6-0975-000	600 - 71	FS6-2777-020	360 - 99
FS5-9161-020	100 - 117	FS6-0976-000	600 - 72	FS6-2825-000	102 - 47
FS5-9166-020	101 - 16	FS6-0977-000	600 - 73	FS6-2826-000	100 - 90
FS5-9210-020	320 - 96	FS6-0978-000	600 - 74	FS6-2828-000	102 - 48
FS5-9214-020	985 - 2	FS6-0979-000	640 - 25	FS6-2830-020	360 - 100
FS5-9215-000	211 - 44	FS6-0980-000	640 - 26	FS6-2831-020	360 - 101
FS5-9216-020	101 - 17	FS6-0981-000	640 - 27	FS6-2832-000	360 - 102
FS5-9216-020	302 - 43	FS6-0982-000	640 - 28	FS6-2833-000	320 - 73
FS5-9216-020	303 - 43	FS6-0983-000	640 - 29	FS6-2847-000	104 - 22
FS5-9221-020	360 - 90	FS6-0984-000	640 - 30	FS6-2885-000	351 - 24
FS5-9227-020	211 - 52	FS6-0985-000	640 - 3	FS6-2886-000	351 - 4
FS5-9275-020	320 - 18	FS6-0988-000	645 - 17	FS6-2888-020	102 - 58
FS5-9277-020	351 - 2	FS6-0989-000	645 - 18	FS6-2889-020	102 - 59
FS5-9284-020	351 - 23	FS6-0990-000	645 - 19	FS6-2893-000	315 - 43
FS5-9398-020	770 - 12	FS6-0991-000	320 - 98	FS6-2980-000	360 - 103
FS5-9439-000	168 - 4	FS6-0992-000	320 - 99	FS6-2981-000	600 - 78
FS5-9570-020	161A - 23	FS6-0993-000	320 - 100	FS6-2982-020	320 - 108
FS5-9571-030	161A - 51	FS6-0994-000	320 - 101	FS6-2985-000	315 - 44
FS5-9619-020	810 - 98	FS6-0995-000	320 - 102	FS6-2990-000	810 - 84
FS5-9660-020	103 - 3	FS6-0996-000	320 - 103	FS6-2991-020	600 - 79
FS5-9752-030	810 - 99	FS6-0997-000	320 - 104	FS6-2992-000	265 - 42
FS5-9760-020	303 - 24	FS6-0998-000	320 - 105	FS6-2992-000	360 - 104
FS5-9772-020	211 - 27	FS6-0999-000	320 - 106	FS6-2993-020	320 - 109
FS5-9773-030	211 - 14	FS6-1025-000	600 - 75	FS6-2994-000	600 - 80
FS6-0048-000	311 - 63	FS6-1149-000	106 - 14	FS6-2996-000	311 - 72
FS6-0049-000	311 - 64	FS6-1149-000	320 - 107	FS6-2997-000	312 - 64
FS6-0051-000	311 - 65	FS6-2098-000	130B - 14	FS6-2999-000	260 - 17
FS6-0053-020	311 - 66	FS6-2667-000	104 - 21	FS6-4243-020	104 - 23
FS6-0053-020	312 - 61	FS6-2668-020	311 - 68	FS6-8399-000	600 - 81
FS6-0053-020	313 - 48	FS6-2670-000	311 - 69	FS6-8703-000	320 - 3
FS6-0055-000	261 - 6	FS6-2678-030	311 - 70	FS6-8704-000	360 - 54
FS6-0056-000	261 - 7	FS6-2678-030	312 - 63	FS7-0002-000	320 - 110
FS6-0056-000	263 - 4	FS6-2678-030	313 - 49	FS7-0006-000	320 - 119
FS6-0056-000	311 - 67	FS6-2691-030	300 - 28	FS7-0007-000	810 - 100
FS6-0056-000	312 - 62	FS6-2692-000	300 - 41	FS7-0008-000	810 - 101
FS6-0056-000	325 - 35	FS6-2693-000	300 - 42	FS7-0010-000	251 - 6
FS6-0070-000	360 - 91	FS6-2694-000	300 - 43	FS7-0011-000	106 - 18
FS6-0081-000	320 - 121	FS6-2742-000	311 - 71	FS7-0012-000	250 - 16
FS6-0096-000	260 - 15	FS6-2748-000	600 - 76	FS7-0014-000	250 - 17
FS6-0103-000	810 - 80	FS6-2749-000	600 - 77	FS7-0016-000	250 - 18
FS6-0105-000	810 - 81	FS6-2750-010	640 - 13	FS7-0017-000	250 - 19
FS6-0106-000	810 - 82	FS6-2751-000	640 - 14	FS7-0018-000	250 - 20
FS6-0121-000	600 - 66	FS6-2752-000	280 - 5	FS7-0019-000	250 - 21
FS6-0134-000	810 - 83	FS6-2756-000	775 - 9	FS7-0021-000	280 - 6
FS6-0136-000	600 - 67	FS6-2759-000	940 - 4	FS7-0022-000	280 - 7

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FS7-0026-000	280 - 8	FS7-2524-020	810 - 103	FU5-2284-000	211 - 28
FS7-0027-000	775 - 10	FS7-2530-020	810 - 89	FU5-3433-000	302 - 17
FS7-0033-000	264 - 10	FS7-2531-000	250 - 25	FU5-3433-000	303 - 17
FS7-0034-000	264 - 11	FS7-2532-000	104 - 24	FU5-3434-000	280 - 12
FS7-0034-000	265 - 43	FS7-2533-000	313 - 50	FU5-3435-000	260 - 9
FS7-0035-020	260 - 18	FS7-2675-000	165 - 5	FU5-3436-000	270 - 8
FS7-0036-000	260 - 19	FS7-2676-000	164C - 54	FU5-6073-000	161B - 17
FS7-0039-000	315 - 45	FS7-2902-000	600 - 84	FU5-6073-000	164D - 135
FS7-0040-000	315 - 46	FS7-2994-000	720 - 21	FU5-6074-000	163B - 17
FS7-0041-000	315 - 47	FS7-2995-000	720 - 1	FU5-6075-000	163B - 14
FS7-0048-000	600 - 82	FS7-8107-000	900 - 26	FU5-6076-000	164D - 70
FS7-0050-000	600 - 83	FS7-8143-020	900 - 27	FU5-6077-000	164D - 75
FS7-0072-000	270 - 12	FU3-0037-000	164B - 13	FU5-6078-000	164D - 63
FS7-0312-000	164A - 67	FU3-0038-000	161A - 74	FU5-6079-000	163B - 15
FS7-0313-000	164A - 68	FU3-0039-000	164C - 16	FU5-6080-000	164D - 139
FS7-0314-000	164A - 69	FU3-0040-000	164C - 23	FU5-8265-000	210 - 25
FS7-0315-000	164A - 70	FU3-0414-000	280 - 9	FU5-8266-000	210 - 25
FS7-0317-000	164A - 113	FU3-0415-000	280 - 10	FU5-8329-000	100 - 104
FS7-0322-000	164B - 14	FU3-0416-000	280 - 11	FU5-8560-000	100 - 104
FS7-0891-000	810 - 85	FU5-0199-000	620 - 79	FU5-8635-000	210 - 15
FS7-0893-000	810 - 86	FU5-0273-000	620 - 80	FU5-8636-000	210 - 25
FS7-0894-000	810 - 87	FU5-0328-000	164D - 130	FU5-8637-000	210 - 15
FS7-0895-000	810 - 88	FU5-0329-000	164D - 87	FU5-8638-000	210 - 25
FS7-0896-000	250 - 22	FU5-0330-000	164D - 88	FU5-8639-000	210 - 15
FS7-0897-000	250 - 23	FU5-0331-000	164D - 26	FU5-8640-000	210 - 25
FS7-0898-000	250 - 24	FU5-0332-000	164D - 27	FU5-8641-000	210 - 15
FS7-0899-000	320 - 111	FU5-0333-000	164D - 28	FU5-8642-000	210 - 25
FS7-0901-000	325 - 36	FU5-0334-000	164D - 29	FU5-8643-000	210 - 29
FS7-2022-020	161A - 29	FU5-0335-000	164D - 30	FU5-8644-000	210 - 29
FS7-2023-000	166 - 4	FU5-0336-000	164D - 31	FU5-8645-000	210 - 29
FS7-2025-000	161A - 28	FU5-0338-000	164D - 32	FU5-8646-000	210 - 29
FS7-2026-000	161A - 26	FU5-0339-000	164D - 46	FU5-8647-000	210 - 29
FS7-2028-000	164A - 71	FU5-0340-000	164D - 33	FU5-8648-000	210 - 29
FS7-2029-000	164A - 72	FU5-0341-000	164D - 62	FU5-8649-000	210 - 29
FS7-2030-000	164A - 104	FU5-0342-000	162B - 12	FU5-8650-000	210 - 29
FS7-2032-000	164A - 109	FU5-0343-000	164D - 114	FU5-8651-000	210 - 29
FS7-2033-000	164A - 73	FU5-0344-000	164D - 119	FU5-8652-000	210 - 29
FS7-2034-000	164A - 114	FU5-0345-000	164D - 128	FU5-8655-000	620 - 19
FS7-2035-000	164A - 116	FU5-0346-000	164D - 34	FU5-8657-000	360 - 1
FS7-2036-000	164A - 74	FU5-2234-000	163B - 9	FU5-8658-000	316 - 22
FS7-2037-000	164A - 121	FU5-2235-020	163B - 10	FU5-8659-000	316 - 22
FS7-2038-000	164A - 75	FU5-2236-000	163B - 11	FU5-8660-000	316 - 22
FS7-2043-000	164A - 94	FU5-2237-000	164D - 99	FU5-8661-000	316 - 22
FS7-2045-020	164A - 82	FU5-2238-000	164D - 134	FU5-8662-000	300 - 2
FS7-2049-000	164C - 24	FU5-2240-000	164D - 80	FU5-8663-000	300 - 46
FS7-2050-000	164C - 25	FU5-2244-000	164D - 115	FU5-8664-000	300 - 25
FS7-2051-000	164C - 26	FU5-2245-000	164D - 96	FU5-8666-000	210 - 15
FS7-2054-000	161A - 73	FU5-2247-000	164D - 35	FU5-8667-000	210 - 15
FS7-2055-000	164A - 76	FU5-2248-000	164D - 36	FU5-8668-000	210 - 15
FS7-2057-000	315 - 48	FU5-2249-000	164D - 37	FU5-8669-000	210 - 25
FS7-2319-000	350 - 14	FU5-2250-000	163B - 12	FU5-8890-000	210 - 30
FS7-2523-020	810 - 102	FU5-2251-000	164D - 97	FU5-8891-000	210 - 30

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FU5-8892-000	210 - 30	FY1-0883-000	550 - 19	VS1-7177-002	230 - 9
FU5-8893-000	210 - 30	FY1-1157-000	810 - 118	VS1-7177-002	251 - 4
FU5-8894-000	210 - 30	NPN	001 -	VS1-7177-002	264 - 15
FU5-8895-000	210 - 30	NPN	100 -	VS1-7177-002	265 - 38
FU5-8896-000	210 - 30	NPN	101 -	VS1-7177-002	270 - 13
FU5-8897-000	210 - 30	NPN	102 -	VS1-7177-002	311 - 45
FU5-8898-000	210 - 30	NPN	103 -	VS1-7177-002	312 - 70
FU5-8899-000	210 - 30	NPN	104 -	VS1-7177-002	313 - 59
FU5-8980-000	210 - 31	NPN	105 -	VS1-7177-002	320 - 135
FU5-9167-000	161B - 28	NPN	106 -	VS1-7177-002	325 - 27
FU5-9370-000	211 - 39	NPN	107 -	VS1-7177-002	360 - 64
FU5-9508-000	302 - 51	NPN	108 -	VS1-7177-002	550 - 17
FU5-9508-000	303 - 52	NPN	120 -	VS1-7177-002	570 - 2
FU6-0948-000	810 - 105	NPN	160 -	VS1-7177-002	580 - 28
FU6-0949-000	810 - 106	NPN	161A -	VS1-7177-002	600 - 8
FU6-0951-000	265 - 44	NPN	161B -	VS1-7177-002	620 - 76
FU6-0952-000	265 - 45	NPN	166 -	VS1-7177-002	645 - 10
FU6-0954-000	620 - 61	NPN	210 -	VS1-7177-002	770 - 10
FU6-0955-000	620 - 62	NPN	211 -	VS1-7177-002	810 - 74
FU6-0956-000	620 - 50	NPN	265 -	VS1-7177-003	101 - 14
FU6-0959-000	280 - 14	NPN	300 -	VS1-7177-003	103 - 12
FU6-0961-000	260 - 13	NPN	305 -	VS1-7177-003	104 - 26
FU6-0961-000	270 - 11	NPN	510 -	VS1-7177-003	107 - 21
FU6-0962-000	270 - 14	NPN	900 -	VS1-7177-003	161A - 68
FU6-0963-000	260 - 14	NPN	930 -	VS1-7177-003	162B - 14
FU6-0964-000	260 - 11	NPN	935 -	VS1-7177-003	164D - 15
FU6-0967-000	265 - 46	NPN	986 -	VS1-7177-003	190 - 3
FU6-0968-000	265 - 47	RA1-7807-000	316 - 14	VS1-7177-003	194 - 5
FU6-0969-000	265 - 48	RS1-9025-010	164C - 38	VS1-7177-003	195 - 6
FU6-0970-000	264 - 9	RS6-0057-000	251 - 7	VS1-7177-003	211 - 23
FU6-2109-000	302 - 44	VD7-2892-001	105 - FU	VS1-7177-003	315 - 58
FU6-2109-000	303 - 44	VS1-7164-020	313 - 31	VS1-7177-003	316 - 15
FU6-2110-000	302 - 21	VS1-7164-020	900 - 18	VS1-7177-003	320 - 133
FU6-2110-000	303 - 21	VS1-7164-026	900 - 19	VS1-7177-003	360 - 110
FU6-2137-000	211 - 29	VS1-7164-028	900 - 20	VS1-7177-003	600 - 86
FU6-2268-000	620 - 36	VS1-7164-036	900 - 28	VS1-7177-003	620 - 77
FU6-2270-000	620 - 23	VS1-7173-002	270 - 21	VS1-7177-003	645 - 13
FU6-2271-000	103 - 46	VS1-7173-003	360 - 139	VS1-7177-003	770 - 7
FU6-2272-000	265 - 49	VS1-7173-003	620 - 74	VS1-7177-003	810 - 75
FU6-2273-000	103 - 40	VS1-7173-004	360 - 19	VS1-7177-004	101 - 7
FU6-2274-000	620 - 51	VS1-7173-004	620 - 75	VS1-7177-004	105 - 28
FU6-2276-000	101 - 36	VS1-7173-004	900 - 24	VS1-7177-004	107 - 23
FU6-2277-000	620 - 37	VS1-7173-005	600 - 104	VS1-7177-004	164D - 89
FU6-2279-000	320 - 112	VS1-7173-006	320 - 137	VS1-7177-004	211 - 24
FU6-2280-000	320 - 142	VS1-7173-006	810 - 114	VS1-7177-004	313 - 56
FU6-2282-000	810 - 93	VS1-7173-006	910 - 5	VS1-7177-004	320 - 134
FU6-2363-000	211 - 40	VS1-7173-007	810 - 72	VS1-7177-004	600 - 88
FU6-2397-000	161A - 25	VS1-7173-008	105 - 25	VS1-7177-005	103 - 30
FU6-5089-000	620 - 63	VS1-7173-010	810 - 73	VS1-7177-006	161B - 7
FU6-5090-000	620 - 64	VS1-7176-002	164D - 50	VS1-7177-006	162B - 15
FU7-0468-000	302 - 41	VS1-7177-002	101 - 20	VS1-7177-006	211 - 26
FU7-0468-000	303 - 41	VS1-7177-002	161B - 22	VS1-7177-006	231 - 2

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
VS1-7177-006	320 - 136	X62-7921-000	775 - 11	XA9-0628-000	231 - 8
VS1-7177-006	360 - 142	X71-9310-000	600 - 90	XA9-0628-000	250 - 26
VS1-7177-006	810 - 76	X71-9310-000	640 - 16	XA9-0628-000	251 - 8
VS1-7177-007	270 - 10	X71-9310-000	645 - 20	XA9-0628-000	260 - 3
VS1-7177-007	320 - 140	XA1-1260-605	900 - 504	XA9-0628-000	261 - 9
VS1-7177-007	325 - 44	XA9-0034-000	580 - 29	XA9-0628-000	263 - 5
VS1-7177-007	770 - 15	XA9-0189-000	190 - 2	XA9-0628-000	264 - 14
VS1-7177-008	311 - 16	XA9-0207-000	106 - 32	XA9-0628-000	270 - 20
VS1-7177-008	312 - 41	XA9-0228-000	550 - 18	XA9-0628-000	280 - 15
VS1-7177-008	620 - 78	XA9-0228-000	580 - 30	XA9-0628-000	300 - 5
VS1-7177-009	360 - 4	XA9-0249-000	360 - 105	XA9-0628-000	312 - 77
VS1-7177-012	103 - 31	XA9-0253-000	161A - 39	XA9-0628-000	313 - 57
VS1-7177-014	103 - 32	XA9-0253-000	325 - 37	XA9-0628-000	315 - 17
VS1-7188-003	161A - 81	XA9-0265-010	211 - 2	XA9-0628-000	320 - 124
VS1-7440-002	161A - 82	XA9-0265-010	311 - 74	XA9-0628-000	325 - 41
VS1-7440-002	162A - 19	XA9-0265-010	312 - 66	XA9-0629-000	100 - 69
VS1-7440-002	164A - 9	XA9-0266-000	100 - 75	XA9-0629-000	107 - 17
VS1-7440-002	164C - 27	XA9-0266-000	103 - 47	XA9-0630-000	101 - 9
VS1-7440-003	161A - 83	XA9-0266-000	620 - 82	XA9-0630-000	107 - 31
VS1-7440-003	164C - 33	XA9-0271-000	312 - 67	XA9-0633-000	311 - 78
VS1-7440-004	161A - 84	XA9-0384-000	106 - 27	XA9-0633-000	312 - 69
VS1-7440-005	164A - 10	XA9-0425-030	430 - 4	XA9-0633-000	325 - 39
VS1-7440-006	164A - 123	XA9-0465-000	900 - 10	XA9-0643-000	101 - 25
VS1-7440-006	164B - 4	XA9-0591-000	130B - 24	XA9-0643-000	102 - 8
VS1-7440-007	164C - 34	XA9-0591-000	300 - 23	XA9-0643-000	105 - 3
VS1-7440-008	164A - 11	XA9-0591-000	311 - 75	XA9-0643-000	106 - 10
VS1-7440-012	164C - 36	XA9-0591-000	570 - 9	XA9-0643-000	107 - 26
VT2-0001-004	110 - 22	XA9-0592-000	360 - 106	XA9-0643-000	311 - 39
VT2-0006-014	161A - 76	XA9-0596-000	104 - 13	XA9-0643-000	312 - 76
WA7-3617-000	900 - 25	XA9-0596-000	130B - 13	XA9-0670-000	130B - 2
WC4-0153-000	120 - 4	XA9-0596-000	570 - 3	XA9-0679-000	161A - 4
WC4-5153-000	101 - 18	XA9-0605-000	100 - 78	XA9-0679-000	265 - 50
WE8-5256-000	161B - 2	XA9-0605-000	160 - 6	XA9-0685-000	302 - 42
WE8-5765-000	102 - 35	XA9-0605-000	300 - 47	XA9-0685-000	303 - 42
WG8-5593-000	161A - 24	XA9-0605-000	302 - 12	XA9-0721-010	302 - 33
WG8-5593-000	162B - 10	XA9-0605-000	303 - 12	XA9-0721-010	303 - 33
WG8-5593-000	164A - 95	XA9-0605-000	311 - 76	XA9-0732-000	161A - 72
WG8-5593-000	164B - 36	XA9-0605-000	312 - 68	XA9-0739-000	110 - 9
WG8-5593-000	164C - 35	XA9-0605-000	320 - 123	XA9-0774-000	107 - 28
WG8-5593-000	164D - 90	XA9-0605-000	330 - 7	XA9-0780-000	160 - 7
WG8-5708-000	161A - 71	XA9-0605-000	360 - 107	XA9-0807-000	810 - 113
WG8-5708-000	164A - 99	XA9-0605-000	600 - 91	XA9-0813-000	251 - 9
WG8-5708-000	164C - 53	XA9-0615-000	100 - 25	XA9-0836-000	900 - 15
WG8-5708-000	166 - 2	XA9-0626-000	325 - 38	XA9-0870-000	103 - 9
WK1-5148-000	900 - BAT	XA9-0628-000	102 - 13	XA9-0874-000	161B - 27
WM2-5231-000	900 - 21	XA9-0628-000	102 - 74	XA9-0894-010	164A - 126
WS3-5610-000	110 - 7	XA9-0628-000	103 - 14	XA9-0894-010	164B - 7
WS3-5612-000	110 - 8	XA9-0628-000	105 - 34	XA9-0899-000	360 - 108
WS3-5613-000	110 - 8	XA9-0628-000	106 - 29	XA9-0908-000	315 - 50
WS6-5201-000	100 - 28	XA9-0628-000	107 - 5	XA9-0908-000	320 - 126
WT2-0184-000	102 - 30	XA9-0628-000	108 - 8	XA9-0908-000	360 - 109
WT2-5565-000	194 - 3	XA9-0628-000	230 - 7	XA9-0915-000	103 - 52

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
XA9-0915-000	550 - 3	XB1-2300-407	620 - 512	XB1-2300-809	645 - 503
XA9-0915-000	580 - 31	XB1-2300-409	164A - 506	XB1-2301-007	600 - 505
XA9-0922-000	164C - 55	XB1-2300-409	164B - 503	XB1-2301-207	550 - 503
XA9-0924-000	103 - 25	XB1-2300-409	164C - 503	XB1-2301-407	620 - 504
XA9-0925-000	810 - 107	XB1-2300-409	165 - 502	XB1-2301-407	770 - 501
XA9-0940-000	104 - 3	XB1-2300-409	312 - 502	XB1-2301-603	570 - 503
XA9-0940-000	130B - 23	XB1-2300-409	315 - 501	XB1-2302-007	620 - 515
XA9-0940-000	320 - 131	XB1-2300-409	325 - 501	XB1-2302-503	550 - 504
XA9-0962-000	251 - 10	XB1-2300-409	350 - 502	XB1-2302-507	195 - 501
XA9-1013-000	164A - 100	XB1-2300-409	360 - 501	XB1-2400-407	107 - 502
XA9-1013-000	300 - 29	XB1-2300-409	580 - 504	XB1-2400-407	302 - 505
XA9-1028-000	164B - 33	XB1-2300-409	640 - 502	XB1-2400-407	303 - 505
XA9-1030-000	250 - 27	XB1-2300-409	645 - 501	XB1-2400-407	320 - 514
XA9-1030-000	260 - 21	XB1-2300-409	810 - 513	XB1-2400-407	570 - 504
XA9-1030-000	320 - 130	XB1-2300-506	107 - 504	XB1-2400-409	103 - 501
XA9-1030-000	325 - 40	XB1-2300-602	600 - 502	XB1-2400-409	104 - 502
XA9-1031-000	161B - 12	XB1-2300-604	640 - 503	XB1-2400-409	161A - 502
XA9-1031-000	164D - 38	XB1-2300-605	105 - 505	XB1-2400-409	164A - 514
XA9-1035-000	164A - 120	XB1-2300-605	161B - 501	XB1-2400-409	165 - 501
XA9-1090-000	106 - 34	XB1-2300-605	163B - 501	XB1-2400-409	305 - 501
XA9-1091-000	106 - 31	XB1-2300-605	164D - 501	XB1-2400-409	320 - 531
XA9-1131-000	107 - 19	XB1-2300-606	161A - 501	XB1-2400-409	810 - 517
XA9-1249-010	161A - 47	XB1-2300-606	164A - 504	XB1-2400-505	210 - 501
XA9-1271-000	167 - 10	XB1-2300-606	211 - 504	XB1-2400-606	100 - 504
XA9-1278-000	106 - 28	XB1-2300-607	103 - 504	XB1-2400-606	107 - 505
XA9-1302-010	164C - 10	XB1-2300-607	105 - 511	XB1-2400-606	110 - 501
XA9-1331-000	102 - 85	XB1-2300-607	110 - 503	XB1-2400-606	162A - 502
XA9-1331-000	103 - 26	XB1-2300-607	130B - 502	XB1-2400-606	316 - 501
XA9-1386-000	265 - 51	XB1-2300-607	320 - 511	XB1-2400-607	103 - 502
XA9-1415-000	211 - 30	XB1-2300-607	600 - 521	XB1-2400-607	161B - 506
XA9-1521-000	211 - 31	XB1-2300-607	900 - 502	XB1-2400-607	211 - 501
XA9-1659-000	164A - 132	XB1-2300-607	910 - 503	XB1-2400-607	325 - 510
XA9-1659-000	164C - 9	XB1-2300-607	986 - 501	XB1-2400-607	600 - 522
XA9-1659-000	165 - 8	XB1-2300-609	102 - 503	XB1-2400-607	620 - 502
XB1-1300-609	164B - 504	XB1-2300-609	103 - 503	XB1-2400-607	810 - 501
XB1-1301-209	164D - 510	XB1-2300-609	161A - 510	XB1-2400-607	900 - 503
XB1-2200-407	302 - 501	XB1-2300-609	164A - 508	XB1-2400-607	930 - 501
XB1-2200-407	303 - 501	XB1-2300-609	164C - 502	XB1-2400-609	101 - 506
XB1-2230-809	101 - 501	XB1-2300-609	300 - 501	XB1-2400-609	102 - 505
XB1-2230-809	120 - 501	XB1-2300-609	311 - 502	XB1-2400-609	103 - 506
XB1-2231-009	250 - 501	XB1-2300-609	312 - 503	XB1-2400-609	104 - 501
XB1-2260-407	320 - 530	XB1-2300-609	313 - 502	XB1-2400-609	161A - 511
XB1-2260-806	211 - 507	XB1-2300-609	320 - 513	XB1-2400-609	164C - 508
XB1-2260-807	900 - 501	XB1-2300-609	351 - 502	XB1-2400-609	300 - 502
XB1-2300-402	570 - 501	XB1-2300-609	550 - 502	XB1-2400-609	311 - 503
XB1-2300-402	640 - 501	XB1-2300-609	570 - 506	XB1-2400-609	312 - 504
XB1-2300-406	430 - 501	XB1-2300-609	580 - 501	XB1-2400-609	313 - 503
XB1-2300-407	311 - 501	XB1-2300-609	600 - 503	XB1-2400-609	315 - 502
XB1-2300-407	312 - 501	XB1-2300-609	810 - 514	XB1-2400-609	320 - 505
XB1-2300-407	313 - 501	XB1-2300-609	940 - 501	XB1-2400-609	350 - 503
XB1-2300-407	320 - 512	XB1-2300-809	320 - 501	XB1-2400-609	351 - 506
XB1-2300-407	570 - 502	XB1-2300-809	600 - 504	XB1-2400-609	360 - 503

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
XB1-2400-609	510 - 502	XB2-8401-209	810 - 522	XB4-7301-209	720 - 501
XB1-2400-609	600 - 506	XB3-6300-605	620 - 506	XB4-7301-609	320 - 503
XB1-2400-609	770 - 502	XB3-6300-805	120 - 502	XB4-7303-009	600 - 512
XB1-2400-609	810 - 503	XB3-6300-805	265 - 501	XB4-7400-809	107 - 501
XB1-2400-609	940 - 502	XB3-6400-805	100 - 501	XB4-7401-005	162B - 502
XB1-2400-609	985 - 501	XB3-6400-805	101 - 504	XB4-7401-609	231 - 501
XB1-2400-805	104 - 506	XB3-6400-805	103 - 505	XB6-2300-408	302 - 503
XB1-2400-806	100 - 513	XB3-6400-805	105 - 506	XB6-2300-408	303 - 503
XB1-2400-806	900 - 508	XB3-6400-805	106 - 502	XB6-2300-408	810 - 523
XB1-2400-809	161A - 507	XB3-6400-805	108 - 502	XB6-2400-409	161A - 505
XB1-2400-809	166 - 502	XB3-6400-805	195 - 502	XB6-2400-508	211 - 502
XB1-2400-809	810 - 519	XB3-6401-805	211 - 506	XB6-2400-509	311 - 505
XB1-2401-009	360 - 505	XB3-6400-805	620 - 513	XB6-2400-509	312 - 505
XB1-2401-009	810 - 520	XB3-6400-809	100 - 511	XB6-2400-509	320 - 517
XB1-2401-409	320 - 515	XB3-6400-809	320 - 532	XB6-2400-509	360 - 511
XB1-2401-609	104 - 507	XB3-6401-005	100 - 502	XB6-2400-609	325 - 503
XB1-2401-609	161A - 506	XB3-6401-005	104 - 508	XB6-2401-008	260 - 501
XB1-2401-609	600 - 508	XB3-6401-005	105 - 503	XB6-7300-405	164A - 503
XB1-2402-007	900 - 507	XB4-2400-608	264 - 501	XB6-7300-409	164A - 516
XB1-2402-009	110 - 502	XB4-5300-807	620 - 510	XB6-7300-409	164B - 502
XB1-2402-009	360 - 506	XB4-5300-809	163B - 502	XB6-7300-409	166 - 501
XB1-2403-005	211 - 505	XB4-5301-007	130A - 502	XB6-7300-409	305 - 502
XB1-2403-009	910 - 501	XB4-5400-805	161B - 502	XB6-7300-605	161B - 505
XB1-2403-509	105 - 501	XB4-5400-805	164D - 511	XB6-7300-605	164D - 512
XB1-2404-009	320 - 516	XB4-5400-805	194 - 501	XB6-7300-607	110 - 504
XB1-2500-606	110 - 505	XB4-5400-807	100 - 508	XB6-7300-607	130A - 503
XB2-4300-605	910 - 502	XB4-5400-807	316 - 503	XB6-7300-607	900 - 505
XB2-5300-609	550 - 501	XB4-5400-807	620 - 507	XB6-7300-609	164A - 512
XB2-7300-407	640 - 504	XB4-5400-809	100 - 509	XB6-7300-609	350 - 504
XB2-7300-607	325 - 502	XB4-5401-006	100 - 503	XB6-7300-609	550 - 506
XB2-7300-607	550 - 505	XB4-5401-009	162A - 503	XB6-7300-609	810 - 504
XB2-7300-607	580 - 502	XB4-5401-205	161B - 503	XB6-7300-805	620 - 518
XB2-7300-607	600 - 509	XB4-7300-509	600 - 511	XB6-7400-607	265 - 502
XB2-7400-606	110 - 506	XB4-7300-606	167 - 501	XB6-7400-609	105 - 504
XB2-7400-607	107 - 503	XB4-7300-607	300 - 503	XB6-7400-609	166 - 503
XB2-7400-607	360 - 507	XB4-7300-609	101 - 503	XB6-7400-609	320 - 518
XB2-7400-607	770 - 503	XB4-7300-609	162A - 501	XB6-7400-609	600 - 514
XB2-7400-607	940 - 503	XB4-7300-609	163A - 501	XB6-7400-809	300 - 504
XB2-7400-607	985 - 502	XB4-7300-609	164A - 501	XB6-7401-609	510 - 501
XB2-8300-607	420 - 501	XB4-7300-609	164B - 508	XB7-2100-309	320 - 519
XB2-8300-607	430 - 502	XB4-7300-609	164C - 506	XB7-2100-409	161A - 512
XB2-8300-607	900 - 506	XB4-7300-609	316 - 502	XB7-2200-409	810 - 525
XB2-8300-805	325 - 511	XB4-7300-805	162B - 501	XD1-1100-642	264 - 502
XB2-8300-805	360 - 508	XB4-7300-805	164D - 506	XD1-1103-137	320 - 520
XB2-8300-809	164B - 511	XB4-7300-806	167 - 503	XD1-1103-139	640 - 506
XB2-8400-807	100 - 505	XB4-7300-809	168 - 501	XD1-1103-139	645 - 505
XB2-8400-807	130A - 501	XB4-7300-809	320 - 502	XD1-1104-132	311 - 506
XB2-8400-809	510 - 503	XB4-7300-809	640 - 505	XD1-1104-135	101 - 502
XB2-8401-007	101 - 505	XB4-7300-809	645 - 504	XD1-1104-138	770 - 504
XB2-8401-007	105 - 509	XB4-7301-207	302 - 502	XD1-1104-139	360 - 512
XB2-8401-007	620 - 517	XB4-7301-207	303 - 502	XD1-1105-235	105 - 508
XB2-8401-009	810 - 521	XB4-7301-209	360 - 510	XD1-1105-236	265 - 503

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
XD1-1105-239	105 - 510	XD2-1100-402	164D - 503	XD2-1100-642	325 - 508
XD1-1106-218	102 - 506	XD2-1100-402	165 - 505	XD2-1100-642	330 - 501
XD1-1106-221	645 - 506	XD2-1100-402	265 - 505	XD2-1100-642	360 - 515
XD1-1106-222	640 - 507	XD2-1100-402	325 - 506	XD2-1100-642	430 - 503
XD1-1106-222	810 - 505	XD2-1100-402	351 - 503	XD2-1100-642	600 - 513
XD1-1106-223	102 - 509	XD2-1100-402	600 - 517	XD2-1100-642	620 - 509
XD1-1106-226	104 - 505	XD2-1100-502	102 - 507	XD2-1100-642	645 - 508
XD1-1106-235	107 - 506	XD2-1100-502	103 - 508	XD2-1100-642	775 - 501
XD1-1106-235	600 - 515	XD2-1100-502	104 - 504	XD2-1100-642	810 - 509
XD1-1108-212	325 - 504	XD2-1100-502	108 - 501	XD2-1100-802	164B - 506
XD1-1108-219	263 - 501	XD2-1100-502	161B - 504	XD2-1100-802	320 - 524
XD1-1108-222	280 - 501	XD2-1100-502	163B - 504	XD2-1100-802	330 - 502
XD1-1108-223	313 - 504	XD2-1100-502	164A - 513	XD2-1100-802	600 - 519
XD1-1108-225	164A - 507	XD2-1100-502	164B - 507	XD2-1100-802	620 - 501
XD1-1108-226	313 - 505	XD2-1100-502	164C - 505	XD2-1100-802	810 - 528
XD1-1108-229	360 - 513	XD2-1100-502	164D - 504	XD2-1200-902	810 - 502
XD1-1108-235	300 - 505	XD2-1100-502	250 - 502	XD2-2100-302	167 - 502
XD1-3100-307	107 - 507	XD2-1100-502	265 - 506	XD2-2100-402	164A - 519
XD1-3100-307	130B - 501	XD2-1100-502	270 - 501	XD2-2100-402	164C - 507
XD1-3100-805	108 - 503	XD2-1100-502	280 - 503	XD2-2100-402	165 - 503
XD1-4200-502	110 - 507	XD2-1100-502	300 - 506	XD2-2100-502	351 - 504
XD2-1100-172	320 - 510	XD2-1100-502	315 - 505	XD2-2100-602	162A - 504
XD2-1100-242	164D - 507	XD2-1100-502	320 - 523	XD2-2100-602	164A - 520
XD2-1100-242	320 - 521	XD2-1100-502	325 - 507	XD2-2100-602	645 - 502
XD2-1100-242	350 - 506	XD2-1100-502	350 - 505	XD2-2100-802	161A - 513
XD2-1100-242	550 - 507	XD2-1100-502	360 - 514	XD2-2100-802	164A - 510
XD2-1100-242	570 - 505	XD2-1100-502	600 - 518	XD2-2100-802	164B - 510
XD2-1100-242	580 - 503	XD2-1100-502	620 - 503	XD2-2100-802	164C - 509
XD2-1100-242	600 - 523	XD2-1100-502	640 - 508	XD2-2100-802	311 - 504
XD2-1100-242	810 - 526	XD2-1100-502	645 - 507	XD2-2100-802	312 - 510
XD2-1100-322	100 - 506	XD2-1100-502	720 - 502	XD2-2100-802	313 - 510
XD2-1100-322	103 - 507	XD2-1100-502	770 - 505	XD2-2100-802	320 - 534
XD2-1100-322	161A - 509	XD2-1100-502	810 - 508	XD2-2100-802	600 - 510
XD2-1100-322	164A - 505	XD2-1100-602	320 - 533	XD2-2102-002	640 - 509
XD2-1100-322	164B - 509	XD2-1100-642	102 - 501	XD2-2300-242	351 - 505
XD2-1100-322	164D - 502	XD2-1100-642	105 - 502	XD2-2300-302	351 - 501
XD2-1100-322	265 - 504	XD2-1100-642	161A - 515	XD2-2300-502	320 - 506
XD2-1100-322	280 - 502	XD2-1100-642	164A - 517	XD2-2300-602	600 - 507
XD2-1100-322	315 - 503	XD2-1100-642	164B - 505	XD2-3100-102	640 - 510
XD2-1100-322	320 - 522	XD2-1100-642	164C - 511	XD2-3100-202	106 - 501
XD2-1100-322	325 - 505	XD2-1100-642	164D - 505	XD3-0300-082	311 - 507
XD2-1100-322	600 - 516	XD2-1100-642	211 - 503	XD3-0300-082	312 - 506
XD2-1100-322	620 - 514	XD2-1100-642	230 - 501	XD3-1200-102	313 - 511
XD2-1100-322	810 - 527	XD2-1100-642	250 - 503	XD3-1200-102	315 - 506
XD2-1100-372	311 - 509	XD2-1100-642	251 - 501	XD3-1200-102	320 - 525
XD2-1100-372	312 - 507	XD2-1100-642	260 - 502	XD3-1200-122	315 - 507
XD2-1100-372	313 - 506	XD2-1100-642	261 - 501	XD3-1200-122	350 - 501
XD2-1100-402	104 - 503	XD2-1100-642	263 - 502	XD3-1200-142	165 - 504
XD2-1100-402	161A - 503	XD2-1100-642	265 - 507	XD3-1200-162	161A - 514
XD2-1100-402	163B - 503	XD2-1100-642	270 - 502	XD3-1300-082	320 - 526
XD2-1100-402	164A - 502	XD2-1100-642	280 - 504	XD3-1300-082	360 - 502
XD2-1100-402	164C - 501	XD2-1100-642	320 - 507	XD3-1300-102	164A - 511

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
XD3-1300-102	313 - 507	XD3-2200-162	360 - 509	XF9-0533-000	106 - 33
XD3-1300-122	164C - 504	XD3-2200-182	161A - 508	XF9-0663-000	360 - 114
XD3-1300-142	810 - 510	XD3-2200-182	250 - 507	XF9-0682-000	164A - 80
XD3-1300-162	164A - 509	XD3-2200-182	360 - 504	XF9-0683-000	164A - 81
XD3-2200-082	164C - 510	XD3-2200-182	775 - 502	XF9-0684-000	164B - 16
XD3-2200-082	315 - 508	XD3-2200-202	320 - 528	XF9-0685-000	161A - 78
XD3-2200-102	164B - 501	XD3-2200-262	620 - 508	XF9-0699-000	164A - 102
XD3-2200-102	164D - 509	XD3-2300-142	250 - 508	XF9-0723-000	303 - 30
XD3-2200-102	311 - 508	XD3-2300-142	260 - 505	XF9-0746-000	164D - 41
XD3-2200-102	312 - 508	XD3-2300-182	260 - 506	XF9-0747-000	164D - 47
XD3-2200-102	313 - 508	XD3-2300-202	320 - 529	YG2-8012-355	360 - 115
XD3-2200-102	315 - 509	XD3-2300-322	320 - 504	YG3-6012-405	102 - 9
XD3-2200-102	320 - 527	XD9-0104-000	302 - 35	YG3-6012-405	320 - 127
XD3-2200-122	102 - 502	XD9-0104-000	303 - 35	YG9-0111-000	600 - 89
XD3-2200-122	161A - 504	XD9-0133-000	231 - 6	YG9-0111-000	640 - 31
XD3-2200-122	164A - 515	XD9-0133-000	311 - 24	YG9-0120-000	640 - 18
XD3-2200-122	164D - 508	XD9-0133-000	312 - 26	YG9-0143-000	600 - 6
XD3-2200-122	250 - 504	XD9-0133-000	313 - 54	YG9-0192-000	265 - 53
XD3-2200-122	263 - 503	XD9-0134-000	311 - 27	YG9-0192-000	360 - 116
XD3-2200-122	264 - 503	XD9-0134-000	312 - 33	YG9-0208-000	261 - 8
XD3-2200-122	265 - 508	XD9-0135-000	302 - 34	YG9-0237-000	161A - 2
XD3-2200-122	270 - 503	XD9-0135-000	303 - 34	YG9-0237-000	164A - 83
XD3-2200-122	280 - 505	XD9-0136-000	107 - 22	YG9-0237-000	164C - 29
XD3-2200-122	311 - 510	XD9-0136-000	311 - 28	YG9-0237-000	164D - 42
XD3-2200-122	312 - 509	XD9-0136-000	312 - 42	YG9-0249-000	102 - 16
XD3-2200-122	313 - 509	XD9-0136-000	313 - 61	YG9-0249-000	230 - 8
XD3-2200-122	315 - 510	XD9-0137-010	302 - 36	YG9-0249-000	260 - 1
XD3-2200-122	320 - 535	XD9-0137-010	303 - 36	YG9-0249-000	263 - 6
XD3-2200-122	360 - 516	XD9-0137-010	311 - 35	YG9-0249-000	264 - 1
XD3-2200-122	620 - 511	XD9-0137-010	312 - 49	YG9-0249-000	270 - 15
XD3-2200-122	810 - 511	XD9-0137-010	313 - 62	YG9-0249-000	360 - 118
XD3-2200-142	164A - 518	XD9-0151-000	161A - 3	YG9-0250-000	102 - 17
XD3-2200-142	250 - 505	XD9-0152-000	164A - 105	YG9-0291-000	360 - 120
XD3-2200-142	260 - 503	XD9-0153-000	164A - 79	YG9-0307-000	510 - 8
XD3-2200-142	261 - 502	XF2-1106-140	164D - 116	YG9-0350-000	280 - 17
XD3-2200-142	263 - 504	XF2-1106-540	164D - 91	YG9-0362-000	360 - 121
XD3-2200-142	270 - 504	XF2-1108-040	164D - 39	YG9-0366-000	810 - 109
XD3-2200-142	280 - 506	XF2-1108-560	164D - 120	YG9-0406-000	810 - 110
XD3-2200-142	320 - 508	XF2-1108-860	164D - 40	YG9-0407-000	311 - 73
XD3-2200-142	325 - 509	XF2-1604-560	161A - 67	YG9-0407-000	312 - 75
XD3-2200-142	330 - 503	XF2-1607-150	165 - 7	YG9-0407-000	313 - 53
XD3-2200-142	360 - 517	XF2-1611-080	360 - 112	YG9-0421-000	810 - 111
XD3-2200-142	620 - 516	XF2-1612-680	360 - 113	YG9-0424-000	161A - 13
XD3-2200-162	230 - 502	XF2-4610-840	211 - 32	YG9-0447-000	810 - 112
XD3-2200-162	250 - 506	XF9-0354-000	164A - 101	YG9-0472-000	325 - 42
XD3-2200-162	260 - 504	XF9-0358-000	164C - 28	YG9-0508-000	211 - 33
XD3-2200-162	261 - 503	XF9-0359-000	164C - 50	YG9-0546-000	810 - 108
XD3-2200-162	263 - 505	XF9-0393-000	316 - 16	YG9-0604-000	106 - 30
XD3-2200-162	264 - 504	XF9-0502-000	315 - 54	YG9-0605-000	270 - 17
XD3-2200-162	265 - 509	XF9-0525-000	311 - 52	YG9-0662-000	164B - 34
XD3-2200-162	320 - 509	XF9-0525-000	312 - 72	YG9-0662-000	312 - 73
XD3-2200-162	330 - 504	XF9-0525-000	313 - 52	YG9-0662-000	775 - 12

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Numerical Index

[illegible]

iR7086/7086B/7086N/7095/7095i/ 7095P/7105/7105B/7105i(Parts Catalog)

imageRUNNER 7086(COPY model)NEW TYPE

208V UL F15-2533-000 CCE00000-

iR7086(COPY model)NEW TYPE

230V AU F15-2563-000 CCF00000-

iR7086N(COPY model)NEW TYPE

100V/20A F15-2510-000 CCA00000-

iR7086B(PRINTER model)NEW TYPE

100V/20A F15-2520-000 CCS00000-

imageRUNNER 7095(COPY model)NEW TYPE

208V UL F15-2532-000 CBS00000-

iR7095i(COPY model)NEW TYPE

200V/15A F15-2512-000 CBN00000-

imageRUNNER 7095 Printer(PRINTER model)NEW TYPE

208V UL F15-2534-000 CCM00000-

iR7095(COPY model)NEW TYPE

230V ASIA	F15-2542-000	CBV00000-
220V CN	F15-2550-000	CBX00000-
230V AU	F15-2562-000	CBW00000-

iR7095P(PRINTER model)NEW TYPE

230V AU	F15-2564-000	CCQ00000-
---------	--------------	-----------

imageRUNNER 7105(COPY model)NEW TYPE

208V UL	F15-2531-000	CBB00000-
---------	--------------	-----------

iR7105(COPY model)NEW TYPE

230V ASIA	F15-2541-000	CBF00000-
230V GB	F15-2551-000	CBE00000-
220V CN	F15-2560-000	CBM00000-
230V AU	F15-2561-000	CBG00000-
230V EUR	F15-2591-000	CBD00000-

iR7105i(COPY model)NEW TYPE

200V/15A	F15-2511-000	CAH00000-
----------	--------------	-----------

iR7105B(PRINTER model)NEW TYPE

200V/15A	F15-2515-000	CCK00000-
----------	--------------	-----------

imageRUNNER 7086(COPY model)OLD TYPE

208V UL	F14-7533-000	SJD00000-
---------	--------------	-----------

iR7086(COPY model)OLD TYPE

230V GB	F14-7553-000	DPG00000-
230V AU	F14-7563-000	SJF00000-
230V EUR	F14-7593-000	CPG00000-
230V EUR T2	F14-7593-000	CPG00000-

iR7086N(COPY model)OLD TYPE

100V/20A	F14-7510-000	SJC00000-
----------	--------------	-----------

iR7086B(PRINTER model)OLD TYPE

100V/20A	F14-7520-000	SJK00000-
----------	--------------	-----------

imageRUNNER 7095(COPY model)OLD TYPE

208V UL	F14-7532-000	SHX00000-
---------	--------------	-----------

iR7095(COPY model)OLD TYPE

230V ASIA	F14-7542-000	SHY00000-
220V CN	F14-7550-000	SJB00000-
230V GB	F14-7552-000	DUG00000-
230V AU	F14-7562-000	SHZ00000-
230V EUR	F14-7592-000	CUG00000-
230V EUR T2	F14-7592-000	CUG00000-

iR7095i(COPY model)OLD TYPE

200V/15A	F14-7512-000	SHW00000-
----------	--------------	-----------

imageRUNNER 7095 Printer(PRINTER model)OLD TYPE

208V UL	F14-7534-000	SJG00000-
---------	--------------	-----------

iR7095P(PRINTER model)OLD TYPE

230V GB	F14-7554-000	DUI00000-
---------	--------------	-----------

230V AU	F14-7564-000	SJJ00000-
---------	--------------	-----------

230V EUR	F14-7594-000	CUI00000-
----------	--------------	-----------

imageRUNNER 7105(COPY model)OLD TYPE

208V UL	F14-7531-000	SHS00000-
---------	--------------	-----------

iR7105(COPY model)OLD TYPE

230V ASIA	F14-7541-000	SHT00000-
-----------	--------------	-----------

230V GB	F14-7551-000	SXL00000-
---------	--------------	-----------

220V CN	F14-7560-000	SHV00000-
---------	--------------	-----------

230V AU	F14-7561-000	SHU00000-
---------	--------------	-----------

230V EUR	F14-7591-000	SXK00000-
----------	--------------	-----------

iR7105i(COPY model)OLD TYPE

200V/15A	F14-7511-000	SHR00000-
----------	--------------	-----------

iR7105B(PRINTER model)OLD TYPE

200V/15A	F14-7515-000	SQZ00000-
----------	--------------	-----------

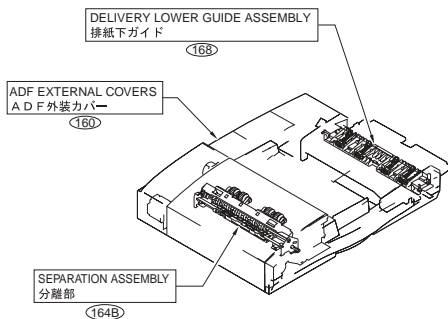
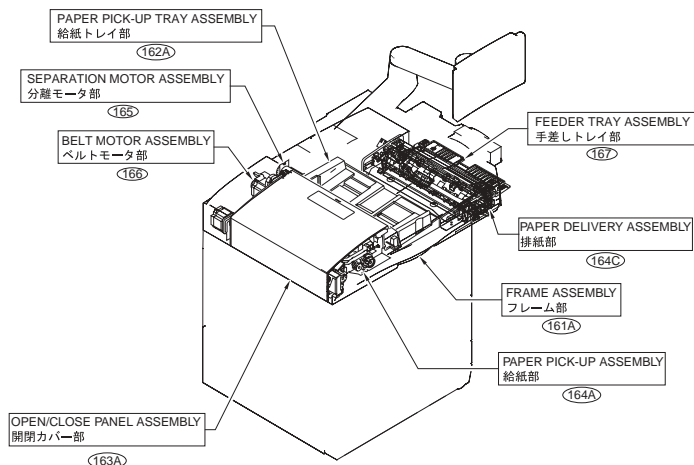
Contents

A	ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM	2-1
001	ACCESSORIES	2-8
100	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.	2-10
101	MACHINE FRONT PLATE	2-18
102	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1	2-21
103	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2	2-24
104	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3	2-28
105	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 4	2-32
106	MACHINE REAR PLATE 1	2-35
107	MACHINE REAR PLATE 2	2-38
108	MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE	2-41
110	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	2-43
120	DOOR SWITCH MOUNT ASSEMBLY	2-46
130A	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY(iR7086/iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-47
130B	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY(iR7086B/7095P/7105B)	2-51
160	ADF EXTERNAL COVERS(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-54
161A	FRAME ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-56
161B	FRAME ASSEMBLY(iR7086)	2-61
162A	PAPER PICK-UP TRAY ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-65
162B	DOCUMENT TRAY ASSEMBLY(iR7086)	2-67
163A	OPEN/CLOSE PANEL ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-69
163B	OPEN/CLOSE PANEL ASSEMBLY(iR7086)	2-71
164A	PAPER PICK-UP ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-74
164B	SEPARATION ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-83
164C	PAPER DELIVERY ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-86
164D	FEEDER ASSEMBLY(iR7086)	2-91
165	SEPARATION MOTOR ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-99
166	BELT MOTOR ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-101
167	FEEDER TRAY ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-102
168	DELIVERY LOWER GUIDE ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)	2-104
190	SEPARATION FIXING FAN ASS'Y	2-106
194	PRI. POLYGON LASER FAN ASS'Y	2-107
195	DRUM FAN STAY ASSEMBLY	2-109
210	READER ASSEMBLY	2-111
211	READER FRAME ASSEMBLY	2-118
230	VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-123
231	LIFTER DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-124
250	MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-125
251	DRUM DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-128
260	PICK-UP MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-129
261	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-131
263	LEFT PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-133
264	MULTI FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-134
265	EXTRACTION ROLLER ASSEMBLY	2-136
270	DEV. DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-139

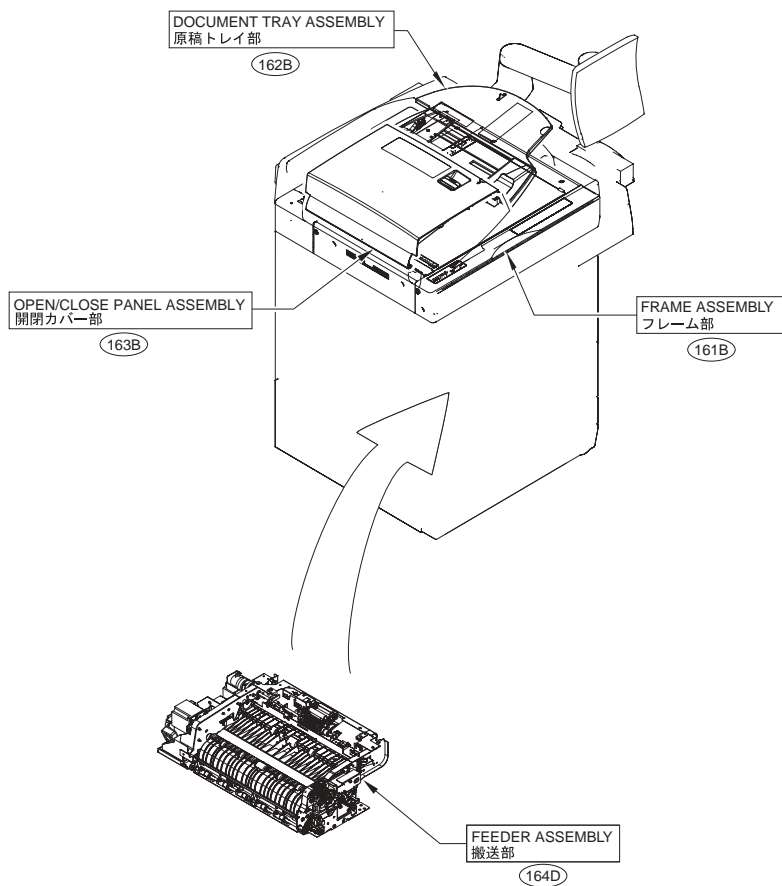
280	CLEANER DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-141
300	CASSETTE	2-143
302	RIGHT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY	2-146
303	LEFT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY	2-149
305	CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7086B/7095i/7105i/7105B)	2-152
311	CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	2-154
312	FRONT DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASS'Y	2-158
313	FRONT DECK LEFT PICK-UP AASS'Y	2-162
315	MULTI FEEDER ASSEMBLY	2-166
316	MULTI TRAY ASSEMBLY	2-170
320	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	2-172
325	REGISTRATION/TRANSFER ASSEMBLY	2-182
330	FEEDER ASSEMBLY	2-186
350	INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	2-187
351	EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	2-189
360	DUPLEX ASSEMBLY	2-191
420	1 MIRROR MOUNT ASSEMBLY(COPY model).....	2-199
430	2 MIRROR MOUNT ASSEMBLY(COPY model).....	2-201
460	LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY	2-203
510	PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY	2-204
550	PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-206
570	PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-208
580	TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASS'Y	2-210
600	AP ASSEMBLY	2-213
620	HOPPER ASSEMBLY	2-221
640	DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY	2-227
645	BUFFER ASSEMBLY	2-230
720	SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-232
770	WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY	2-234
775	WASTE TONER PIPE ASSEMBLY	2-236
810	FIXING ASSEMBLY	2-238
900	CONTROLLER BOX ASSEMBL	2-246
910	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	2-250
930	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-252
935	READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY(COPY model)	2-253
940	POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASS'Y	2-254
941	INTERFACE PCB ASSEMBLY(COPY model).....	2-256
945	INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY(COPY model).....	2-257
960	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-258
980	H.V. AC TRANSFORMER PCB ASS'Y	2-259
985	H. V. T. PCB ASSEMBLY	2-260
986	FIXING SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	2-262

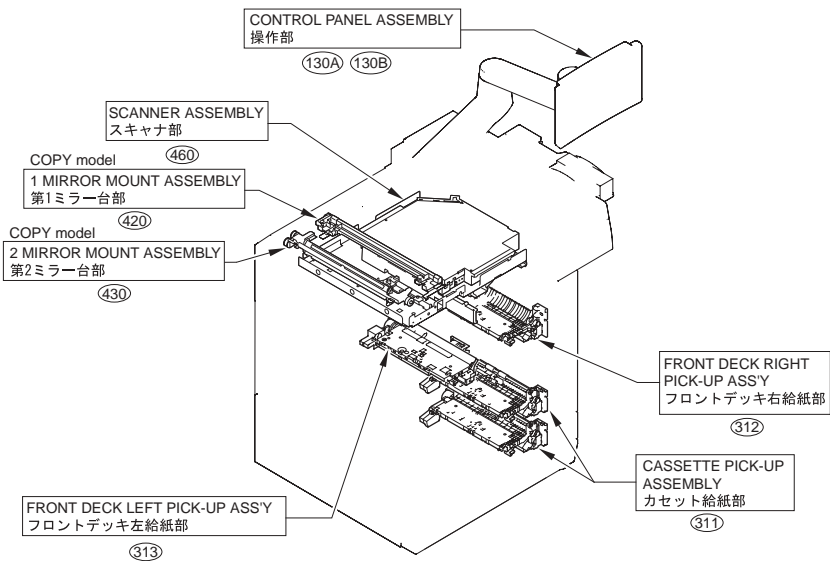
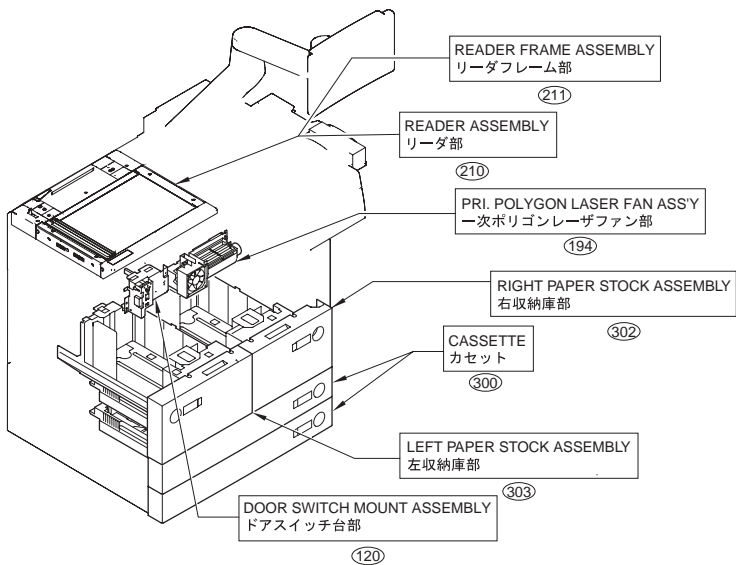
FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM

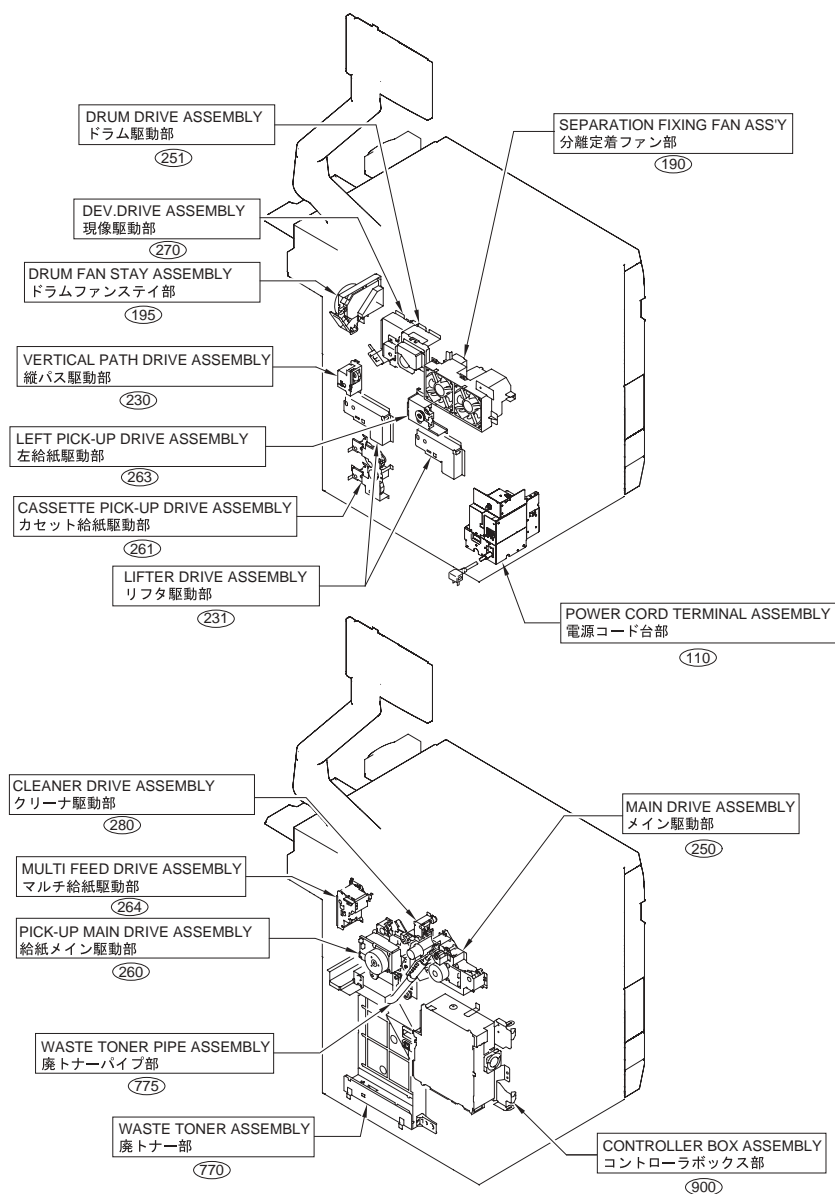
iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i

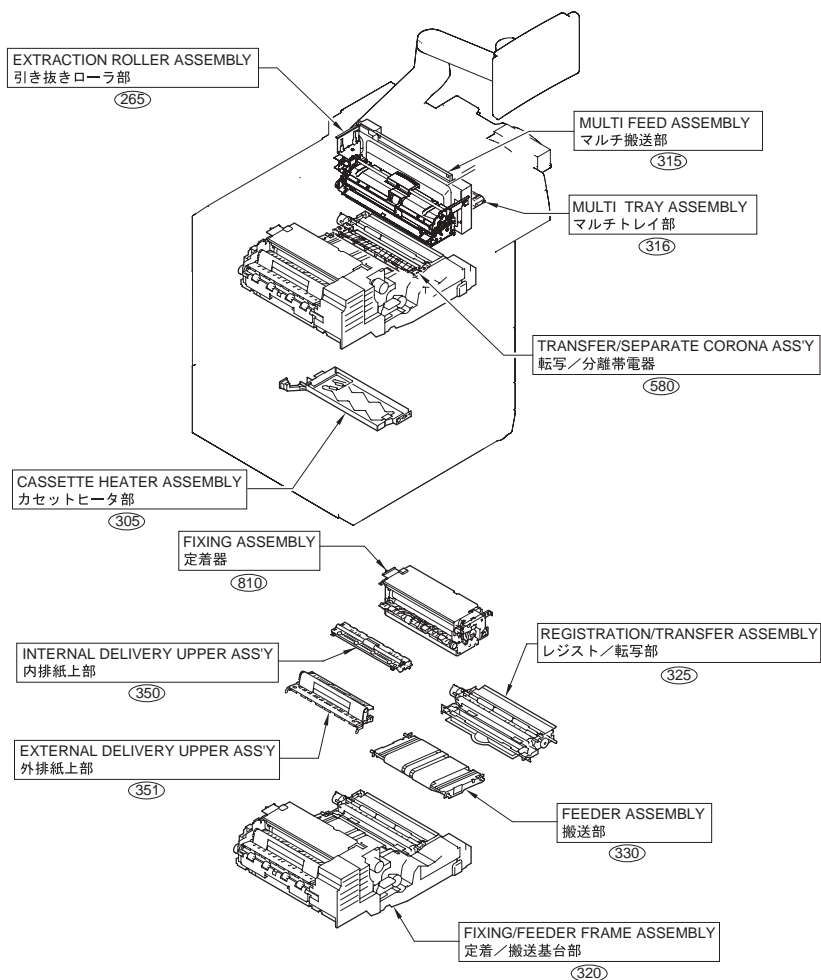


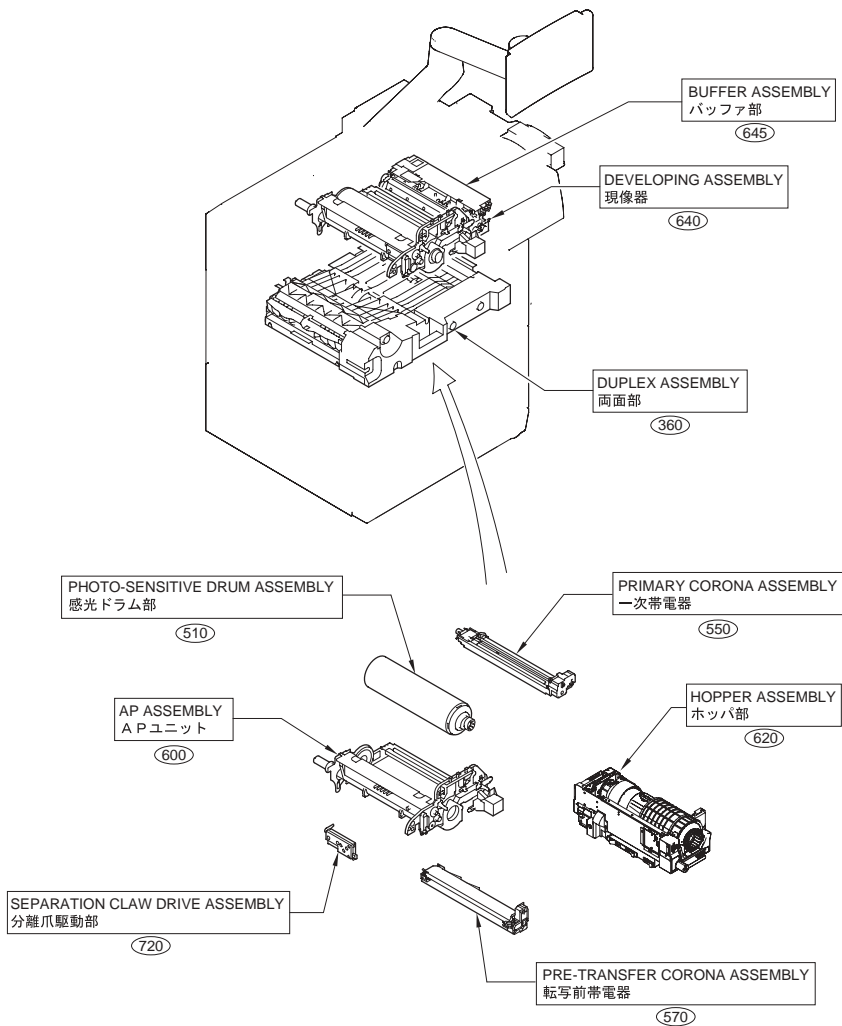
iR7086











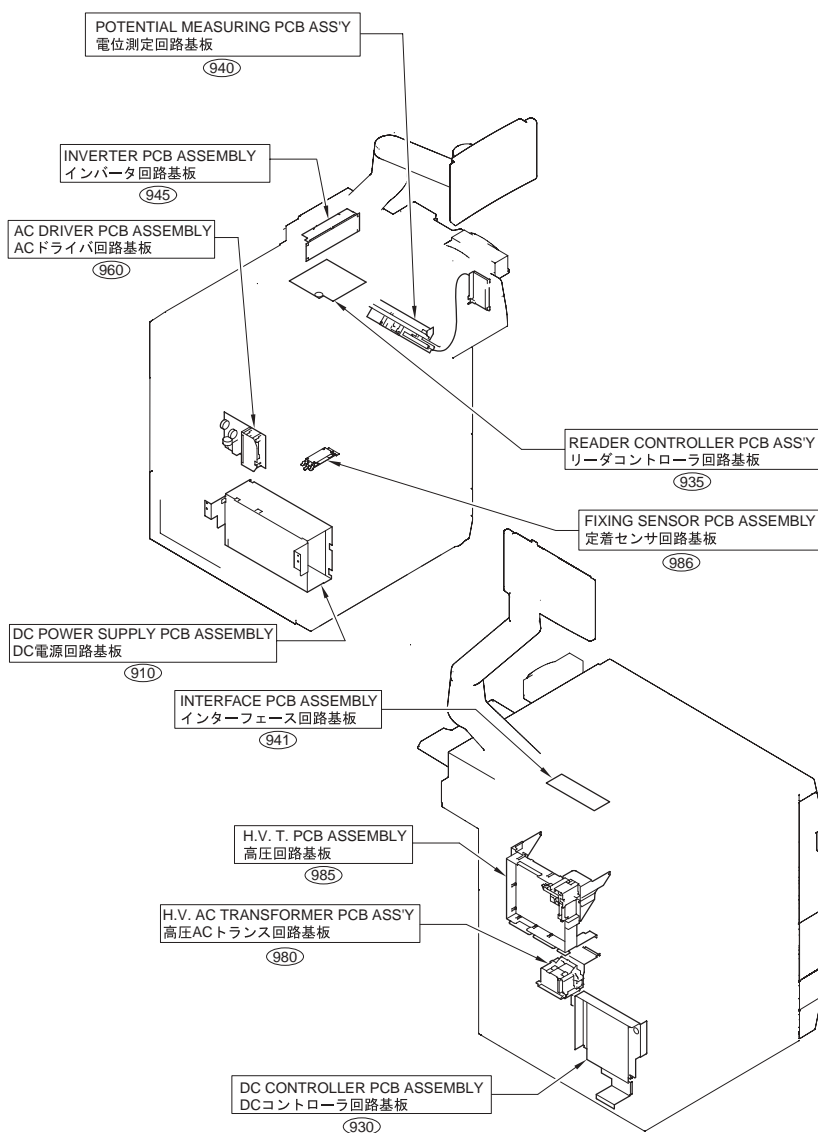
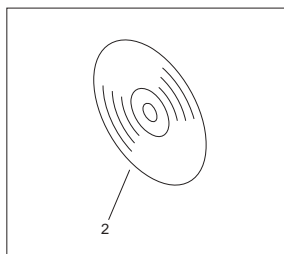


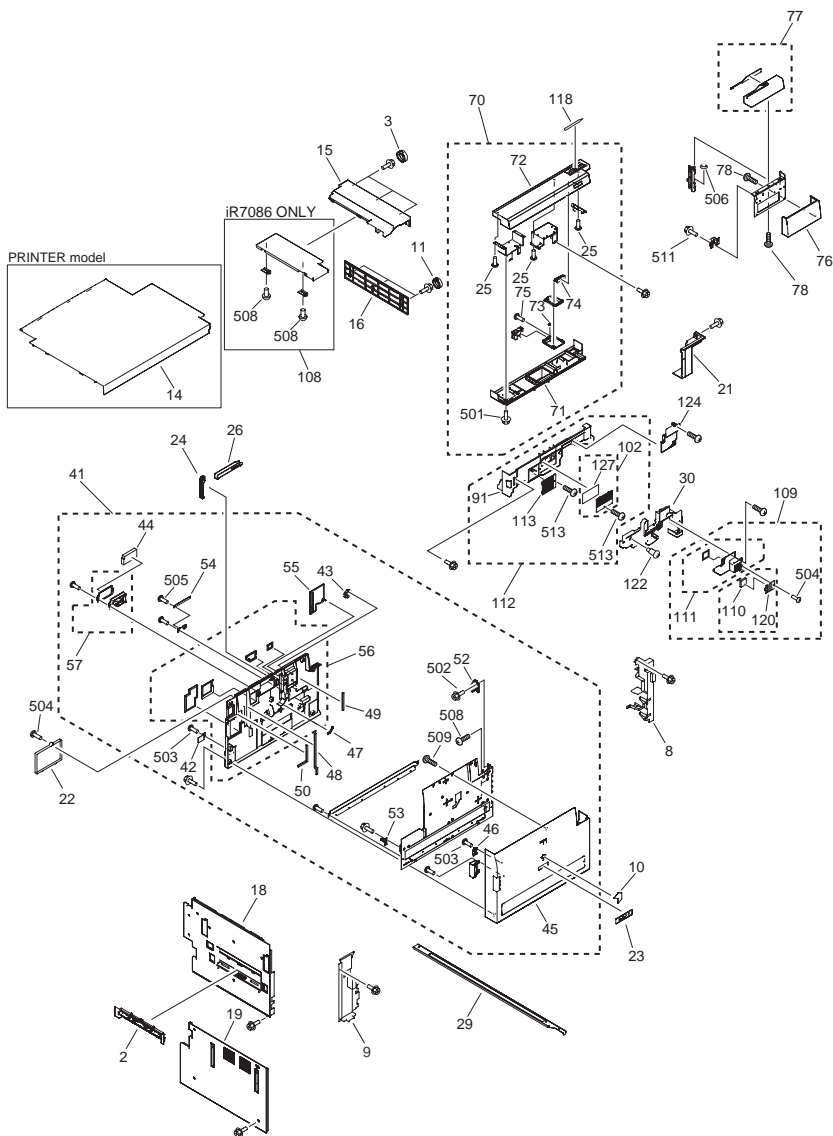
FIGURE 001 ACCESSORIES



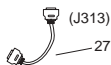
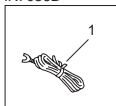
IR7105i, 7095i, 7086N, 7105B, 7086B ONLY

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.001	NPN		RF	ACCESSORIES		
1	FK2-6337-000		1	CD-ROM, SOFTWARE FOR MEAP	Japanese	
1	FK2-6338-000		1	CD-ROM, SOFTWARE FOR MEAP	English (UL)	
1	FK2-6339-000		1	CD-ROM, SOFTWARE FOR MEAP	English/French/Italian/ German/Spanish	
1	FK2-6342-000		1	CD-ROM, SOFTWARE FOR MEAP	English/Simplified Chinese/Traditional Chinese/Korean (CN)	
2	FK2-6502-000		1	CD-ROM, LIPS V SOFTWARE	iR7105i,iR7095i,iR7105B,i R7086BJapanese	
2	FK2-6493-000		1	CD-ROM, LIPS LX SOFTWARE	iR7086N Japanese	

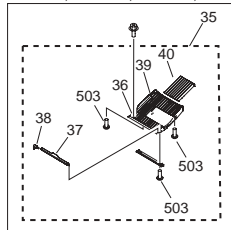
FIGURE 100
EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.



iR7086N
iR7086B



EXCEPT
iR7105B, iR7095P, iR7086B, iR7086



iR7105 UL
iR7095 UL
iR7086 UL
iR7095P UL

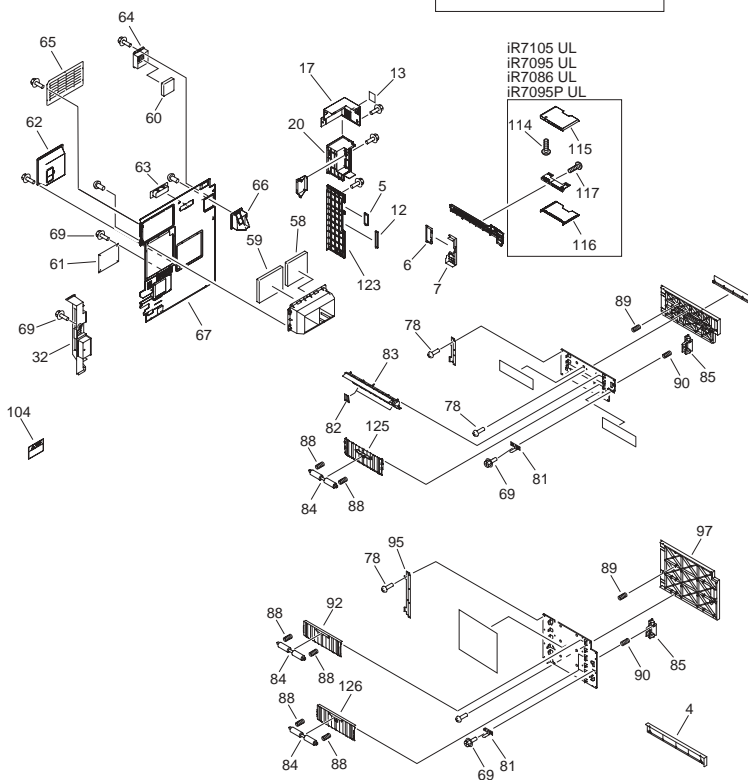
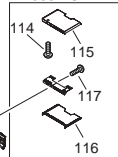


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.100	NPN		RF	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.		
1	FK2-0979-000		1	CABLE, GROUNDING	iR7086N,iR7086B	
2	FB5-9097-000		1	GUIDE, AUXILIARY		
3	FB6-3771-000		3	COVER, RUBBER		
4	FB6-6975-000		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER		
5	FB6-7012-000		1	COVER, LATCH PLATE, RIGHT		
6	FB6-7013-000		1	COVER, BLANKING		
7	FC7-4301-000		1	COVER, HANDLE		
8	FB6-7113-000		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER, INSIDE		
9	FB6-7114-000		1	COVER, LEFT LOWER, INSIDE		
10	FC5-1280-000		1	EMBLEM		
11	FC5-1282-000		3	RUBBER, COVER		
12	FC5-2720-000		1	COVER, HANDLE, B		
13	FC7-3085-000		1	LABEL, SHUT, DOWN B	OLD TYPEiR7086N 100ViR7105i 200ViR7095i 200ViR7105 230V ASIAiR7095 230V ASIAiR7095 220V CNIr7105 220V CNIr7086B 100ViR7105B 200V	
13	FC7-3084-000		1	LABEL, SHUT, DOWN A	OLD TYPEiR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7105 230V GBiR7095 230V GBiR7086 230V GBiR7105 230V AUiR7095 230V AUiR7086 230V AUiR7105 230V EURiR7095 230V EURiR7086 230V EURiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AU\	
13	FC7-7269-000		1	LABEL,SHUT,DOWN B	NEW TYPE	
14	FC7-0212-000		1	COVER, PRINTER, UPPER	PRINTER model	
15	FC6-5600-000		1	COVER, UNIT, UPPER		
16	FC6-5601-000		1	COVER, UNIT, LOWER		
17	FC6-5699-000		1	COVER, RIGHT REAR, UPPER	OLD TYPE	
17	FC7-7267-000		1	COVER, RIGHT REAR, UPPER	NEW TYPE	
18	FC6-7144-000		1	COVER, LEFT, UPPER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
19	FC6-7145-000		1	COVER, LEFT, LOWER		
20	FC6-7157-000		1	COVER, RIGHT, REAR		
21	FC6-7158-000		1	COVER, RIGHT FRONT		
22	FC7-1797-000		1	COVER, SERVICE BOOK		
23	FC7-2676-000		1	PLATE, NAME	iR7086 208V UL	
23	FC7-2680-000		1	PLATE, NAME	iR7086 230V GBiR7086 230V AUiR7086 230V EUR	
23	FC7-2673-000		1	PLATE, NAME	iR7086B	
23	FC7-2672-000		1	PLATE, NAME	iR7086N	
23	FC7-2675-000		1	PLATE, NAME	iR7095 208V UL	
23	FC7-2679-000		1	PLATE, NAME	iR7095 230V ASIAiR7095 220V CNiR7095 230V GBiR7095 230V AUiR7095 230V EUR	
23	FC7-2677-000		1	PLATE, NAME	iR7095P 208V UL	
23	FC7-2681-000		1	PLATE, NAME	iR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
23	FC7-2048-000		1	PLATE, NAME	iR7095i	
23	FC7-2674-000		1	PLATE, NAME	iR7105 208V UL	
23	FC7-2678-000		1	PLATE, NAME	iR7105 230V ASIAiR7105 230V GBiR7105 220V CNiR7105 230V AUiR7105 230V EUR	
23	FC7-3061-000		1	PLATE, NAME	iR7105B	
23	FC7-2047-000		1	PLATE, NAME	iR7105i	
24	FB2-8094-020		1	KNOB, 1		
25	XA9-0615-000		AR	SCREW, M4X8		
26	FG5-5794-000		1	HANDLE, MAIN BODY		
27	FH2-7036-000		1	CABLE, DDI-S SERIAL	iR7095,iR7095i,iR7105,iR 7105i	
27	FH2-7167-000		1	CABLE, DDI-S SERIAL	iR7086,iR7086N	
28	WS6-5201-000		2	TERMINATOR		
29	FL2-3505-000		1	GLASS, DUST-PROOF		
30	FL2-3508-000		1	COVER, IN		
32	FL2-3515-000		1	COVER, SYSTEM CONNECTOR		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
34	FL2-3545-000		1	COVER, REAR UPPER		
35	FM2-2414-000		1	DELIVERY TRAY ASSEMBLY	EXCEPT iR7105B,iR7095P,iR7086 B,iR7086	
36	FC6-0959-000		1	TRAY, ADF DELIVERY	EXCEPT iR7105B,iR7095P,iR7086 B,iR7086	
37	FC6-0961-000		1	TRAY, DELIVERY, 2	EXCEPT iR7105B,iR7095P,iR7086 B,iR7086	
38	FC6-0963-000		1	SPRING, TORSION	EXCEPT iR7105B,iR7095P,iR7086 B,iR7086	
39	FC6-0970-000		1	TRAY, DELIVERY, 1	EXCEPT iR7105B,iR7095P,iR7086 B,iR7086	
40	FC6-0978-000		1	TRAY, DELIVERY, 3	EXCEPT iR7105B,iR7095P,iR7086 B,iR7086	
41	FM2-4064-010		1	FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY		
42	FA9-3784-020		1	CATCH, MAGNET		
43	FB4-5311-000		1	KNOB, DRUM		
44	FB6-0603-000		1	FILTER, AIR, PRIMARY		
45	FC6-5605-000		1	COVER FRONT		
46	FC6-5607-000		1	ACTUATOR		
47	FC6-5608-000		1	SEAL, 1		
48	FC6-5609-000		1	SEAL, 2		
49	FC6-5610-000		1	SEAL, 3		
50	FC6-5611-000		1	SEAL, 4		
52	FC6-5713-010		1	HINGE, COVER, FRONT		
53	FC6-5715-000		1	GUIDE, COVER, FRONT		
54	FC6-5732-000		1	BELT,STOPPER		
55	FC7-1796-000		1	COVER, TOOL		
56	FL2-3470-000		1	COVER, DUCT, FRONT		
57	FL2-4624-000		1	CASE, AIR FILTER		
58	FB6-0397-000		1	FILTER, OZONE, SEPARATION		
59	FC7-7268-000		1	FILTER, OZONE, FIXING		
60	FB6-0776-000		1	FILTER, OZONE, DRUM		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
61	FC5-2452-000		1	COVER, BLANKING, REAR		
62	FC6-7171-000		1	COVER, LATTICE		
63	FC6-8948-000		1	HANDLE		
64	FC6-8949-000		1	CASE, FILTER		
65	FC6-8950-000		1	COVER, FILTER		
66	FL2-3534-000		1	DUCT, DRUM		
67	FL2-3542-010		1	COVER, REAR		
69	XA9-0629-000		AR	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
70	FM2-4108-000		1	FRONT UPPER COVER ASSEMBLY		
71	FL2-3494-000		1	COVER, FRONT UPPER, LOWER		
72	FL2-3495-000		1	COVER, FRONT UPPER, UPPER		
73	FA9-3684-000		1	CUP		
74	FC6-5706-000		1	COVER, ENTRANCE		
75	XA9-0266-000		1	SCREW		
76	FC6-5530-000		1	DOOR, FRONT, LOWER		
77	FL2-5155-000		1	DOOR, FRONT, UPPER		
78	XA9-0605-000		AR	SCREW, M4X8		
81	FB4-1969-020		2	FLAG, RIGHT DOOR SENSOR		
82	FB5-2512-000		2	SHEET, VERTICAL PATH		
83	FB6-0528-000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION, SWING		
84	FC6-3747-000		4	ROLLER, FOLLOWER		
85	FC5-2719-000		2	HANDLE, RIGHT DOOR		
88	FS5-2921-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
89	FS5-2922-000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
90	FS6-2826-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
91	FL2-3516-000		1	COVER, INTERNAL, UPPER		
92	FB2-7750-000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH		
95	FB4-1972-030		1	HINGE, RIGHT DOOR, LOWER		
97	FB6-7011-000		1	RIGHT DOOR, LOWER		
102	FF6-2852-000		1	COVER, FILTER		
104	FU5-8329-000		1	LABEL, GROUNDING CAUTION	iR7086N,iR7086B	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
104	FU5-8560-000		1	LABEL, GROUNDING CAUTION	iR7105 230V GBiR7095 230V GBiR7086 230V GBiR7095P 230V GBiR7105 230V EURiR7095 230V EURiR7086 230V EURiR7095P 230V EUR	
108	FM2-5852-000		1	COVER, BLANKING	iR7086 ONLY	
109	FM2-5860-000		1	POST INNER COVER ASSEMBLY		
110	FB4-1407-000		1	FILTER, AIR		
111	FL2-3507-000		1	COVER, POST, INNER		
112	FM2-6125-000		1	INNER COVER UPPER ASSEMBLY		
113	FF6-2849-000		1	COVER, FILTER		
114	FA9-3389-010		1	SUPPORT, DOCUMENT TABLE	iR7105 ULiR7095 ULiR7086 ULiR7095P UL	
115	FC5-5129-000		1	TRAY, DOCUMENT, UPPER	iR7105 ULiR7095 ULiR7086 ULiR7095P UL	
116	FC5-5130-000		1	TRAY, DOCUMENT, LOWER	iR7105 ULiR7095 ULiR7086 ULiR7095P UL	
117	FS5-9161-020		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M4	iR7105 ULiR7095 ULiR7086 ULiR7095P UL	
118	FC7-3068-000		1	PEN, TOUCH PANEL		
120	FB6-7097-000		1	MOUNT, FILTER		
122	FS1-9253-020		6	SCREW, STEPPED M4X8		
123	FC6-7159-000		1	COVER, WASTE TONER		
124	FC6-5644-000		1	COVER, PRIMARY, IN		
125	FF6-1531-000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH SWING, U		
126	FF6-1532-000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH SWING, L		
127	FB6-0582-000		1	FILTER, AIR, PRIMARY FAN		
501	XB3-6400-805		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
502	XB3-6401-005		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
503	XB4-5401-006		AR	SCREW, P, M4X10		
504	XB1-2400-606		3	SCREW, MACHINE M4X6		
505	XB2-8400-807		1	SCREW, W/WASHER, M4X8		
506	XD2-1100-322		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
508	XB4-5400-807		5	SCREW,P,M4X8		
509	XB4-5400-809		AR	SCREW,P,M4X8		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
511	XB3-6400-809		2	SCREW,RS,M4		
513	XB1-2400-806		2	SCREW, MACHINE M4X8		

[illegible]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.101	NPN		RF	MACHINE FRONT PLATE		
2	FB6-7112-000		1	COVER, INTERNAL, RIGHT LOWER		
3	FC6-9703-000		1	GUIDE, POWER CONTROLLER CABLE		
4	FF5-3003-000		1	SUPPORT, PAPER PICK-UP		
5	FF5-3004-060		1	SUPPORT, PAPER PICK-UP, LOWER		
6	FG6-1892-020		2	CABLE, RIGHT DOOR OPEN/CLOSE		
7	VS1-7177-004		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
8	FK2-0149-000		3	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS48,56,58	
9	XA9-0630-000		AR	SCREW, M4X10		
10	FB2-7560-030		1	COVER, SWITCH		
11	FB4-1430-020		1	HOLDER, DOOR SENSOR		
12	FG6-2328-020		1	CABLE, MULTI DOOR INTERLOCK		
13	FG6-2330-020		1	CABLE, MULTI DOOR, CONNECTING		
14	VS1-7177-003		4	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
15	FS5-2958-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
16	FS5-9166-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
17	FS5-9216-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4X6		
18	WC4-5153-000		1	MICRO SWITCH	MSW5	
19	FG6-5407-000		1	CABLE, MAIN BODY, FRONT LOWER		
20	VS1-7177-002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
21	FB2-8345-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING		
22	FH7-7426-020		1	SENSOR, HUMIDITY		
23	FH6-1960-020		2	MOTOR, DC	M16,17	
24	FB2-8098-000		1	SUPPORT, KNOB		
25	XA9-0643-000		AR	SCREW, RS, M4X10		
26	FB4-5257-020		1	PLATE, TAPE		
28	FF5-7658-020		1	PLATE, POSITIONING, FIXING		
29	FF5-8139-030		3	PLATE, POSITIONING, FRONT		
30	FF5-8152-000		1	PLATE, LOCK, RIGHT		
31	FC7-2685-000		1	MOUNT, HINGE		
32	FS5-1798-000		1	BUSHING		
35	FC7-2691-000		1	SHEET, HINGE CATCH		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
36	FU6-2276-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
37	FM2-4886-000		1	UPPER HINGE MOUNT ASSEMBLY		
38	FB5-5627-020		2	PLATE, RELEASE		
501	XB1-2230-809		2	SCREW,MACH,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X8		
502	XD1-1104-135		1	WASHER,COP		
503	XB4-7300-609		1	SCREW, TAP, BINDING HEAD, M3X6		
504	XB3-6400-805		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
505	XB2-8401-007		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X10		
506	XB1-2400-609		1	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		

FIGURE 102
INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1

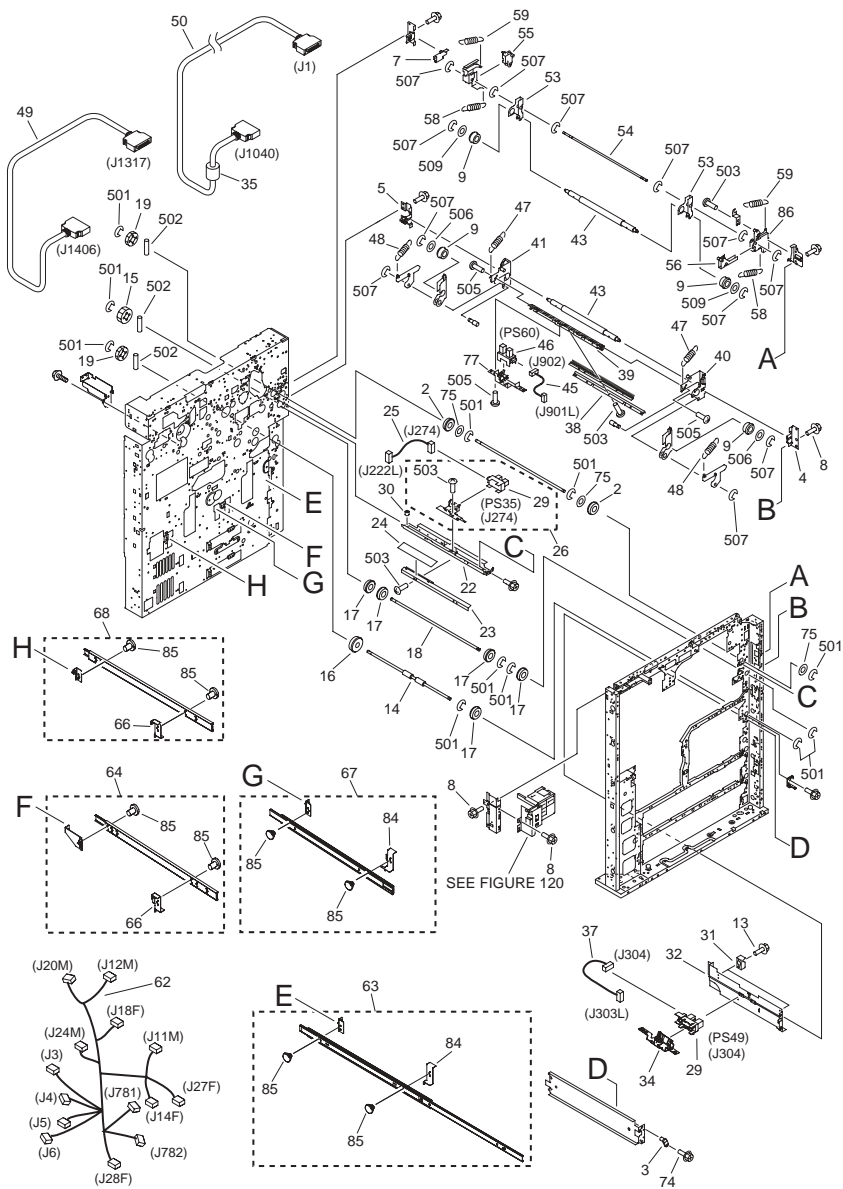


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.102	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1		
3	FB2-8010-000		2	PIN, GUIDE, POSITIONING		
4	FB4-3822-020		1	PLATE, HOLDER, FRONT		
5	FB4-3823-020		1	PLATE, HOLDER, REAR		
7	FB4-7839-020		1	PLATE, SHAFT STOP		
8	XA9-0643-000		AR	SCREW, RS, M4X10		
9	XG3-6012-405		4	BALL BEARING, NSK MF126ZZ		
13	XA9-0628-000		8	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
14	FB4-1350-020		1	ROLLER, VERTICAL PATH		
15	FS5-0514-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
16	XG9-0249-000		1	BALL BEARING,608ZZ1NR*MC3ED4ML		
17	XG9-0250-000		7	BALL BEARING, 688AZZNR*MC3D4M		
18	FB4-1420-000		1	ROLLER, VERTICAL PATH		
19	FS2-0566-000		2	GEAR, 18T		
22	FC7-1802-000		1	GUIDE, CURL		
23	FF5-8141-020		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY		
24	FB4-3743-000		1	SHEET, GUIDE		
25	FG6-1867-020		1	CABLE, MULTI CURL INLET SENSOR		
26	FG6-2305-040		1	CURL SENSOR UNIT		
29	FK2-0149-000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS35,49	
30	WT2-0184-000		2	BUSHING		
31	FB2-8003-000		2	GUIDE, SWING		
32	FB6-6578-010		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH, MIDDLE		
34	FF5-8194-000		1	MOUNT, PAPER PATH SENSOR		
35	WE8-5765-000		1	CORE,FERRITE		
37	FG6-2331-020		1	CABLE, PATH SENSOR CONNECTING		
38	FB5-8723-020		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PASS		
39	FB6-0529-020		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH, 2		
40	FF5-7693-030		1	SIDE PLATE,FRONT,VERTICAL PATH		
41	FF5-7885-030		1	SIDE PLATE,REAR,VERTICAL PATH		
43	FG6-5396-030		2	ROLLER ASSEMBLY		
45	FG6-8620-020		1	CABLE, WRITING SENSOR		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
46	FH7-7668-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS60 iR7086/7086N/7095/7095i/ 7105/7105i	
47	FS6-2825-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
48	FS6-2828-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
49	FK2-1005-000		1	CABLE, VIDEO		
50	FK2-1634-000		1	CABLE, CONTROL		
53	FB4-3732-020		2	ARM, PRESSURE		
54	FB4-3740-020		1	SHAFT, FULCRUM		
55	FF5-7667-030		1	ARM, RELEASE, REAR		
56	FF5-8147-030		1	ARM, RELEASE, FRONT		
58	FS6-2888-020		2	SPRING, TENSION		
59	FS6-2889-020		2	SPRING, TENSION		
62	FM2-4384-000		1	CABLE, AC		
63	FM2-5991-000		1	RAIL, RIGHT PAPER STOCK, RIGHT		
64	FM2-5992-000		1	RAIL, RIGHT PAPER STOCK, LEFT		
66	FC6-3778-000		2	PLATE,RAIL MOUNTING,LEFT F.		
67	FM2-5993-000		1	RAIL, LEFT PAPER STOCK, RIGHT		
68	FM2-5994-000		1	RAIL, LEFT PAPER STOCK, LEFT		
74	XA9-0628-000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
75	FS5-6487-000		3	WASHER		
77	FF6-1516-020		1	MOUNT, VERTICAL PATH		
84	FC6-3776-000		2	PLATE,RAIL MOUNTING,RIGHT F		
85	XA9-1331-000		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
86	FF5-8148-000		1	FRAME,FRONT		
501	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
502	XD3-2200-122		3	PIN, DOWEL		
503	XB1-2300-609		9	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
505	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
506	XD1-1106-218		2	WASHER		
507	XD2-1100-502		AR	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
509	XD1-1106-223		2	WASHER,COP		

2-24

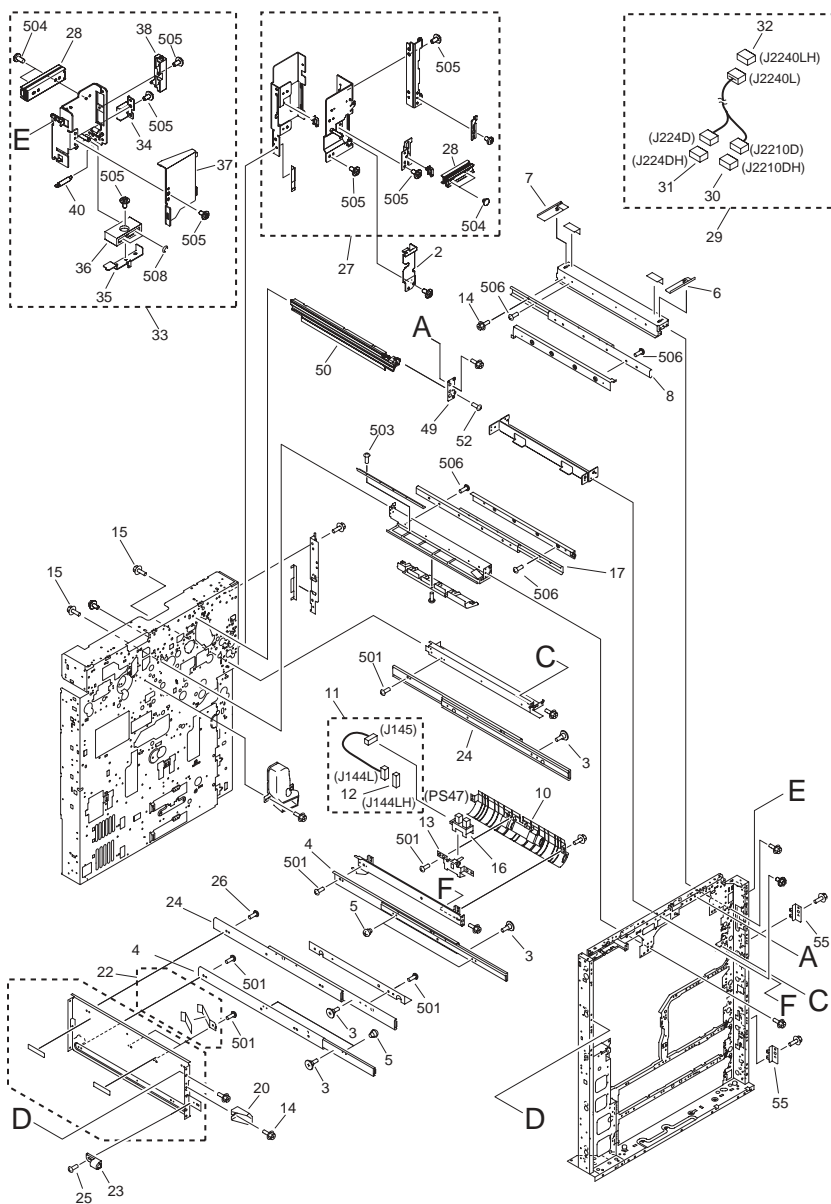


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.103	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2		
1	FC6-8964-000		4	SPRING, GROUNDING		
2	FC6-8970-000		1	COVER, MULTI CONNECTOR		
3	FS5-9660-020		4	SCREW, RETAINER STEPPED		
4	FB4-2042-000		2	RAIL, SLIDE, DUPLEXING		
5	FS2-9343-010		4	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
6	FB4-1410-000		1	RAIL, SLIDE, FRONT		
7	FB4-1411-000		1	RAIL, SLIDE, REAR		
8	FB4-1418-020		1	RAIL, SLIDE		
9	XA9-0870-000		4	SCREW, M4X10		
10	FB4-3811-020		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH		
11	FG6-1896-020		1	CABLE, PATH SENSOR CONNECTING		
12	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
13	FF5-8194-000		1	MOUNT, PAPER PATH SENSOR		
14	XA9-0628-000		4	SCREW, M4X8		
16	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS47	
17	FB4-1418-020		1	RAIL, SLIDE		
18	FL2-3496-000		1	DUCT, LASER COOLING, LOWER		
19	FL2-3497-000		1	DUCT, LASER COOLING, UPPER		
20	FB2-8041-000		1	BLOCK		
22	FF5-8895-030		2	SPRING, LEAF		
23	FF6-2861-000		1	MOUNT, MAGNET		
24	FM1-0661-000		2	RAIL, SLIDE, FIXING/FEEDEE		
25	XA9-0924-000		1	SCREW, W/WASHER, M3X8		
26	XA9-1331-000		3	SCREW, MACH., TRUSS HEAD, M4X4		
27	FM2-4090-000		1	ROLLER SUPPORT ASSEMBLY		
28	FC7-0087-000		2	RAIL		
29	FM2-4389-000		1	CABLE, MULTI CONNECT		
30	VS1-7177-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
31	VS1-7177-012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
32	VS1-7177-014		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
33	FM2-4091-000		1	ROLLER SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, FRONT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
34	FC6-5582-000		1	PLATE, PRESSURE RELEASE		
35	FC6-5583-000		1	LEVER, DOOR SWITCH		
36	FC6-5584-000		1	BLOCK, DOOR SWITCH LEVER		
37	FC6-7169-000		1	PLATE, REINFORCEMENT		
38	FC7-0084-000		1	HOOK,DOOR		
40	FU6-2273-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
41	FC6-5570-000		1	STOPPER		
42	FC6-5571-000		1	BAR, SHUTTER		
43	FC6-5703-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, 1		
44	FC6-5704-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, 2		
45	FC6-5721-000		3	SPRING, GROUNDING PLATE		
46	FU6-2271-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
47	XA9-0266-000		4	SCREW		
48	FC6-5565-000		1	LEVER, SHUTTER		
49	FC6-5572-000		1	PLATE, RAIL POSITIONING		
50	FL2-3483-000		1	RAIL, RIGHT		
52	XA9-0915-000		1	SCREW, M3X6		
53	FC6-5722-000		1	SPRING, GROUND PLATE		
54	FC6-5566-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
55	FB4-1421-000		2	MOUNT, LATCH		
501	XB1-2400-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
502	XB1-2400-607		1	SCREW, CROSS-RECESS, FCH		
503	XB1-2300-609		5	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
504	XB1-2300-607		4	SCREW, BH3X6(S)		
505	XB3-6400-805		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
506	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
507	XD2-1100-322		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
508	XD2-1100-502		4	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		

2-28



FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.104	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3		
1	FB4-7834-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR, CURL		
2	FA5-2924-020		2	PIN, DOWEL		
3	XA9-0940-000		1	SCREW, W/WASHER, M4X12		
4	FB4-1355-020		2	PLATE, LIFTING		
5	FB4-2019-020		2	PLATE, SUPPORT, GEAR		
6	FB4-2023-000		2	HOLDER, PAPER SENSOR PCB		
7	FB4-2024-000		2	COUPLING		
8	FB5-8735-000		2	GEAR, 16T		
9	FB6-2369-020		2	SHAFT, CASSETTE LIFT		
10	FG6-1906-020		2	CABLE, CASSETTE PAPER SENSOR		
11	FG6-1941-020		2	PAPER SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY		
12	FS5-1787-000		2	BUSHING		
13	XA9-0596-000		2	SCREW, TP, M3X6		
14	FA9-1969-000		4	ROLLER, TRANSFER		
15	FB3-9356-000		2	LEVER, CASSETTE, RIGHT		
16	FB4-5335-000		2	ROLLER, CAM		
17	FC6-5537-000		2	RAIL, RIGHT		
18	FF5-7743-060		2	PLATE, CASSETTE SUPPORT		
19	FF5-9892-030		2	SUPPORT, RAIL, RIGHT FRONT		
20	FG6-2334-020		2	CABLE, CASSETTE PAPER SENSOR		
21	FS6-2667-000		4	SPRING, TENSION		
22	FS6-2847-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
23	FS6-4243-020		4	SHAFT, ROLLER		
24	FS7-2532-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
25	FC6-7180-000		1	COVER, BLANKING	IR7086 ONLY	
26	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
27	FC6-5536-000		2	RAIL, LEFT		
28	FB3-9345-020		2	SUPPORT, RAIL, LEFT FRONT		
29	FB4-0650-000		2	LEVER, CASSETTE, LEFT		
30	FC6-5612-000		1	MOUNT, ARM		
31	FC6-5615-000		1	COVER, ARM, 2		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FC6-5717-000		1	COVER, BLANKING		
33	FC6-5613-000		1	ARM, CONTROL PANEL ASS'Y		
34	FC7-0223-000		1	SHEET	EXCEPT iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
35	FC6-5614-000		1	COVER, ARM, 1	EXCEPT iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
35	FC7-2031-000		1	COVER, ARM, 1	iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
36	FC6-5731-000		1	WASHER,WAVE	EXCEPT iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
36	FB6-0449-000		1	WASHER,WAVE	iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
37	FC7-0222-000		1	SPACER	EXCEPT iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
38	FC6-5716-000		1	COVER, ARM, 4	EXCEPT iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
38	FC7-2032-000		1	COVER, ARM, 4	iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
39	FM2-4101-000		1	ARM ASSEMBLY	EXCEPT iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
39	FG6-8035-000		1	ARM ASSEMBLY	iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
40	FB6-0432-000		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT		
41	FB6-0433-000		1	ARM		
42	FB6-0450-000		1	WASHER		
43	FB6-0439-020		1	SCREW,M4		
44	FL2-3525-000		1	COVER, ARM		
501	XB1-2400-609		6	SCREW, NACH., TRUSS HEAD, M4X6		
502	XB1-2400-409		AR	SCREW, MACH., TRUSS HEAD, M4X4		
503	XD2-1100-402		4	RETAINING RING(E-TYPE)		
504	XD2-1100-502		6	RETAINING RING(E-TYPE)		
505	XD1-1106-226		4	SHIM		
506	XB1-2400-805		3	SCREW, MACHINE M4X8 (S)		
507	XB1-2401-609		5	SCREW, MACHINE M4X16		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
508	XB3-6401-005		2	SCREW, RS, M4X10		

2-32

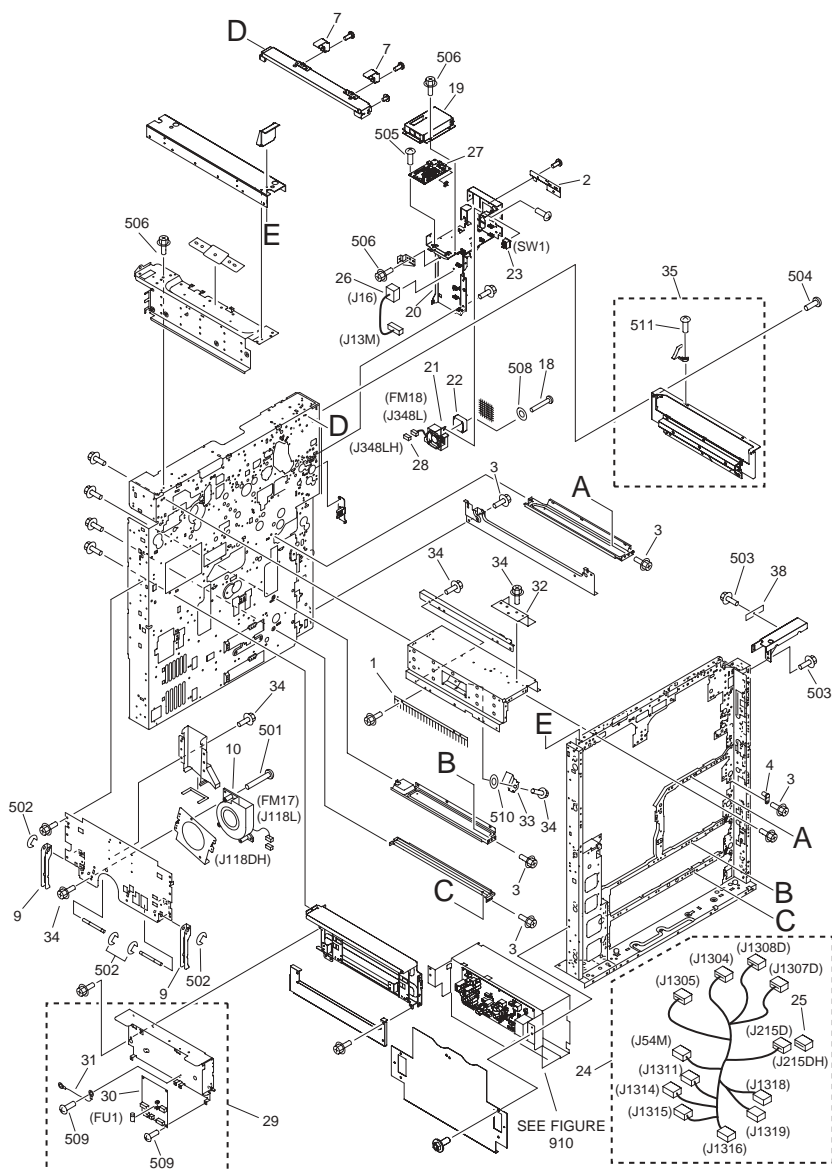


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.105	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 4		
1	FB2-8248-020		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
2	FC6-5593-000		1	SUPPORT, COVER		
3	XA9-0643-000		AR	SCREW, RS, M4X10		
4	FB2-8010-000		1	PIN, GUIDE, POSITIONING		
7	FC6-5666-000		2	SPRING, FIXING		
9	FB2-8094-020		2	KNOB, 1		
10	FH6-1877-040		1	FAN	FM17	
18	FA9-3622-020		2	SCREW, TAPPING, PIN HEAD, M4X3		
19	FC6-5492-000		1	COVER, SHIELD		
20	FC6-5694-000		1	MOUNT, MAIN SWITCH		
21	FC6-5695-000		1	DUCT, EXHAUST FAN		
22	FH6-1740-020		1	FAN	FM18	
23	FH7-6327-020		1	SWITCH, POWER SUPPLY	SW1	
24	FM2-4371-000		1	CABLE, LASER DRIVER, 1		
25	VS1-7173-008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, 8P, W		
26	FM2-4383-000		1	CABLE, MAIN SWITCH		
27	FM2-4394-000		1	LASER DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY		
28	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
29	FM2-4397-000		1	AC POWER SUPPLY ASSEMBLY	iR7086N,iR7086B	
29	FM2-4396-000		1	AC POWER SUPPLY ASSEMBLY	EXCEPT iR7086N,iR7086B	
30	FK2-0968-000		1	ALL DAY POWER PCB ASSEMBLY	iR7086N,iR7086B	
30	FM2-4366-000		1	ALL DAY POWER PCB ASSEMBLY	EXCEPT iR7086N,iR7086B	
31	FM2-5089-000		1	CABLE, GROUNDING		
33	FF5-7726-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
34	XA9-0628-000		AR	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
35	FM2-6129-000		1	DEVELOPING PRESS ASSEMBLY		
38	FC7-0196-000		1	COVER, SUB, RIGHT FRONT		
501	XB1-2403-509		2	SCREW, M4X35		
502	XD2-1100-642		4	RING,E		
503	XB3-6401-005		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X10		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
504	XB6-7400-609		AR	SCREW, MACHINE M4X6		
505	XB1-2300-605		4	SCREW, RS, M4X10		
506	XB3-6400-805		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
508	XD1-1105-235		2	WASHER,COP		
509	XB2-8401-007		5	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X10		
510	XD1-1105-239		1	WASHER,COP		
511	XB1-2300-607		1	SCREW, BH3X6(S)		
FU	VD7-2892-001		1	FUSE, 2A, 250V	FU1	

FIGURE 106
MACHINE REAR PLATE 1

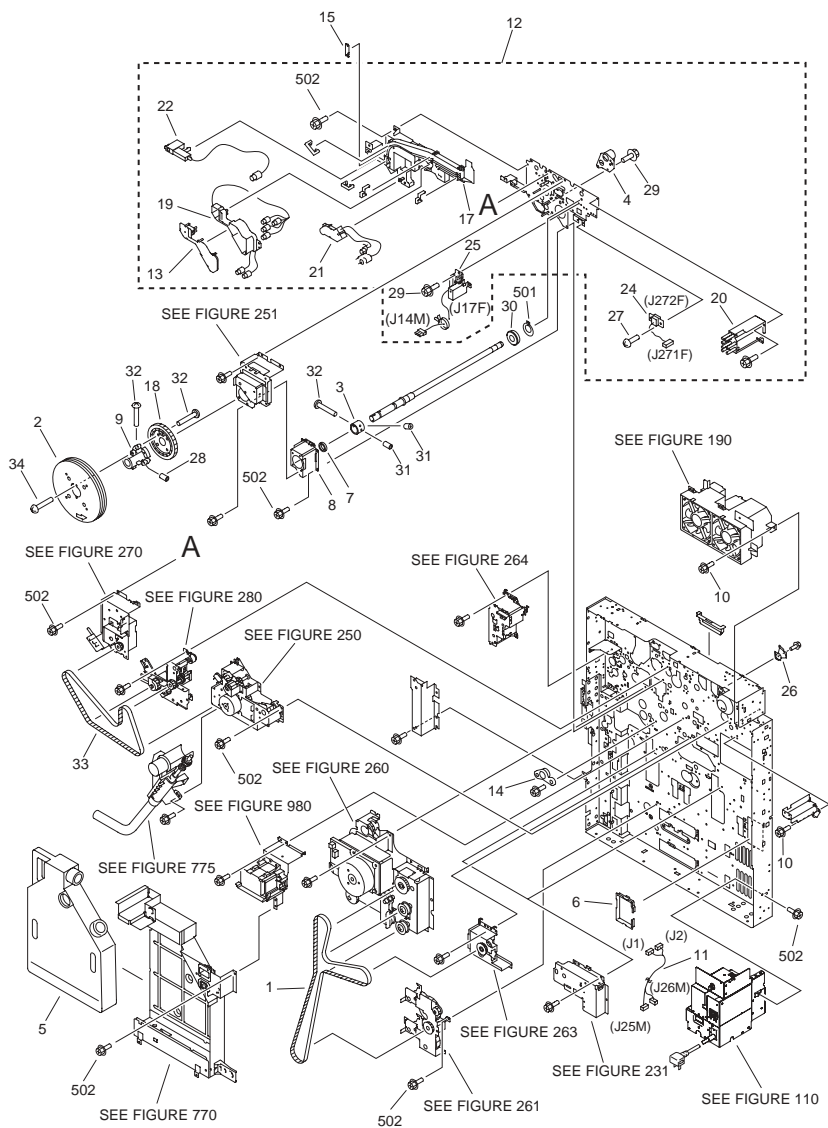


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.106	NPN		RF	MACHINE REAR PLATE 1		
1	FB4-1354-000		1	BELT, DRIVE, PAPER PICK-UP		
2	FB4-1750-030		1	FLYWHEEL		
3	FB4-1753-000		1	COLLAR, THRUST STOP		
4	FB4-1781-000		1	HOLDER, POSITIONING, REAR		
5	FB4-1953-000		1	BOTTLE, WASTE TONER		
6	FB4-9032-000		1	COVER, EDGE		
7	FB5-2596-000		1	SPACER, DRUM SHAFT		
8	FB5-6882-030		1	SUPPORT, BEARING, REAR		
9	FB5-6884-000		1	SUPPORT, FLYWHEEL		
10	XA9-0643-000		AR	SCREW, RS, M4X10		
11	FG6-7211-000		1	CABLE, AC INPUT		
12	FM2-4103-000		1	DRUM DUCT H.V. CONNECTOR ASS'Y		
13	FB4-1465-000		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR		
14	FS6-1149-000		1	BUSHING		
15	FC6-5719-000		1	CAP, DRUM DUCT		
17	FC6-5718-000		1	DUCT, DRUM, 1		
18	FS7-0011-000		1	GEAR, 90T		
19	FH2-6807-030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR		
20	FH2-9232-000		1	CONNECTOR, JOINT, 1		
21	FH2-9233-020		1	JOINT CONNECTOR UNIT, 2		
22	FK2-0978-000		1	CONNECTOR		
24	FG6-3569-030		1	CABLE, BIAS SEPARATION CLAW		
25	FM2-6959-000		1	HARNESS DRUM HEATER UNIT		
26	FB5-5635-000		1	COVER, PROTECT		
27	XA9-0384-000		2	SCREW, M3		
28	XA9-1278-000		2	SETSCREW, M6X10		
29	XA9-0628-000		5	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
30	XG9-0604-000		1	BEARING, BALL, 6004ZZNR*C3D4ML		
31	XA9-1091-000		2	SETSCREW, M4X8		
32	XA9-0207-000		3	SCREW		
33	XF9-0533-000		1	BELT, TIMING		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
34	XA9-1090-000		3	SCREW,W/WASHER,M5X25		
501	XD2-3100-202		1	C RING		
502	XB3-6400-805		7	SCREW,RS,M4X8		

FIGURE 107
MACHINE REAR PLATE 2

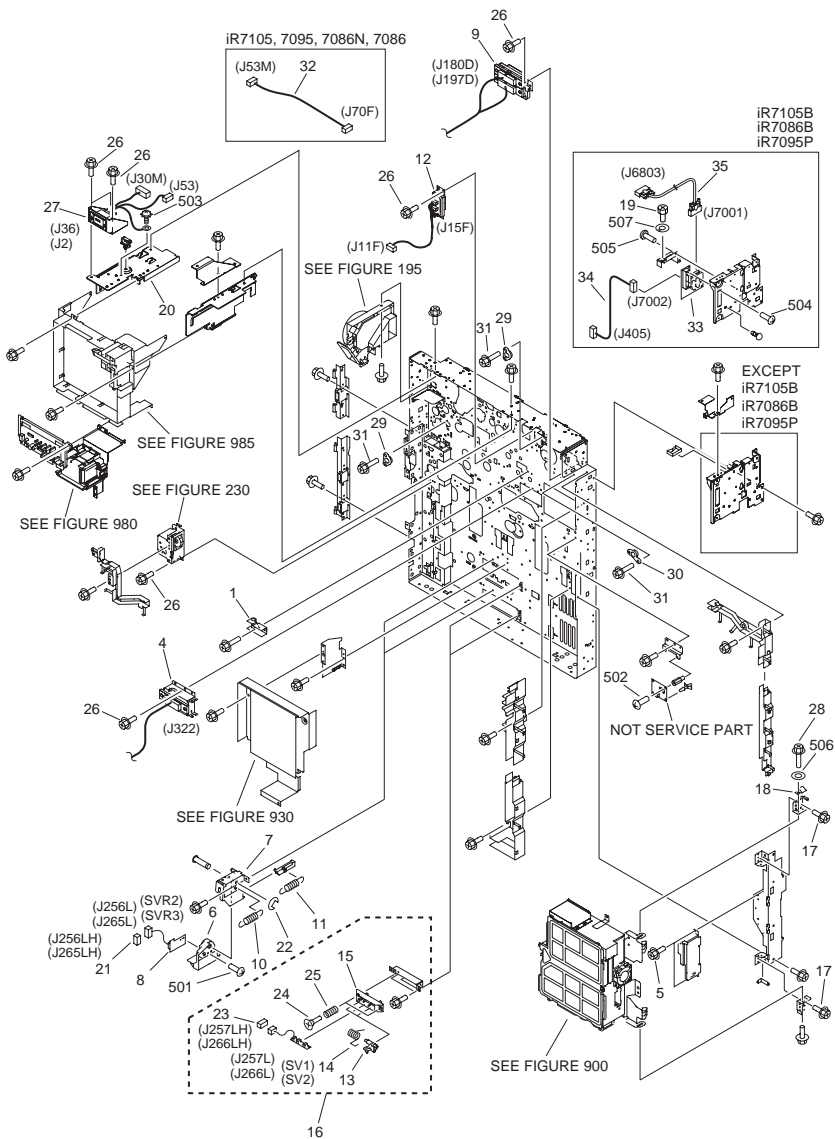


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.107	NPN		RF	MACHINE REAR PLATE 2		
1	FF5-7665-030		1	HOLDER, STOP		
4	FM2-5092-000		1	CABLE, REAR LEFT		
5	XA9-0628-000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
6	FB3-9361-000		2	HOLDER, CASSETTE VR PCB		
7	FB3-9362-020		2	MOUNT, VR HOLDER		
8	FG5-1957-040		2	CASSETTE VR PCB ASSEMBLY		
9	FM2-5091-000		1	CABLE, REAR RIGHT		
10	FS5-2322-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
11	FS5-2323-020		2	SPRING, TENSION		
12	FG6-1904-030		1	CABLE, FIXING DRAWER CONNECT		
13	FB1-8735-000		4	ARM, SENSOR		
14	FB1-8737-000		4	SPRING, TORSION		
15	FB3-9364-000		2	HOLDER, SWITCH		
16	FM2-4211-000		2	CASSETTE PAPER SENSOR ASSEMBLY		
17	XA9-0629-000		3	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
18	FB6-0784-000		1	SPRING, LEAF, GROUNDING		
19	XA9-1131-000		2	SCREW,M2.6X4	iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
20	FL2-3535-000		1	GUIDE, HIGH VOLTAGE DC		
21	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
22	XD9-0136-000		2	RING, E		
23	VS1-7177-004		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
24	FS2-9327-030		4	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
25	FS3-2044-000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION (SUS)		
26	XA9-0643-000		AR	SCREW, RS, M4X10		
27	FM2-4105-000		1	LATTICE CONNECTOR MOUNT ASS'Y	EXCEPT iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
27	FM2-8474-000		1	LATTICE CONNECTOR MOUNT ASS'Y	iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
28	XA9-0774-000		1	SCREW, RS, M4X16		
29	FS5-1468-020		2	BUSHING		
30	FS5-1804-000		1	BUSHING		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
31	XA9-0630-000		10	SCREW, M4X10		
32	FM2-5072-000		1	CABLE, READER HEATER	iR7105,iR7095,iR7086,iR7086N	
33	FG3-3804-020		1	BICENTRO/DISPLAY PCB ASSEMBLY	iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095P	
34	FG3-3880-000		1	CABLE,CONTROL PANEL CONNECT	iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095P	
35	FK2-0975-000		1	CABLE, UI	iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095P	
501	XB4-7400-809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUISS HEAD,M4X8		
502	XB1-2400-407		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
503	XB2-7400-607		1	SCREW, TOOTHED WASHER, M4X6		
504	XB1-2300-506		1	SCREW,MACH , TRUSS HEAD,M3X5	iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095P	
505	XB1-2400-606		1	SCREW,MACH , TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095P	
506	XD1-1106-235		1	WASHER,COP		
507	XD1-3100-307		2	WASHER,SPRING	iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095P	

FIGURE 108
MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE

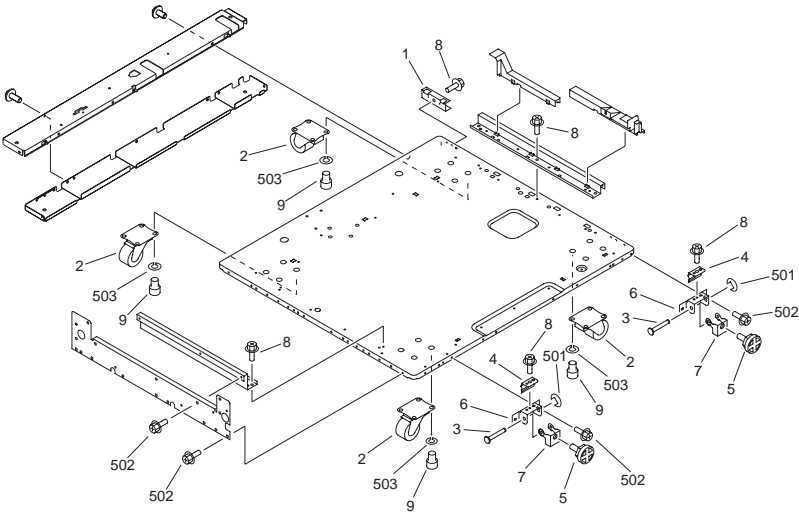
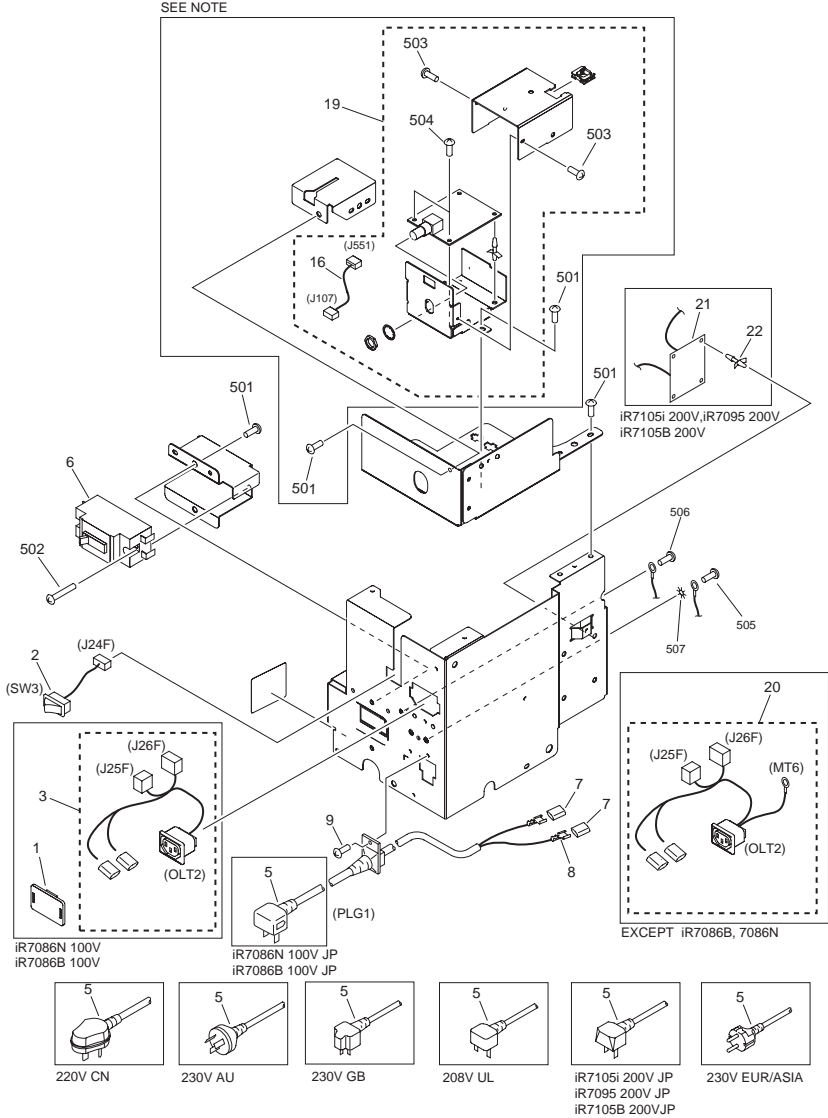


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.108	NPN		RF	MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE		
1	FB4-7846-020		1	PLATE, WASTE TONER HOLD		
2	XZ9-0367-000		4	CASTER		
3	FB2-7899-020		2	SHAFT, PIVOT, FRONT		
4	FB2-7900-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
5	FB2-8506-020		2	ADJUSTER		
6	FB4-1334-020		2	PLATE, ADJUSTING, FRONT		
7	FB4-1339-020		2	PLATE, PIVOT		
8	XA9-0628-000		AR	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
9	FB4-1340-000		16	SCREW, ALLEN HEAD, M8X10		
501	XD2-1100-502		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
502	XB3-6400-805		AR	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
503	XD1-3100-805		AR	WASHER, SPRING		

FIGURE 110 POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown inside the frame.
注：このユニットにこの部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.110	FM2-5081-000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	iR7086N 100V JPIR7086B 100V JP	
Fig.110	FM2-4093-000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	iR7105i 200V JPIR7095i 200V JPIR7105B 200V JP	
Fig.110	FM2-4098-000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	208V UL	
Fig.110	FM2-5077-000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	230V EUR/ASIA	
Fig.110	FM2-5078-000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	230V GB	
Fig.110	FM2-5079-000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	230V AU	
Fig.110	FM2-6981-000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	220V CN	
1	FC7-2687-000		1	COVER, OUTLET	iR7086N 100ViR7086B 100V	
2	FG6-7207-000		1	CABLE, ENVIRONMENT SWITCH	SW3	
3	FG6-7285-000		1	CABLE, OUTLET	iR7086N 100V JPIR7086B 100V JP	
5	FH2-6570-020		1	CORD, POWER, 125V 20A	iR7086N 100ViR7086B 100V	
5	FH2-6877-020		1	CORD, POWER, 250V 15A	iR7105i 200V JPIR7095i 200V JPIR7105B 200V JP	
5	FH2-6901-020		1	CORD, POWER, 250V 15A	208V UL	
5	FH2-6919-000		1	CORD, POWER, 250V 16A	230V EUR/ASIA	
5	FH2-6920-000		1	CORD, POWER, 250V 13A	230V GB	
5	FH2-6921-020		1	CORD, POWER, 250V 15A	230V AU	
5	FH2-7053-000		1	CORD, POWER, 250V 16A	220V CN	
6	FK2-0014-000		1	BRAKER, ELECTRIC LEAKAGE	iR7086N,iR7086B	
6	FH7-7626-000		1	BRAKER, ELECTRIC LEAKAGE	EXCEPT iR7086N,iR7086B	
7	WS3-5610-000		2	CONNECTOR, 1P, FEMALE		
8	WS3-5612-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT	220V/230V	
8	WS3-5613-000		2	PIN CONTACT	100V/200V/208V	
9	XA9-0739-000		1	SCREW, TP, M4X8		
16	FM2-4369-000		1	CABLE, INTERFACE	SEE NOTE	
19	FM2-4884-000		1	TRANSCEIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
20	FM2-5083-000		1	CABLE, AC UNIT	iR7105i,iR7095i,iR7105B	
20	FM3-6960-000		1	CABLE, AC UNIT	iR7105,iR7095,iR7086,iR7 095P	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
21	FG6-6512-020		1	CAPACITOR PCB ASSEMBLY	iR7105i 200ViR7095i 200ViR7105B 200V	
22	VT2-0001-004		4	SUPPORT, PCB	iR7105i 200ViR7095i 200ViR7105B 200V	
501	XB1-2400-606		5	SCREW, MACHINE M4X6		
502	XB1-2402-009		2	SCREW, MACHINE M4X20 (S)		
503	XB1-2300-607		4	SCREW, BH3X6(S)	SEE NOTE	
504	XB6-7300-607		2	SCREW, CROOSS-RECESS, FCH	SEE NOTE	
505	XB1-2500-606		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M5X6		
506	XB2-7400-606		1	SCREW, TOOTHED WASHER, M4X6		
507	XD1-4200-502		1	LOCK WASHER (SUS)		

FIGURE 120
DOOR SWITCH MOUNT ASSEMBLY

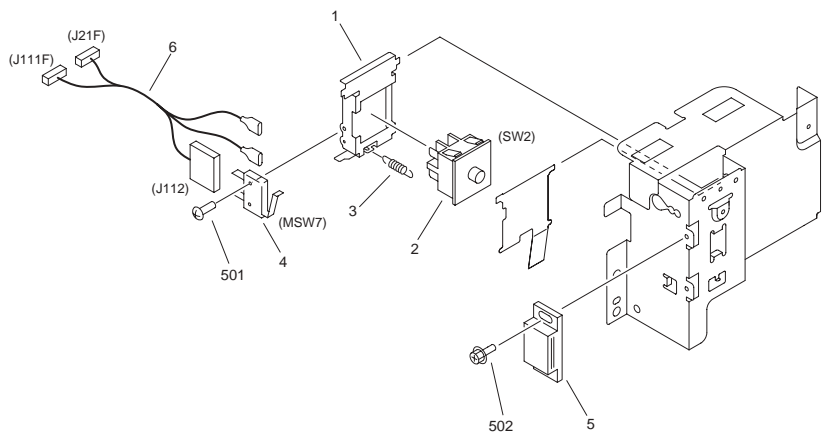
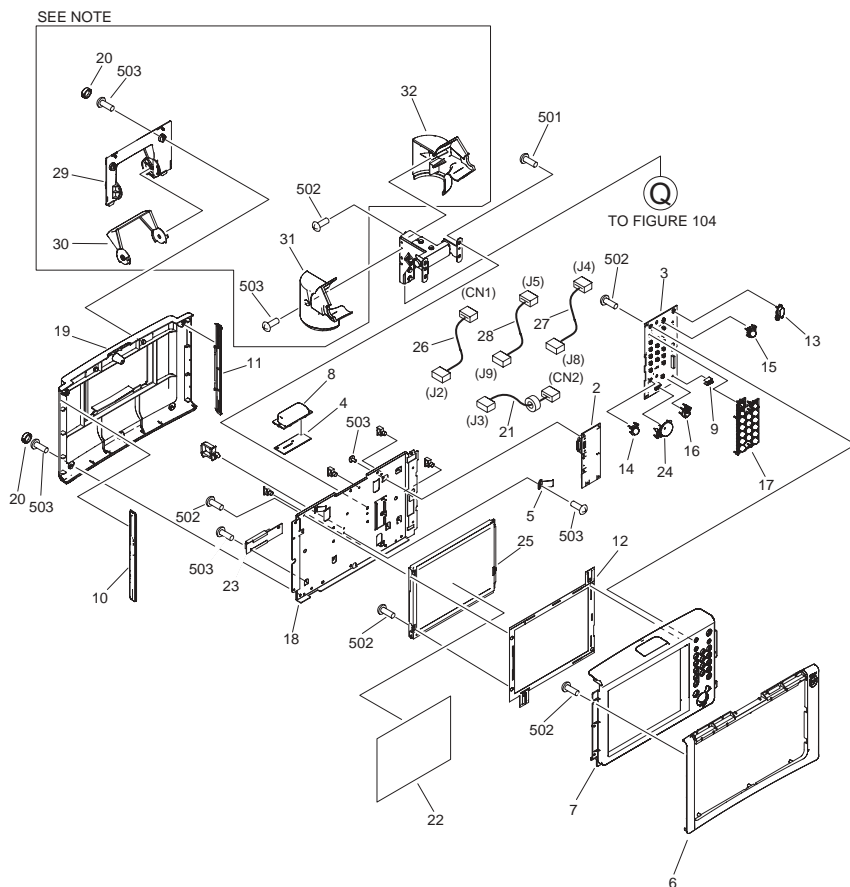


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.120	NPN		RF	DOOR SWITCH MOUNT ASSEMBLY		
1	FB4-1432-020		1	HOLDER, DOOR SWITCH	SW2	
2	FH7-6253-020		1	SWITCH DOOR		
3	FS5-2928-000		1	SPRING, TENSION	MSW7	
4	WC4-0153-000		1	MICROSWITCH		
5	XZ9-0580-000		1	CATCH,MAGNET		
6	FG6-1817-020		1	CABLE, FRONT DOOR SWITCH, DC		
501	XB1-2230-809		1	SCREW,MACH,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X8		
502	XB3-6300-805		2	SCREW,RS,M3X8		

FIGURE 130A CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY(iR7086/iR7086N/7095/ 7095i/7105/7105i)



NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown inside the frame.

注 : このユニットにこの部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.130A	FM2-2574-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	OLD TYPEiR7086N 100ViR7105i 200ViR7095i 200V	
Fig.130A	FM2-2575-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	OLD TYPEiR7105 UL/AU/ ASIAiR7095 UL/AU/ ASIAiR7086 UL/AU	
Fig.130A	FM3-0071-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	OLD TYPEiR7105 GB/ EUR/CNiR7095 GB/EUR/ CNiR7086 GB/EUR	
Fig.130A	FM3-5206-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	NEW TYPEiR7086N 100ViR7105i 200ViR7095i 200V	
Fig.130A	FM3-5207-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	NEW TYPEiR7105 UL/AU/ ASIAiR7095 UL/AU/ ASIAiR7086 UL/AU	
Fig.130A	FM3-5208-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	NEW TYPEiR7105 GB/ EURiR7095 GB/ EURiR7086 GB/EUR	
Fig.130A	FM3-7248-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	NEW TYPEiR7105 CNiR7095 CN	
2	FM2-5461-000		1	CPU PCB ASSEMBLY		
3	FM2-5462-000		1	KEY PCB ASSEMBLY		
4	FM2-5463-000		1	TALLY PCB ASSEMBLY		
5	FB6-3953-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING		
6	FC6-4941-000		1	COVER, FRONT	OLD TYPEiR7086N 100ViR7105i 200ViR7095i 200ViR7105 UL/AU/ASIA/ CNiR7095 UL/AU/ASIA/ CNiR7086 UL/AU	
6	FC8-3309-000		1	COVER, FRONT	NEW TYPEiR7086N 100ViR7105i 200ViR7095i 200V	
6	FC8-3310-000		1	COVER, FRONT	NEW TYPEiR7105 UL/AU/ ASIAiR7095 UL/AU/ ASIAiR7086 UL/AU	
6	FC8-3311-000		1	COVER, FRONT	NEW TYPEiR7105 GB/ EURiR7095 GB/ EURiR7086 GB/EUR	
6	FC8-3317-000		1	COVER, FRONT	NEW TYPEiR7105 CNiR7095 CN	
7	FC6-4942-000		1	PANEL, CONTROL	OLD TYPEiR7086N 100ViR7105i 200ViR7095i 200V	
7	FC6-4964-000		1	PANEL, CONTROL	OLD TYPEiR7105 UL/AU/ ASIAiR7095 UL/AU/ ASIAiR7086 UL/AU	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
7	FC7-5044-000		1	PANEL, CONTROL	IR7105 GB/EURiR7095 GB/EURiR7086 GB/ EUROLD TYPEiR7105 CNiR7095 CN	
7	FC8-3312-000		1	PANEL, CONTROL	NEW TYPEiR7086N 100ViR7105i 200ViR7095i 200V	
7	FC8-3313-000		1	PANEL, CONTROL	NEW TYPEiR7105 UL/AU/ ASIAiR7095 UL/AU/ ASIAiR7086 UL/AU	
7	FC8-3318-000		1	PANEL, CONTROL	NEW TYPEiR7105 CNiR7095 CN	
8	FC6-4943-000		1	COVER, INDICATOR LAMP		
9	FC6-4945-000		1	COVER, POWER LAMP		
10	FC6-4946-000		1	COVER, SIDE, LEFT		
11	FC6-4947-000		1	COVER, SIDE, RIGHT		
12	FC6-4949-000		1	SHEET, ELECTROSTATIC		
13	FC6-4950-000		1	KEY TOP, POWER		
14	FC6-4951-000		1	KEY TOP, RESET		
15	FC6-4952-000		1	KEY TOP, ENERGY SAVING		
16	FC6-4954-000		1	KEY TOP, STOP		
17	FC6-4955-000		1	KEY TOP, NUMBERS		
18	FC6-4956-000		1	STAY, CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY		
19	FC6-4957-000		1	COVER, REAR		
20	FC6-6824-000		7	COVER, RUBBER		
21	FK2-1636-000		1	CABLE, LCD		
22	FK2-1645-000		1	PANEL, TOUCH		
23	FK2-1646-000		1	INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY		
24	FL2-2615-000		1	START KEY ASSEMBLY		
25	FL2-2616-000		1	LCD CONTROL PANEL UNIT		
26	FM2-5439-000		1	CABLE, INVERTER		
27	FM2-5440-000		1	CABLE, KEY		
28	FM2-5441-000		1	CABLE, TALLY		
29	FC6-4958-000		1	COVER, HINGE	SEE NOTE	
30	FC6-4959-000		1	COVER, SLIDE	SEE NOTE	
31	FC6-4960-000		1	COVER, HINGE, LEFT	SEE NOTE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FC6-4961-000		1	COVER, HINGE, RIGHT	SEE NOTE	
501	XB2-8400-807		4	SCREW, W/WASHER, M4X8		
502	XB4-5301-007		17	SCREW, P, M3X10		
503	XB6-7300-607		17	SCREW, CROOSS-RECESS, FCH		

FIGURE 130B
CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY(iR7086B/7095P/7105B)

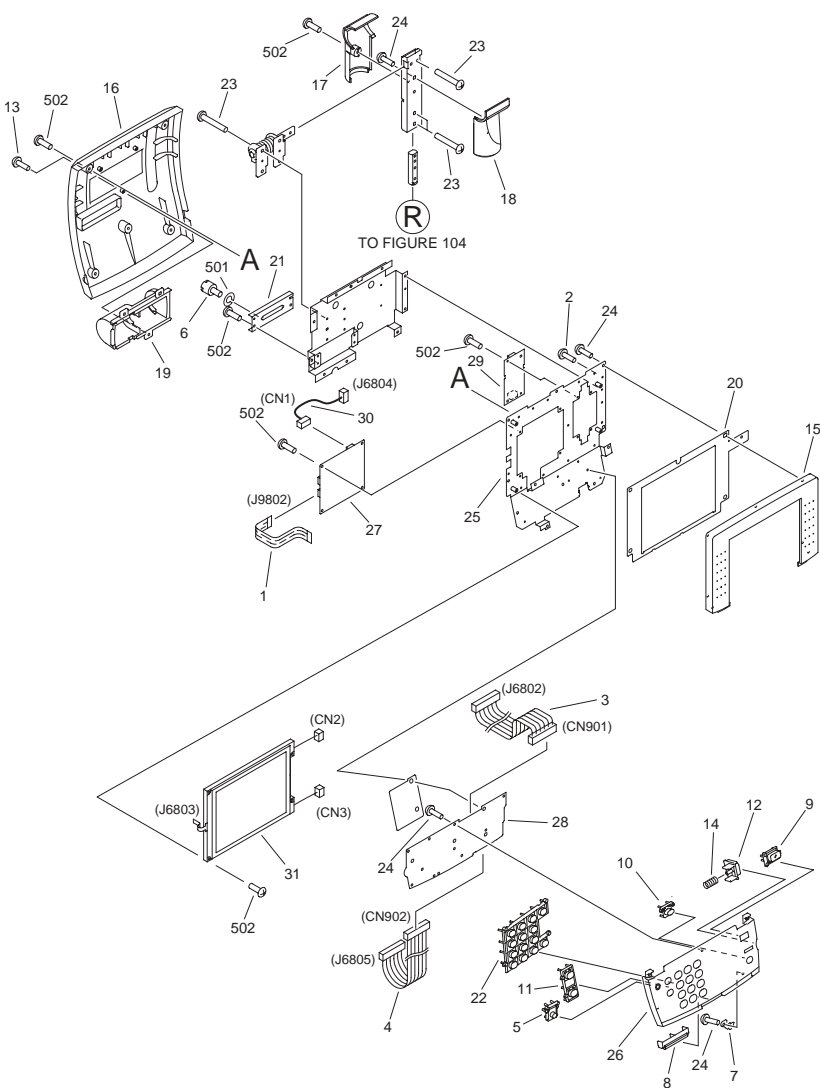


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.130B	FM2-6978-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	OLD TYPEIR7105B 200VIR7086B 100V	
Fig.130B	FM2-6979-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	OLD TYPEIR7095P UL/AU	
Fig.130B	FM2-6980-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	OLD TYPEIR7095P GB/ EUR	
Fig.130B	FM3-5215-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	NEW TYPEIR7105B 200VIR7086B 100V	
Fig.130B	FM3-5216-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	NEW TYPEIR7095P UL/ AU	
1	FH2-6842-020		1	CABLE, FCC		
2	XA9-0670-000		1	SCREW,MACH.,FLAT HEAD,M3X8		
3	FG3-2144-000		1	CABLE, KEY		
4	FG3-2145-000		1	CABLE, LED		
5	FB4-5005-000		1	KEY TOP, COUNTER		
6	FB5-2131-000		2	SCREW,M2.6X4.2		
7	FB5-2164-000		1	COVER, POWER LAMP		
8	FB5-2165-000		1	COVER, INDICATOR LAMP		
9	FB5-2168-000		1	KEY TOP, RESET		
10	FB5-2169-000		1	KEY TOP, ENERGY SAVING		
11	FB5-2170-000		1	KEY TOP, MODE		
12	FB5-2171-000		1	KEY TOP, POWER		
13	XA9-0596-000		3	SCREW,P,M3X6		
14	FS6-2098-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
15	FC7-2036-000		1	PANEL, FRONT		
16	FB5-2177-000		1	PANEL, REAR		
17	FC7-2037-000		1	PANEL, ARM, REAR		
18	FC7-2038-000		1	PANEL, ARM, FRONT		
19	FC7-2039-000		1	COVER, LOCK HINGE		
20	FB6-0454-000		1	SHEET, LCD ELECTROSTATIC		
21	FB5-2184-020		1	COVER, CONNECTOR		
22	FC7-2040-000		1	KEY TOP, NUMBERS		
23	XA9-0940-000		8	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X12		
24	XA9-0591-000		AR	SCREW,M3X8		
25	FB6-0453-000		1	STAY, CONTROL PANEL		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
26	FC7-2041-000		1	PANEL, COVER	OLD TYPEiR7105B 200ViR7086B 100V	
26	FC7-2042-000		1	PANEL, COVER	OLD TYPEiR7095P UL/AU	
26	FC7-2043-000		1	PANEL, COVER	OLD TYPEiR7095P GB/ EUR	
26	FC8-3314-000		1	PANEL, COVER	NEW TYPEiR7105B 200ViR7086B 100V	
26	FC8-3315-000		1	PANEL, COVER	NEW TYPEiR7095P UL/ AU	
27	FG3-2142-020		1	CONTOROL PANEL CPU PCB ASS'Y		
28	FG3-2143-020		1	CONTOROL PANEL PCB ASS'Y		
29	FM2-1251-020		1	C.PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY		
30	FG3-2146-000		1	CABLE, INVERTER		
31	FM1-0631-020		1	LCD CONTROL UNIT		
501	XD1-3100-307		AR	WASHER,SPRING		
502	XB1-2300-607		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		

FIGURE 160
ADF EXTERNAL COVERS(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/
7105i)

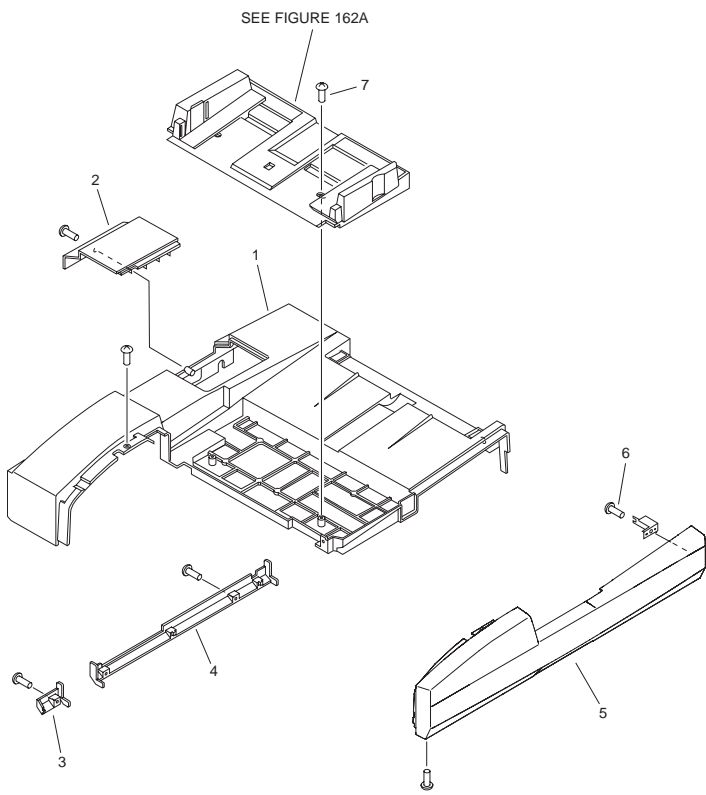


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.160	NPN		RF	ADF EXTERNAL COVERS	IR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/ 7105i	
1	FC6-0972-000		1	COVER, TOP		
2	FC6-0973-000		1	COVER, POCKAT		
3	FC6-0974-000		1	COVER, REAR, LEFT		
4	FC6-0975-000		1	COVER, REAR, RIGHT		
5	FL2-2547-000		1	COVER, FRONT		
6	XA9-0605-000		1	SCREW, M4X8		
7	XA9-0780-000		3	SCREW, M4X12		

FIGURE 161A
FRAME ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/7105i)

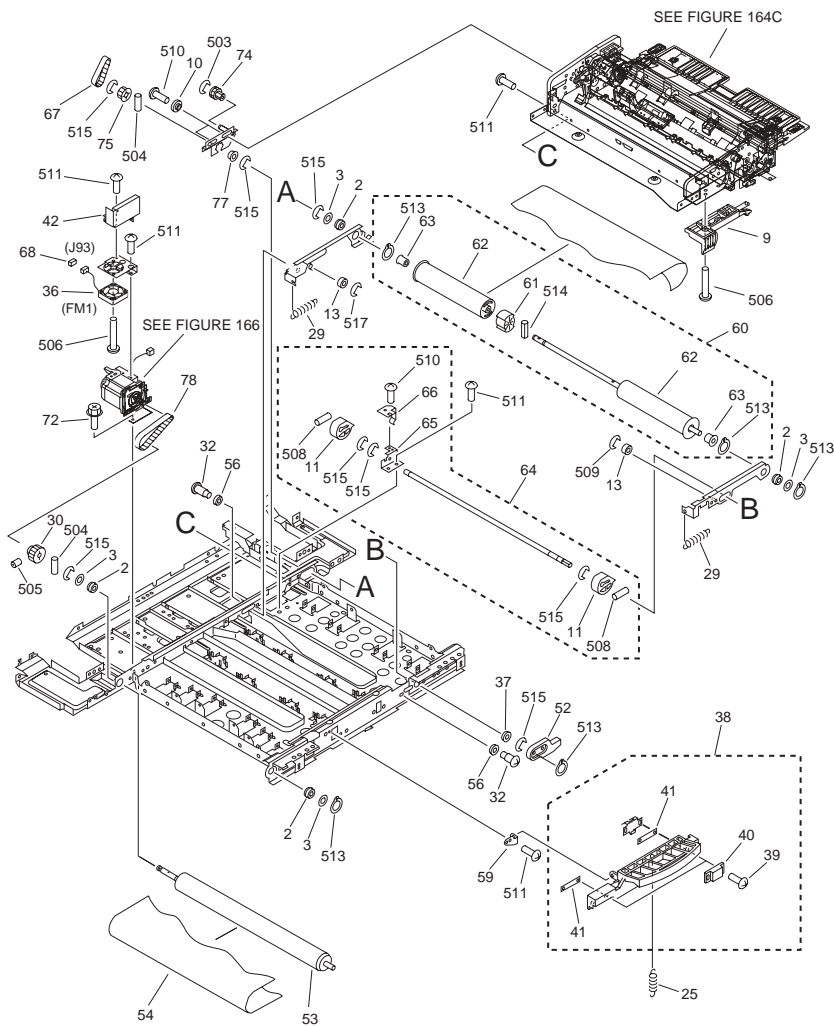
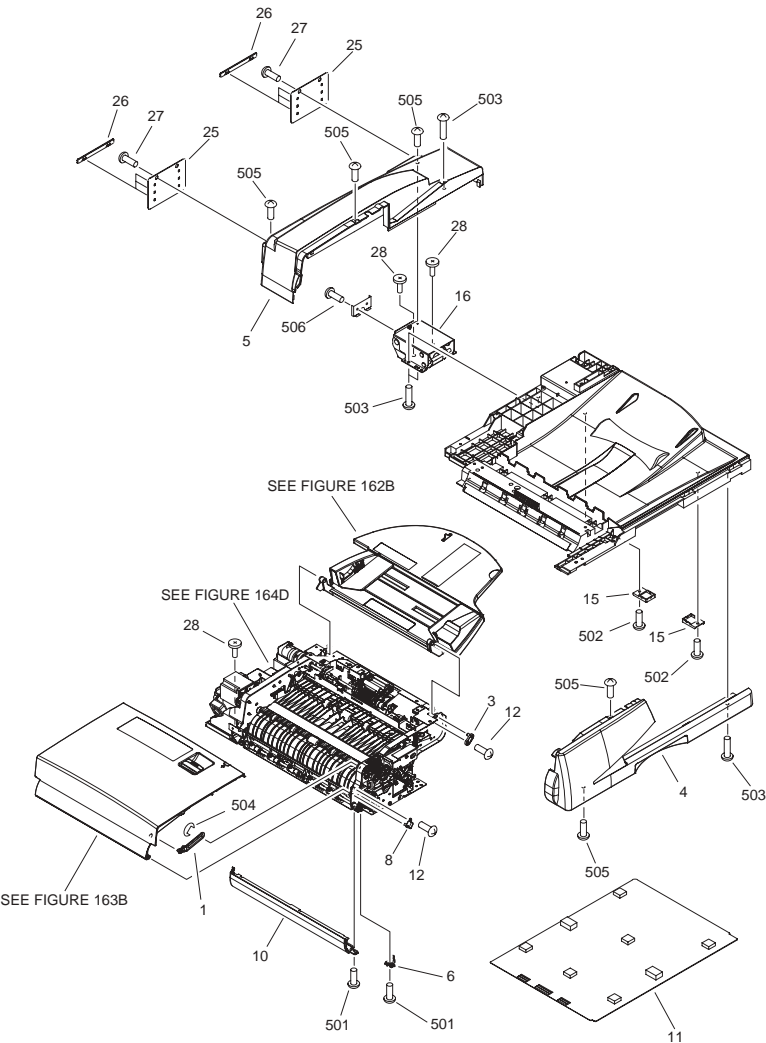


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.161A	NPN		RF	FRAME ASSEMBLY	IR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/ 7105i	
1	FM2-5446-020		1	ADF CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY		
2	XG9-0237-000		4	BALL BEARING, LNR-1680HHR		
3	XD9-0151-000		4	WASHER		
4	XA9-0679-000		4	SCREW, MACH., FLAT HEAD, M3X4		
5	FB4-7788-000		1	GUIDE, BELT		
6	FB4-7747-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, 1		
7	FB4-7749-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, 3		
8	FB4-7755-000		1	JOINT, LEFT		
9	FB4-7756-000		1	JOINT, RIGHT		
10	FB5-9538-000		2	COLLAR, SLIDE		
11	FB4-7763-000		2	CAM, RELEASE		
13	XG9-0424-000		2	PLAIN SHAFT BEARING		
14	FB4-7003-000		3	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
15	FC6-0979-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
17	FG2-9371-050		1	DELIVERY CABLE		
18	FG2-9374-040		1	DELIVERY LOCK CABLE		
19	FG6-7727-030		1	UPPER COVER SENSOR ASSEMBLY		
20	FB4-7791-000		1	FLAG, UPPER COVER SENSOR		
21	FB4-7792-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
23	FS5-9570-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
24	WG8-5593-000		1	PHOTO INTERRUPTER TLP1242	SR10	
25	FU6-2397-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
26	FS7-2026-000		4	SPRING, TENSION		
27	FB5-9554-000		3	ROLLER, BELT GUIDE		
28	FS7-2025-000		6	SPRING, TENSION		
29	FS7-2022-020		2	SPRING, TENSION		
30	FS5-3733-000		1	PULLEY, 46T		
31	FS4-2360-000		4	SPRING, TENSION		
32	FS1-9199-000		2	SCREW, M4		
33	FC1-3044-000		2	FOOT, RUBBER (NBR)		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
34	FS1-9102-020		6	SCREW, STEPPED, M3	FM1	
36	FH6-1486-020		1	FAN, COOLING		
37	FS1-1046-000		1	BUSHING, POM		
38	FM2-2402-000		1	HANDLE ASSEMBLY		
39	XA9-0253-000		4	SCREW, MACH., PAN HEAD, M3X8		
40	FA3-4725-020		2	LATCH, MAGNET		
41	FC2-1208-020		2	NUT, CATCH		
42	FM2-2419-000		1	BELT MOTOR DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY		
45	FF5-8210-030		1	PILLAR, LEFT		
47	XA9-1249-010		4	SCREW, TP M4X8		
49	FA5-5499-030		1	SCREW, ADJUSTING		
50	FF5-8211-030		1	PILLAR, RIGHT		
51	FS5-9571-030		4	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
52	FB4-7764-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE		
53	FB4-7782-030		1	ROLLER, BELT DRIVE		
54	FB5-9541-000		1	BELT, DOCUMENT FEED, C		
55	FB5-9542-010		2	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
56	FC2-1191-000		2	SPACER		
57	FC2-1204-000		4	ROLLER		
58	FC2-1206-010		10	ROLLER		
59	FC2-1209-020		1	SUPPORT, HANDLE		
60	FG6-2791-040		1	TURN ROLLER ASSEMBLY		
61	FC2-1195-000		1	BUSHING		
62	FC2-1196-000		2	ROLLER, TURN		
63	FC2-1197-000		2	BUSHING		
64	FG6-2792-040		1	RELEASE CAM ASSEMBLY		
65	FB4-7761-020		1	HOLDER, RELEASE		
66	FB4-7762-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
67	XF2-1604-560		1	BELT, TIMING		
68	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
69	FS2-1617-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
70	FM2-2421-000		1	REVERSE MOTOR DRIVER PCB ASS'Y		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
71	WG8-5708-000		1	PHOTO INTERRUPTER	SR4	
72	XA9-0732-000		18	SCREW,RS,M4		
73	FS7-2054-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
74	FU3-0038-000		1	GEAR, 14T/PULLY, 15T		
75	FS5-3736-000		1	PULLEY, 27T		
76	VT2-0006-014		5	SUPPORT, PCB		
77	FS1-1510-000		1	BUSHING, 8,4, (COP)		
78	XF9-0685-000		1	BELT, TIMING, 113T		
79	FM2-4740-000		1	CABLE, INTERFACE		
80	FM2-4741-000		1	CABLE, MAIN		
81	VS1-7188-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
82	VS1-7440-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
83	VS1-7440-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
84	VS1-7440-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
85	FC6-0987-000		1	HINGE,LEFT		
86	FC6-0988-000		1	HINGE,RIGHT		
501	XB1-2300-606		AR	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
502	XB1-2400-409		7	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
503	XD2-1100-402		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
504	XD3-2200-122		2	PIN, DOWEL		
505	XB6-2400-409		2	SCREW, FP SET, SH4X4 (S) S		
506	XB1-2401-609		2	SCREW, MACHINE M4X16		
507	XB1-2400-809		4	SCREW, MACHINE M4X8		
508	XD3-2200-182		5	PIN, DOWEL		
509	XD2-1100-322		2	RETAINING RING(E-TYPE)		
510	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
511	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
512	XB7-2100-409		1	NUT, HEX M4		
513	XD2-2100-802		5	GRIP RING (D=8)		
514	XD3-1200-162		1	SPRING PIN		
515	XD2-1100-642		5	RING,E		

FIGURE 161B
FRAME ASSEMBLY(iR7086)



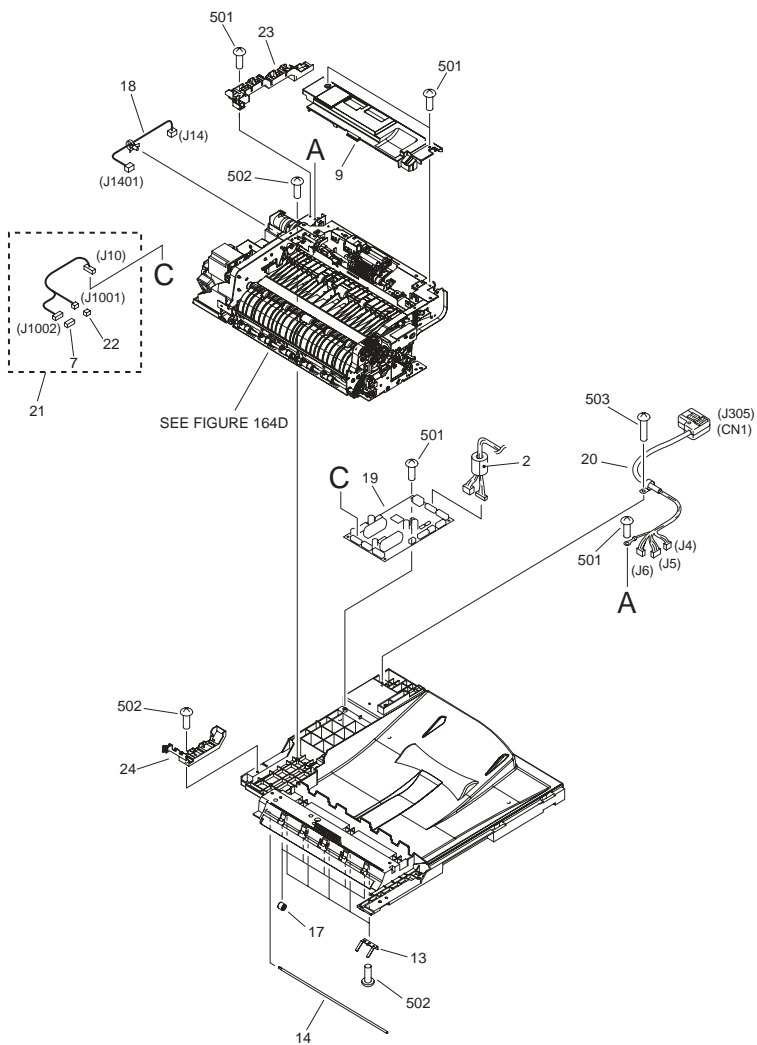
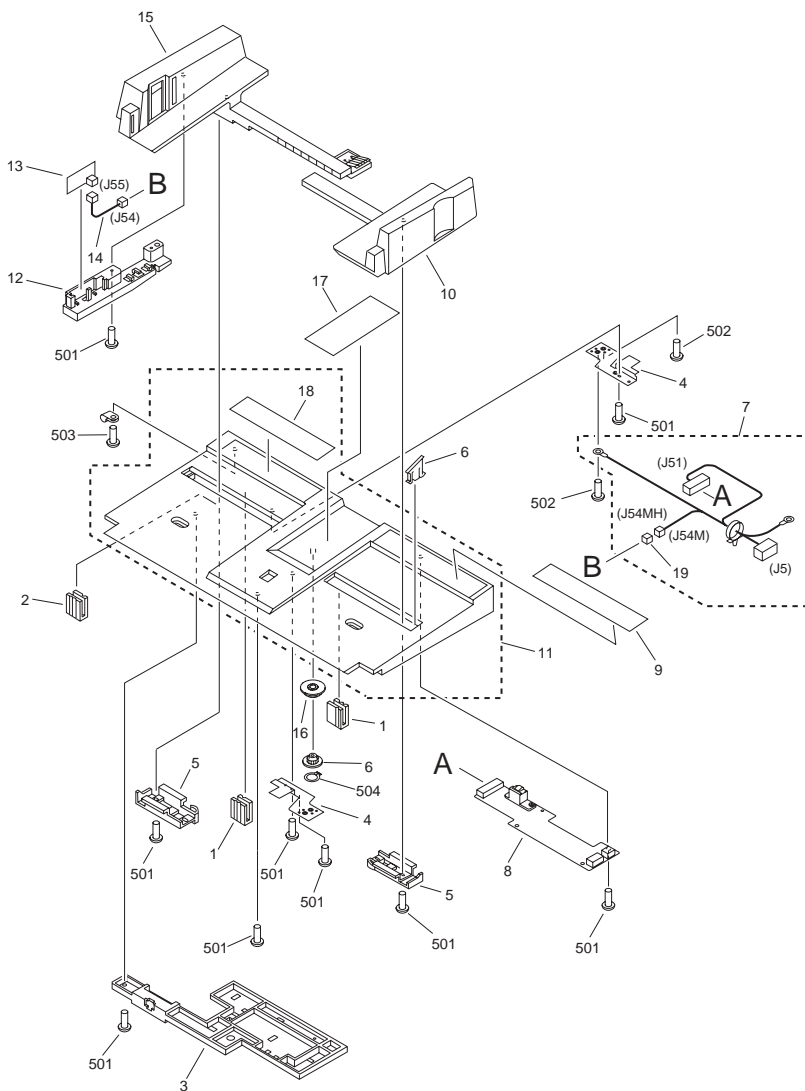


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.161B	NPN		RF	FRAME ASSEMBLY	IR7086	
1	FC5-3015-000		1	ARM, OPEN/CLOSE PANEL STOPPER		
2	WE8-5256-000		1	FERRITE CORE TFC-16-8-16		
3	FC5-3102-000		1	PIN, POSITIONING		
4	FC5-3202-000		1	PANEL, FRONT		
5	FL2-1303-000		1	PANEL, REAR		
6	FC5-3214-000		1	BLOCK, HEIGHT ADJUSTER		
7	VS1-7177-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
8	FL2-0725-000		1	PLATE, OPEN/CLOSE SHAFT		
9	FL2-0726-000		1	PANEL, CENTER		
10	FL2-0727-000		1	PANEL, SIDE		
11	FL2-0728-000		1	PANEL, COPYBOARD		
12	XA9-1031-000		7	SCREW, MACH. TRUSS HEAD, M4X6		
13	FC5-3211-000		5	SPRING, LEAF		
14	FC5-3212-020		1	SHAFT, PAPER READ ROLLER		
15	FC5-3221-000		2	SUPPORT, COPYBOARD PANEL		
16	FC5-3226-000		1	HINGE, RIGHT		
17	FU5-6073-000		5	ROLLER, FEED		
18	FM2-1028-000		1	CABLE, REGISTRATION SENSOR		
19	FM2-1021-000		1	ADF CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY		
20	FM2-1032-000		1	CABLE, INTERFACE		
21	FM2-1034-000		1	CABLE, MOTOR/CLUTCH CONNECTING		
22	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
23	FC5-3216-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, REAR1		
24	FC5-3217-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, REAR2		
25	FC5-3207-000		2	COVER, HINGE		
26	FC5-3223-000		2	PLATE, HINGE COVER		
27	XA9-0874-000		4	SCREW, M3X8		
28	FU5-9167-000		3	SCREW, FIXED, M4		
501	XB1-2300-605		7	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
502	XB4-5400-805		AR	SCREW,P,M4X8		
503	XB4-5401-205		7	SCREW,P,M4X12		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
504	XD2-1100-502		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
505	XB6-7300-605		5	SCREW, TP, M3X6 (S)		
506	XB1-2400-607		2	SCREW, CROSS-RECESS, FCH		

FIGURE 162A
PAPER PICK-UP TRAY ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/
7095i/7105/7105i)



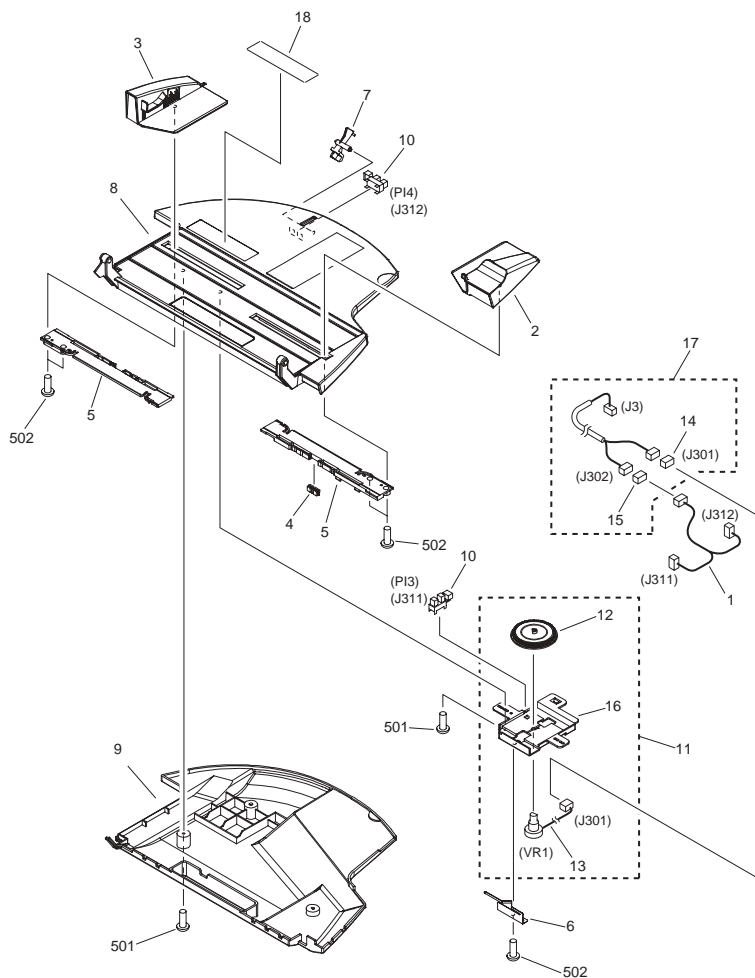
NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 9 and 17.

注 : このユニットにKey No. 9, 17の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.162A	FM2-2407-000		1	PAPER PICK-UP TRAY ASSEMBLY	IR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/ 7105i	
1	FB4-7710-000		2	BLOCK, TRAY LACK, A4R		
2	FB4-7711-000		2	BLOCK, TRAY LACK, LTR-R		
3	FB4-7719-000		1	COVER, SLIDE SWITCH		
4	FB5-9529-020		1	PLATE, GROUNDING		
5	FC1-6179-000		2	CLAMP, GUIDE		
6	FC6-0940-000		1	BLOCK, LIMITER		
7	FG3-1816-040		1	CABLE, PICK-UP TRAY		
8	FG6-7770-050		1	PICK-UP TRAY PCB ASSEMBLY		
9	FB4-8042-010		1	LABEL, DOCUMENT SIZE	SEE NOTEA/B SIZE	
9	FB4-8043-000		1	LABEL, DOCUMENT SIZE	SEE NOTEA/INCH SIZE	
9	FC6-0992-000		1	LABEL, DOCUMENT SIZE	SEE NOTEA/B/INCH SIZE	
9	FB4-8044-010		1	LABEL, DOCUMENT SIZE	SEE NOTEA SIZE	
10	FL2-2549-000		1	GUIDE, SLIDE, FRONT		
11	FL2-2553-000		1	TRAY, PAPER PICK-UP		
12	FB4-7718-000		1	HOLDER, PCB, DISPLAY LED		
13	FG2-9368-030		1	INDICATOR PCB ASSEMBLY		
14	FG3-2265-000		1	CABLE, DISPLAY LED		
15	FL2-2550-000		1	GUIDE, SLIDE, REAR		
16	FS4-0177-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
17	FB4-8040-010		1	LABEL, DOCUMENT SET	SEE NOTEA/B SIZE	
17	FC6-0993-000		1	LABEL, DOCUMENT SET	SEE NOTEA/INCH SIZEA/ B/INCH SIZE	
17	FC6-0994-000		1	LABEL, DOCUMENT SET	SEE NOTEA SIZE	
18	FB4-8062-010		1	LABEL, COVER		
19	VS1-7440-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
501	XB4-7300-609		13	SCREW, TAP, BINDING HEAD, M3X6		
502	XB1-2400-606		1	SCREW, MACHINE M4X6		
503	XB4-5401-009		1	SCREW, TAP, M4X10		
504	XD2-2100-602		1	GRIP RING (D=6)		

FIGURE 162B

DOCUMENT TRAY ASSEMBLY(iR7086)



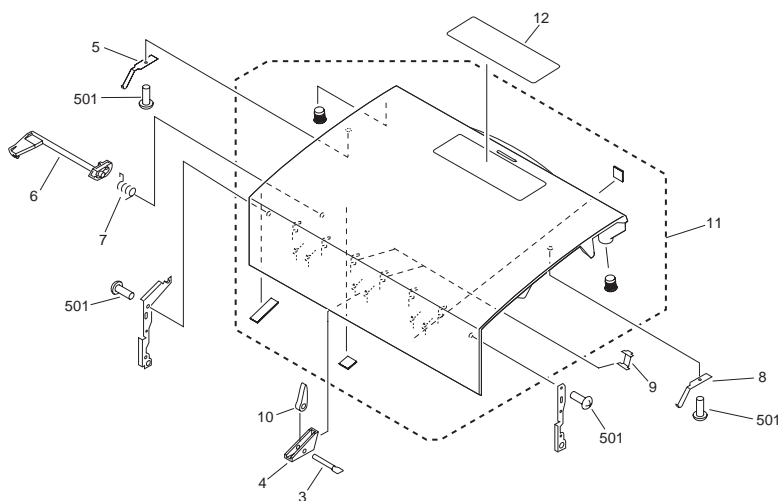
NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 18.

注：このユニットにKey No. 18の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.162B	FM2-0679-000		1	DOCUMENT TRAY ASSEMBLY	IR7086	
1	FM2-1031-000		1	CABLE, DOCUMENT TRAY CONNECT		
2	FC5-3106-000		1	GUIDE, DOCUMENT SIDE, FRONT		
3	FL2-1304-000		1	GUIDE, DOCUMENT SIDE, REAR		
4	FC5-3108-000		1	RACK		
5	FC5-3111-000		2	RACK, DOCUMENT SIDE GUIDE		
6	FC5-3113-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
7	FC5-3137-000		1	FLAG, DOCUMENT LENGTH SENSOR		
8	FL2-0735-000		1	TRAY, DOCUMENT, UPPER		
9	FL2-0736-000		1	TRAY, DOCUMENT, LOWER		
10	WG8-5593-000		2	PHOTO INTERRUPTER TLP1242	PI3,4	
11	FM2-0696-000		1	VOLUME HOLDER ASSEMBLY		
12	FU5-0342-000		1	GEAR, 68T		
13	FM2-1024-000		1	VARIABLE RESISTOR UNIT		
14	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
15	VS1-7177-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
16	FC5-3112-000		1	HOLDER, VOLUME		
17	FM2-1030-000		1	CABLE, DOCUMENT TRAY		
18	FC5-3051-000		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTEA/INCH SIZE	
18	FC5-3052-000		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTEA SIZE	
18	FC5-3062-000		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTEA/B/INCH SIZE	
501	XB4-7300-805		6	SCREW, TP, BH3X8, S		
502	XB4-7401-005		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X10		

FIGURE 163A

OPEN/CLOSE PANEL ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/ 7095i/7105/7105i)



NOTE1 : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 164A.

NOTE2 : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 12.

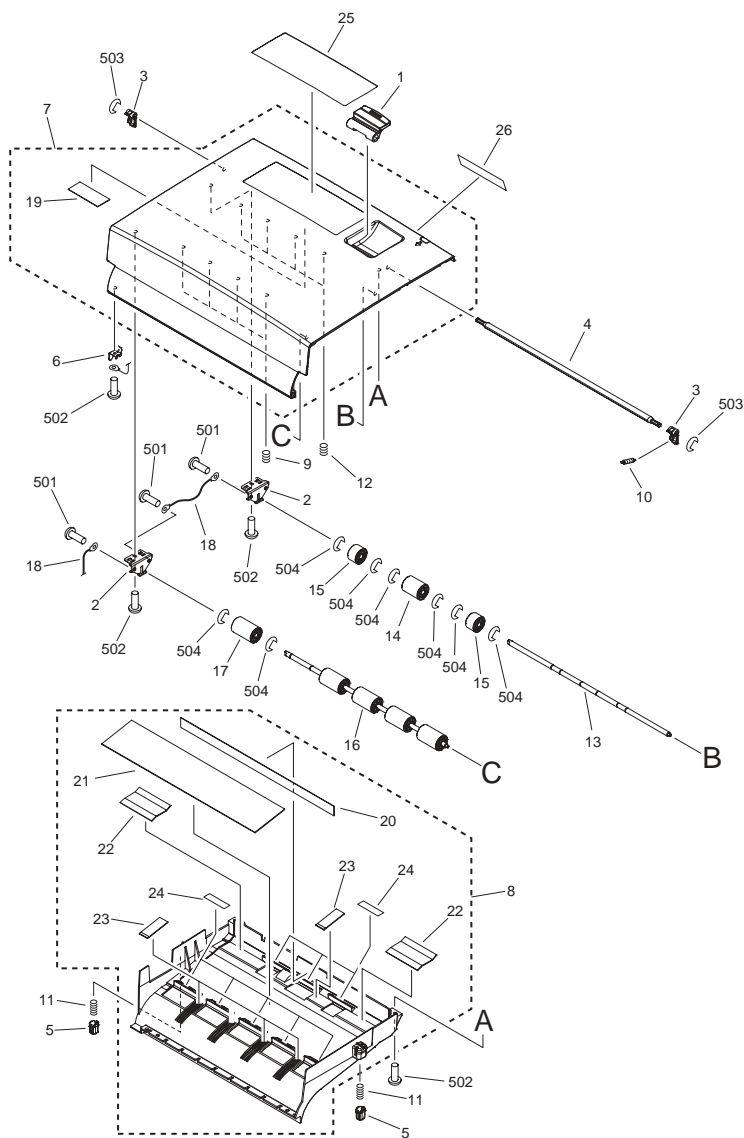
注1 : このユニットはFigure 164Aのユニットに含まれます。

注2 : このユニットにKey No. 12の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.163A	FM2-2409-000		1	OPEN/CLOSE PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/ 7105iSEE NOTE 1	
3	FB4-7604-000		1	ROD		
4	FB4-7605-000		1	GUIDE		
5	FB4-7606-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
6	FB4-7607-000		1	FLAG, SENSOR, PRE-REVERSE		
7	FB4-8030-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
8	FB4-8057-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
9	FC2-2146-000		6	SPRING, LEAF		
10	FC2-3245-000		3	ROLLER		
11	FL2-2551-000		1	COVER, OPEN/CLOSE		
12	FC6-0983-000		1	LABEL, PROHIBITION DOCUMENT	SEE NOTE 2A/B SIZE	
12	FC6-0984-000		1	LABEL, PROHIBITION DOCUMENT	SEE NOTE 2A/INCH SIZEA/B/INCH SIZE	
12	FC6-0998-000		1	LABEL, PROHIBITION DOCUMENT	SEE NOTE 2A SIZE	
501	XB4-7300-609		6	SCREW, TAP, BINDING HEAD, M3X6		

FIGURE 163B

OPEN/CLOSE PANEL ASSEMBLY(iR7086)



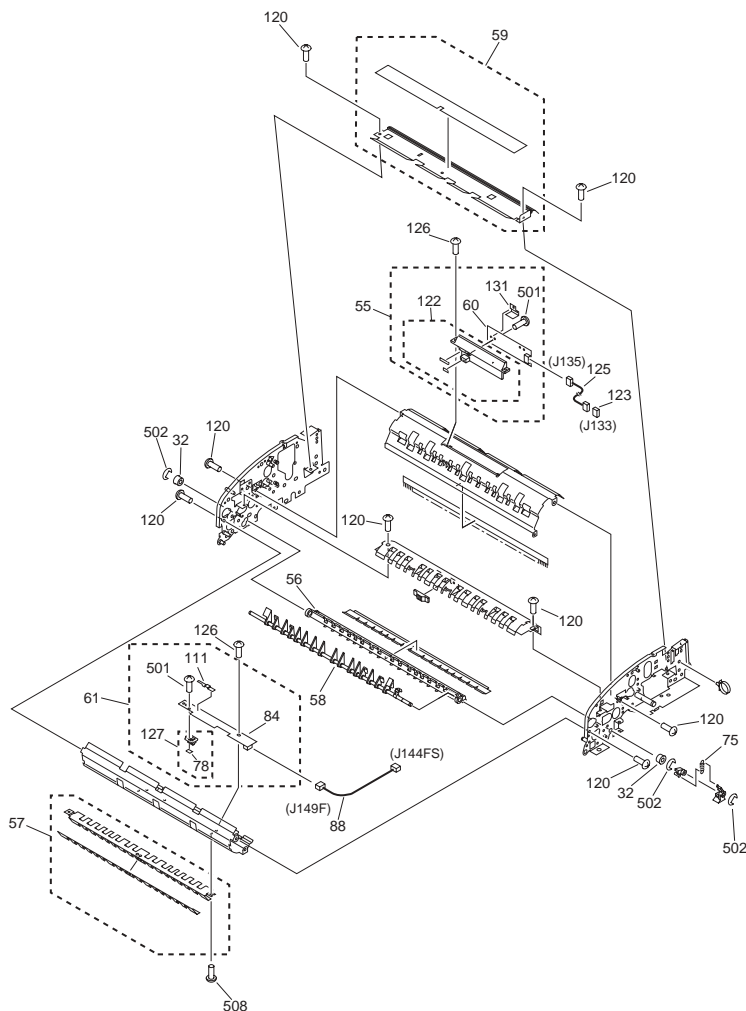
NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 25 and 26.

注：このユニットにKey No. 25, 26の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.163B	FM2-0678-000		1	OPEN/CLOSE PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR7086	
1	FC5-2953-000		1	LEVER, OPEN/CLOSE		
2	FC5-2956-000		2	PLATE, REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENT		
3	FC5-2957-000		2	LEVER, LATCH		
4	FC5-2958-000		1	SHAFT, LATCH		
5	FC5-2963-000		2	RETAINER, OPEN/CLOSE GUIDE		
6	FC5-3014-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
7	FL2-0733-000		1	PANEL, OPEN/CLOSE		
8	FL2-0734-000		1	GUIDE, OPEN/CLOSE		
9	FU5-2234-000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
10	FU5-2235-020		1	SPRING, TENSION		
11	FU5-2236-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
12	FU5-2250-000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
13	FC5-3025-020		1	SHAFT, REGISTRATION ROLLER, 1		
14	FU5-6075-000		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION, 1		
15	FU5-6079-000		2	ROLLER, REGISTRATION, 2		
16	FC5-2962-020		1	SHAFT, REGISTRATION ROLLER, 2		
17	FU5-6074-000		5	ROLLER, REGISTRATION, 3		
18	FM2-1035-000		2	WIRE, GROUNDING		
19	FC5-2961-000		1	SHEET, CLEANING		
20	FC5-2959-000		1	SHEET, CLEANING		
21	FC5-2960-000		1	SHEET, CLEANING		
22	FC5-3016-000		2	SHEET, CLEANING		
23	FC5-3017-000		5	SHEET, CLEANING		
24	FC5-2954-000		8	SCRAPER		
25	FC5-3056-000		1	LABEL, PROHIBITION DOCUMENT	SEE NOTEA INCH SIZEAB INCH SIZE	
25	FC5-3057-000		1	LABEL, PROHIBITION DOCUMENT	SEE NOTEA SIZE	
26	FC5-3063-000		1	LABEL, DOCUMENT SIZE	SEE NOTE	
501	XB1-2300-605		3	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
502	XB4-5300-809		7	SCREW,P,M3X8		
503	XD2-1100-402		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
504	XD2-1100-502		AR	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		

FIGURE 164A
**PAPER PICK-UP ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/
 7105/7105i)**



NOTE 1 : This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 163A and 164B.

NOTE 2 : This assembly does not include the assembly shown in Figure 165.

注1 : このユニットはFigure163A, 164Bのユニットを含みます。

注2 : このユニットにFigure165のユニットは含みません。

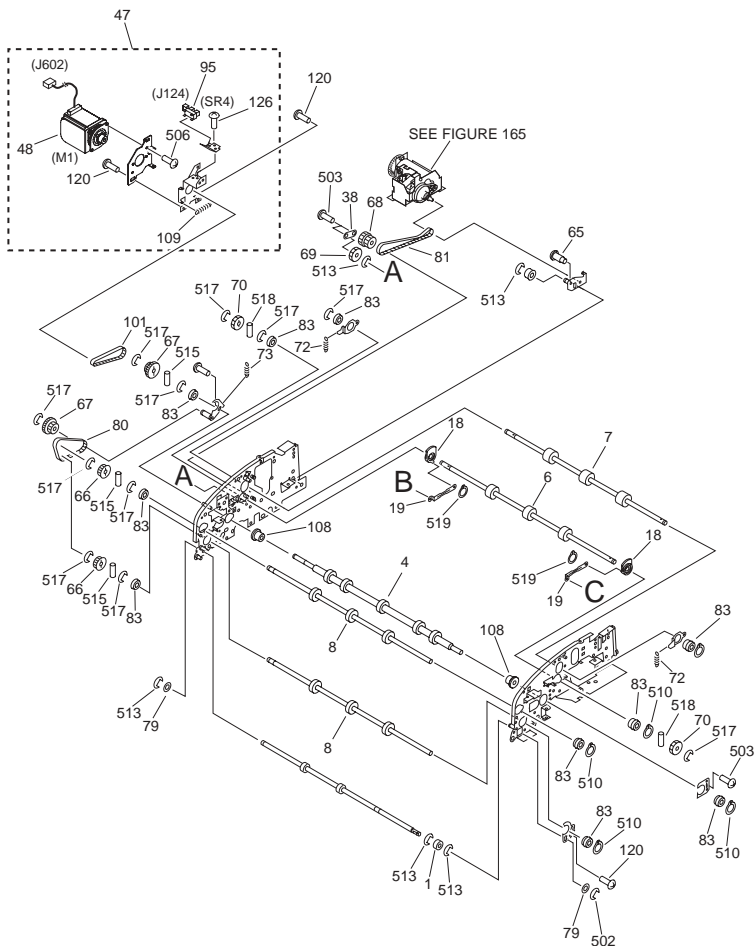


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.164A	FM2-2442-000		1	PAPER PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	IR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/ 7105iSEE NOTE 1,2	
1	FC6-0946-000		3	ROLLER, GUIDE, LOWER		
2	FC6-0989-000		2	LEVER, RELEASE		
3	FB4-7559-000		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP CABLE		
4	FB4-7560-020		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION		
5	FB4-7561-030		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION PRESSURE		
6	FB4-7562-020		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP		
7	FB4-7563-020		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP PRESSURE		
8	FB4-7564-020		2	ROLLER, REVERSE		
9	VS1-7440-002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
10	VS1-7440-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
11	VS1-7440-008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
13	FB4-7570-030		1	UPPER GUIDE, PICK-UP, A		
14	FB4-7571-020		1	UPPER GUIDE, PICK-UP, B		
15	FB4-7572-030		1	UPPER GUIDE, PICK-UP, C		
17	FG2-9379-000		1	CABLE, MAIN		
18	FB4-7578-000		2	CAM, PICK-UP RELEASE		
19	FB4-7579-020		2	LINK, PICK-UP RELEASE		
20	FB4-7584-020		1	LINK, FRONT		
21	FB4-7585-020		1	LINK, REAR		
22	FG2-9382-050		1	REGISTRATION SENSOR SUB CABLE		
24	FB4-7588-020		2	HOLDER, ARM		
25	FB4-7589-020		1	HOLDER, SENSOR		
26	FB4-7590-000		1	GUARD, SENSOR		
31	FK2-1199-000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC		
32	FB4-7596-000		2	BUSHING		
33	FB4-7599-000		1	COVER, INTERNAL		
34	FB4-7620-000		1	LINK, SOLENOID		
35	FB4-7625-020		1	STOPPER, LOWER GUIDE		
38	FB4-7660-020		1	SUPPORT PLATE, GEAR, REAR		
39	FB4-7662-000		1	RING, CLUTCH		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
40	FB4-7663-000		1	RING, GEAR, A	M1	
41	FB4-7664-000		1	RING, GEAR, B		
42	FB4-7669-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
43	FB4-7670-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
44	FB4-7745-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, 1		
45	FB4-7746-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, 2		
46	FB4-7768-000		1	LINK, SHUTTER		
47	FM2-2415-000		1	REVERSE MOTOR ASSEMBLY		
48	FK2-1197-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC		
49	FB4-8031-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
50	FB4-8032-000		1	SPRING, TORSION	M3	
51	FB4-8033-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
52	FC2-1351-000		1	DISK, CLOCK		
53	FM2-2423-000		1	PICK-UP MOTOR ASSEMBLY		
54	FK2-1198-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC		
55	FM2-2430-000		1	REGISTRATION SENSOR ASSEMBLY		
56	FF6-1307-020		1	GUIDE, CENTER		
57	FF5-8090-030		1	GUIDE, PRE-REVERSE		
58	FF5-8091-020		1	FLAPPER, PRE-REVERSE		
59	FF6-1300-030		1	GUIDE, PAPER PICK-UP		
60	FM2-4735-000		1	REGIST. SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY		
61	FM2-2431-000		1	REVERSE SENSOR ASSEMBLY		
62	FS1-1376-000		2	BUSHING, POM		
63	FS1-1528-000		1	BUSHING, PL		
64	FS1-9010-020		3	SCREW, STEPPED, M3		
65	FS2-9394-020		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M3X1.4		
66	FS5-3731-000		2	PULLEY, 28T		
67	FS7-0312-000		2	GEAR, 25T/PULLEY, 28T		
68	FS7-0313-000		1	GEAR, 22T/PULLEY, 27T		
69	FS7-0314-000		2	GEAR, 24T		
70	FS7-0315-000		2	GEAR, 24T		
71	FS7-2028-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
72	FS7-2029-000		2	SPRING, TENSION	SR3,4,5	
73	FS7-2033-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
74	FS7-2036-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
75	FS7-2038-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
76	FS7-2055-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
78	FB4-7598-000		1	SHEET, B		
79	XD9-0153-000		2	WASHER		
80	XF9-0682-000		1	BELT, TIMING, 95T		
81	XF9-0683-000		1	BELT, TIMING, 130T		
82	FS7-2045-020		2	SPRING,TENSION		
83	XG9-0237-000		12	BALL BEARING, LNR-1680HHR		
84	FM2-4737-000		1	REVERSE SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY		
85	FM2-2436-000		1	LOWER GUIDE ASSEMBLY		
86	FC6-0991-000		1	COVER, GUIDE, LOWER		
87	FG2-9383-050		1	ENP SENSOR CABLE		
88	FG2-9385-040		1	REVERSE SENSOR CABLE		
89	FG6-7729-050		1	PRE-REGISTRATION GUIDE ASS'Y		
90	FB4-7617-020		1	FLAPPER, REVERSE		
91	FL2-2555-000		1	GUIDE, LOWER		
92	FF5-8096-000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION		
93	FF6-1305-020		1	GUIDE, PRE-REGISTRATION		
94	FS7-2043-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
95	WG8-5593-000		3	PHOTO INTERRUPTER TLP1242		
96	FB4-7626-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
98	FB4-8075-020		1	DEFLECTOR, REVERSE		
99	WG8-5708-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER		
100	XA9-1013-000		2	SCREW, M3X8		
101	XF9-0354-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
102	XF9-0699-000		1	BELT, TIMING, 74T		
103	FS1-9009-020		4	SCREW,STEPPED,M3		
104	FS7-2030-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
105	XD9-0152-000		4	WASHER, SHIM		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
107	FB5-9531-000		2	COVER, HOOK	SL3	
108	FB5-9530-000		2	COLLAR, REGISTRATION LINK		
109	FS7-2032-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
110	FC2-1473-000		1	PULLEY		
111	FB5-9533-000		1	SHEET, REV. SENSOR PROTECTIVE		
112	FB4-8064-000		1	BUSHING		
113	FS7-0317-000		1	GEAR, 16T/PULLEY, 54T		
114	FS7-2034-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
115	FG2-9362-040		1	LED PCB ASSEMBLY		
116	FS7-2035-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
117	FB4-7655-000		1	LINK, SOLENOID, A		
118	FB4-7657-000		1	LINK, SOLENOID, B		
119	FB4-8034-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
120	XA9-1035-000		37	SCREW,M4X4		
121	FS7-2037-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
122	FF5-8093-000		1	HOLDER, SENSOR		
123	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
124	FG2-9361-040		1	PHOTOTRANSISTER PCB ASSEMBLY		
125	FG2-9381-040		1	REGISTRATION SENSOR CABLE		
126	XA9-0894-010		19	SCREW,M3X6		
127	FF5-8094-000		1	COVER, SENSOR		
128	FH7-5875-020		1	SOLENOID, DC24V		
129	FB4-7582-000		1	CAP, EMP SENSOR		
130	FH7-5873-020		1	SOLENOID, DC24V		
131	FB5-9532-000		1	SHEET, REGI. SENSOR PROTECTIVE		
132	XA9-1659-000		1	SCREW,M3X4		
501	XB4-7300-609		5	SCREW, TAP, BINDING HEAD, M3X6		
502	XD2-1100-402		5	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
503	XB6-7300-405		5	SCREW, TP, M3X4		
504	XB1-2300-606		1	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
505	XD2-1100-322		17	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
506	XB1-2300-409		5	SCREW, MACHINE M3X4		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
507	XD1-1108-225		2	WASHER,COP		
508	XB1-2300-609		2	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
509	XD3-1300-162		1	PIN, SPRING		
510	XD2-2100-802		7	GRIP RING (D=8)		
511	XD3-1300-102		1	PIN, SPRING		
512	XB6-7300-609		1	SCREW, MACH,PAN HEAD, M3X8		
513	XD2-1100-502		12	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
514	XB1-2400-409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
515	XD3-2200-122		3	PIN, DOWEL		
516	XB6-7300-409		2	SCREW, MACHINE, M3X4		
517	XD2-1100-642		14	RING,E		
518	XD3-2200-142		2	PIN, PARALLEL		
519	XD2-2100-402		2	GRIP RING (D=4)		
520	XD2-2100-602		1	GRIP RING (D=6)		

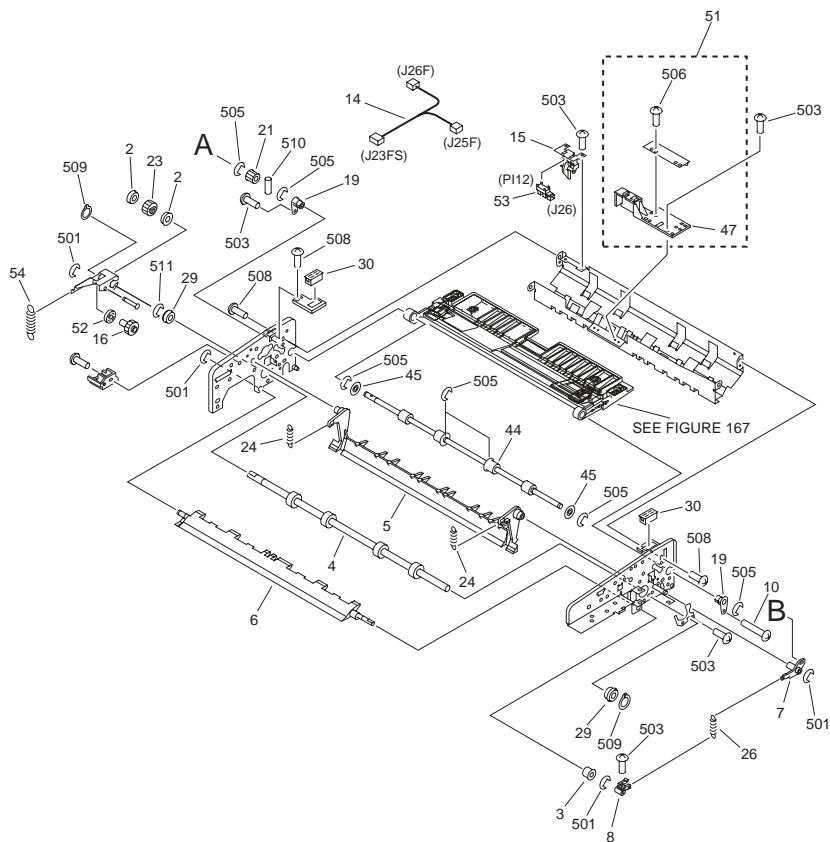
NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 164A.
注 : このユニットはFigure 164Aのユニットに含まれます。



FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.164B	FM2-2443-000		1	SEPARATION ASSEMBLY	IR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/ 7105iSEE NOTE	
1	FA4-1159-000		1	RETAINING RING		
3	FB4-7640-010		2	ROLLER, PICK-UP		
4	VS1-7440-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
6	FB4-7597-000		2	SHEET, DUST-PROOF, A		
7	XA9-0894-010		2	SCREW,M3X6		
8	FM2-2429-000		1	SEPARATION SENSOR ASSEMBLY		
9	FB4-7668-000		1	GEAR, 54T		
10	FF5-8100-040		1	GUIDE, SEPARATION		
11	FS1-1189-000		2	BUSHING, ABS		
12	FS1-1508-000		12	BUSHING		
13	FU3-0037-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
14	FS7-0322-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
15	FM2-4736-000		1	SEPARATION SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY		
16	XF9-0684-000		2	BELT, TIMING, 92T		
17	FS3-0137-000		1	GEAR, 20T (POM)		
18	FG3-2214-030		1	PICK-UP SENSOR CABLE		
19	FB4-7637-020		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION		
20	FB5-9518-000		4	PULLEY, SEPARATION		
22	FB4-7646-020		1	HOLDER, SEPARATION, FRONT		
23	FB4-7647-030		1	HOLDER, SEPARATION, REAR		
24	FB4-7648-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
25	FB4-7650-000		1	LEVER		
26	FB4-7651-000		1	CAP		
27	FC2-1227-000		1	STOPPER, THRUST		
28	FC2-1258-000		2	CLAMP, PITCH, SEPARATION		
29	FC2-1369-000		1	PULLEY, SEPARATION		
30	FC2-1370-000		1	RING, PITCH, A		
31	FC2-1371-000		1	RING, PITCH, B		
32	FE6-3059-000		1	BELT, SEPARATION		
33	XA9-1028-000		2	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M3X10		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
34	XG9-0662-000		2	BEARING, BALL, JMK-MF128ZZ D4M	SR7,8,9	
35	FG6-7725-030		1	FEED ROLLER ASSEMBLY		
36	WG8-5593-000		3	PHOTO INTERRUPTER TLP1242		
37	FG2-9380-040		1	SEPARATION SENSOR CABLE		
38	FF5-8099-000		1	HOLDER, SENSOR		
501	XD3-2200-102		2	PIN, PARALLEL		
502	XB6-7300-409		2	SCREW, MACHINE, M3X4		
503	XB1-2300-409		9	SCREW, MACHINE M3X4		
504	XB1-1300-609		1	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6 (S)		
505	XD2-1100-642		3	RING,E		
506	XD2-1100-802		10	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
507	XD2-1100-502		5	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
508	XB4-7300-609		2	SCREW, TAP, BINDING HEAD, M3X6		
509	XD2-1100-322		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
510	XD2-2100-802		1	GRIP RING (D=8)		
511	XB2-8300-809		1	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		

FIGURE 164C
**PAPER DELIVERY ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/
 7105/7105i)**



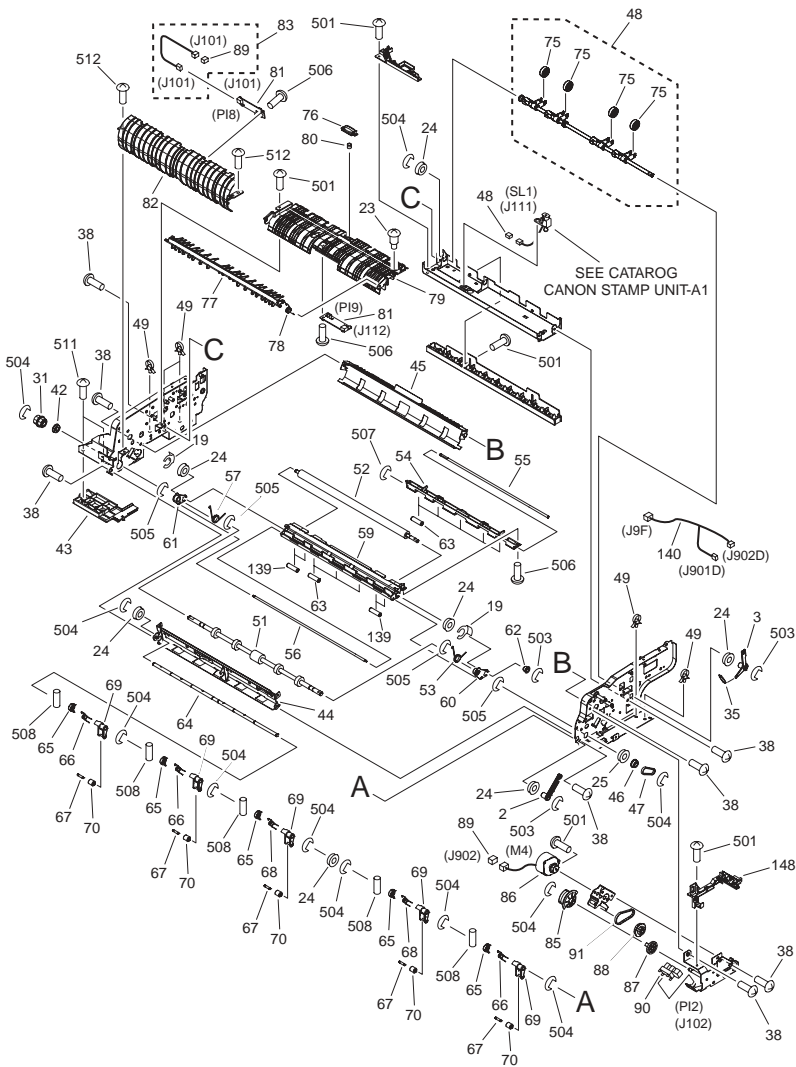
NOTE : This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 167 and 168.
 注 : このユニットはFigure167, 168のユニットを含みます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.164C	FM2-2444-000		1	PAPER DELIVERY ASSEMBLY	IR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/ 7105iSEE NOTE	
1	FB5-9542-010		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
2	FA9-2112-000		2	BUSHING, PL		
3	FB4-7596-000		3	BUSHING		
4	FB4-7675-020		1	ROLLER, MANUAL REGISTRATION		
5	FB4-7678-000		1	GUIDE, SWING		
6	FF6-1306-020		1	DEFLECTOR, DELIVERY		
7	FB4-7693-000		1	LINK, SOLENOID, B		
8	FB4-7694-000		1	LINK, SOLENOID, C		
9	XA9-1659-000		4	SCREW,M3X4		
10	XA9-1302-010		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X14		
11	FB4-7707-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
12	FG2-9372-040		1	DELIVERY SUB CABLE		
13	FC2-1475-000		1	DISK, CLOCK		
14	FG2-9373-050		1	DELIVERY SENOR CABLE		
15	FF5-8115-040		1	FLAG, MANUAL SENSING		
16	FU3-0039-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
17	FF5-8117-030		2	SUPPORT, GUIDE, CENTER		
18	FF5-8118-040		2	SUPPORT, GUIDE, LOWER		
19	FS2-1610-000		2	SUPPORT, SHAFT		
20	FS5-3734-000		1	PULLEY, 36T/15T		
21	FS5-3735-000		1	PULLEY, 20T		
22	FS5-6323-000		1	FLANGE		
23	FU3-0040-000		1	GEAR, 14T		
24	FS7-2049-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
25	FS7-2050-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
26	FS7-2051-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
27	VS1-7440-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
28	XF9-0358-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
29	XG9-0237-000		2	BALL BEARING, LNR-1680HHR		
30	XZ9-0487-020		2	CATCH, MAGNET		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
31	FB4-7685-020		4	STOPPER, MANUAL	SR11,13	
32	FB4-7684-000		3	STOPPER, MANUAL		
33	VS1-7440-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
34	VS1-7440-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
35	WG8-5593-000		2	PHOTO INTERRUPTER TLP1242		
36	VS1-7440-012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
37	FB4-7706-000		4	SPRING, TORSION		
38	RS1-9025-010		38	SCREW, STEPPED, M3		
39	FS5-6649-000		4	ROLLER		
41	FB4-7692-000		1	LINK, SOLENOID, A		
42	FG6-2779-040		1	DELIVERY MOTOR ASSEMBLY		
44	FB5-9549-020		1	ROLLER, DELIVERY		
45	FS5-6650-000		2	FLANGE		
46	FL2-2554-000		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY, INTERMEDIATE		
47	FB4-7697-000		1	COVER, SENSOR		
48	FH7-5876-020	1	SOLENOID, DC24V	SL4	M5	
49	FH6-1638-030	1	MOTOR, DC24V	M5		
50	XF9-0359-000	1	BELT, TIMING	PI12		
51	FM2-2434-000	1	FEED REGIST. SENSOR PCB ASS'Y			
52	FB5-9525-000	1	FLANGE			
53	WG8-5708-000	1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER			
54	FS7-2676-000	1	SPRING, TENSION			
55	XA9-0922-000	4	SCREW, TP, M3X8			
501	XD2-1100-402	15	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)			
502	XB1-2300-609	3	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6			
503	XB1-2300-409	10	SCREW, MACHINE M3X4			
504	XD3-1300-122	1	PIN, SPRING			
505	XD2-1100-502	7	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)			
506	XB4-7300-609	2	SCREW, TAP, BINDING HEAD, M3X6			
507	XD2-2100-402	1	GRIP RING (D=4)			
508	XB1-2400-609	15	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6			
509	XD2-2100-802	2	GRIP RING (D=8)			

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
510	XD3-2200-082		1	PIN, PARALLEL		
511	XD2-1100-642		1	RING,E		

FIGURE 164D
FEEDER ASSEMBLY(iR7086)





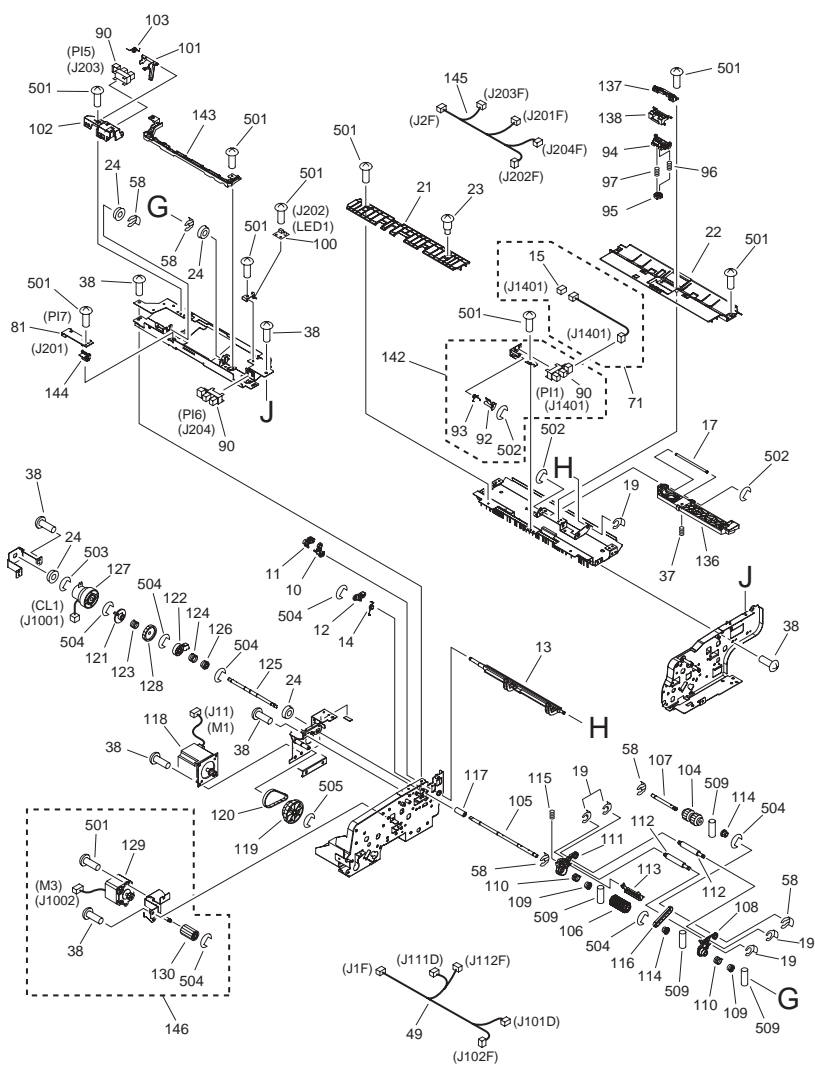


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.164D	FM2-0677-000		1	FEEDER ASSEMBLY	IR7086	
1	FC5-2980-000		1	GUIDE, REVERSE		
2	FC5-2991-000		1	ARM, RELEASE		
3	FC5-2992-000		1	ARM, RELEASE		
4	FC5-2994-000		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION, 1		
5	FC5-2995-020		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION, 2		
6	FC5-2996-030		1	ROLLER, PAPER DELIVERY		
7	FC5-2998-020		1	ROLLER, PAPER READ		
8	FC5-3008-000		1	KNOB, JAM CLEARING		
9	FC5-3010-000		1	ROLLER, PAPER FEEDER		
10	FC5-3144-000		1	LEVER, LOCK		
11	FC5-3145-000		1	LEVER, LOCK		
12	FC5-3146-000		1	LEVER, LOCK		
13	FC5-3147-000		1	SHUTTER, DOCUMENT		
14	FC5-3148-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
15	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
16	FC5-3154-000		1	LINK, PRESSURE RELEASE		
17	FC5-3177-020		1	SHAFT, PRESSURE RELEASE LINK		
18	FC5-3225-000		1	HINGE, LEFT		
19	FC5-4424-000		7	CLIP		
20	FL2-0730-000		1	LINK, PRESSURE RELEASE		
21	FL2-0731-000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION		
22	FL2-0732-000		1	GUIDE, SEPARATION LOWER		
23	FS1-9003-020		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
24	FS2-1052-000		10	BUSHING, CU		
25	FS5-1605-000		10	BUSHING		
26	FU5-0331-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
27	FU5-0332-000		1	GEAR, 24T/PULLEY, 28T		
28	FU5-0333-000		1	PULLEY, 28T		
29	FU5-0334-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
30	FU5-0335-000		1	GEAR, 42T/24T		
31	FU5-0336-000		2	PULLEY, 30T		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FU5-0338-000		1	PULLEY, 30T		
33	FU5-0340-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
34	FU5-0346-000		1	GEAR, 22T		
35	FU5-2247-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
36	FU5-2248-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
37	FU5-2249-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
38	XA9-1031-000		AR	SCREW, MACH. TRUSS HEAD, M4X6		
39	XF2-1108-040		1	BELT, TIMING		
40	XF2-1108-860		1	BELT, TIMING, COGGED		
41	XF9-0746-000		1	BELT, TIMING, COGGED		
42	XG9-0237-000		2	BALL BEARING, LNR-1680HHR		
43	FC5-3218-000		1	COVER, PAPER FEEDER FRAME		
44	FL2-0737-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER FEEDER, 1		
45	FL2-1301-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER FEEDER, 2		
46	FU5-0339-000		1	PULLEY, 23T		
47	XF9-0747-000		1	BELT, TIMING, COGGED		
48	FM2-0682-000		1	PAPER DELIVERY ROLLER ASSEMBLY		
49	FM2-1025-000		1	CABLE, MAIN SENSOR		
50	VS1-7176-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT,BK		
51	FC5-2997-020		1	ROLLER, PAPER READ		
52	FC5-3000-020		1	ROLLER, PLATEN		
53	FC5-3002-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
54	FC5-3004-000		1	GUIDE, PLATEN, 2		
55	FC5-3006-020		1	SHAFT, PLATEN ROLLER, 1		
56	FC5-3007-020		1	SHAFT, PLATEN ROLLER, 2		
57	FC5-3019-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
58	FC5-4425-000		5	CLIP		
59	FL2-0753-000		1	GUIDE, PLATEN, 1		
60	FL2-0754-000		1	ARM, SWING BUSHING, FRONT		
61	FL2-1298-000		1	ARM, SWING BUSHING, REAR		
62	FU5-0341-000		1	PULLEY, 18T		
63	FU5-6078-000		8	ROLLER, PLATEN		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
64	FC5-2987-020		1	SHAFT, PAPER READ ROLLER		
65	FC5-2988-000		5	RETAINER, ROLLER		
66	FC5-3021-000		3	SPRING, TORSION		
67	FC5-3024-020		5	SHAFT, PAPER FEEDER ROLLER		
68	FC5-3026-000		2	SPRING, TORSION		
69	FL2-0741-000		5	HOLDER, PAPER FEEDER ROLLER		
70	FU5-6076-000		5	ROLLER, PAPER FEEDER		
71	FM2-1029-000		1	CABLE, REGISTRATION CONNECTING		
75	FU5-6077-000		4	ROLLER, PAPER DELIVERY		
76	FC5-2978-000		1	GUIDE, REFORM		
77	FC5-2979-000		1	DEFLECTOR, REVERSE		
78	FC5-3020-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
79	FL2-0742-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER DELIVERY		
80	FU5-2240-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
81	FM2-1022-000		3	SENSOR PCB UNIT		
82	FC5-2975-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER FEEDER, 3		
83	FM2-1026-000		1	CABLE, PAPER FEEDER SENSOR		
84	FK2-0210-000		1	SOLENOID	SL2	
85	FC5-2967-000		1	CAM, READ ROLLER RELEASE		
86	FK2-0207-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC	M4	
87	FU5-0329-000		1	GEAR, 31T		
88	FU5-0330-000		1	PULLEY, 40T/GEAR, 20T		
89	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
90	WG8-5593-000		4	PHOTO INTERRUPTER TLP1242	PI1,2,5,6	
91	XF2-1106-540		1	BELT, TIMING, COGGED		
92	FC5-3149-000		1	FLAG, REGISTRATION SENSOR		
93	FC5-3150-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
94	FL2-1302-000		1	HOLDER, SEPARATION PAD, 3		
95	FC5-3152-000		1	BLOCK, PRESSURE RELEASE		
96	FU5-2245-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
97	FU5-2251-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
98	FK2-0205-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC	M2	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
99	FU5-2237-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
100	FM2-1023-000		1	LED PCB UNIT		
101	FC5-3128-000		1	FLAG, EMPTY SENSOR		
102	FC5-3129-000		1	HOLDER, SENSOR		
103	FC5-3130-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
104	FC3-0722-000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP		
105	FC5-3114-000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER		
106	FC5-3115-000		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION		
107	FC5-3116-000		1	SHAFT, PICK-UP ARM		
108	FC5-3118-000		1	ARM, PICK-UP, FRONT		
109	FC5-3119-000		2	BUSHING		
110	FC5-3120-000		2	SPRING, CLUTCH		
111	FC5-3121-000		1	ARM, PICK-UP, REAR		
112	FC5-3124-020		2	SHAFT, PAPER PICK-UP WEIGHT		
113	FL2-1299-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER PICK-UP		
114	FU5-0343-000		2	PULLEY, 18T		
115	FU5-2244-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
116	XF2-1106-140		1	BELT, TIMING		
117	FC5-3163-000		1	JOINT		
118	FK2-0204-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC	M1	
119	FU5-0344-000		1	PULLEY, 60T/GEAR, 60T		
120	XF2-1108-560		1	BELT, TIMING		
121	FC5-3165-000		1	JOINT		
122	FC5-3166-000		1	LEVER, SHUTTER		
123	FC5-3167-000		1	SPRING, CLUTCH		
124	FC5-3168-000		1	SPRING, CLUTCH		
125	FC5-3169-000		1	SHAFT, CLUTCH		
126	FC5-3170-000		1	BUSHING		
127	FK2-0209-000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL1	
128	FU5-0345-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
129	FK2-0217-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC	M3	
130	FU5-0328-000		1	GEAR, 24T		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
131	FK2-0208-000		1	FAN	FM1	
132	FC5-3009-020		1	SHAFT, PAPER FEEDER ROLLER		
133	FL2-0747-000		1	GUIDE, OPEN/CLOSE		
134	FU5-2238-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
135	FU5-6073-000		4	ROLLER, FEED		
136	FC5-3153-000		1	GUIDE, PRESSURE RELEASE		
137	FL2-0748-000		1	HOLDER, SEPARATION PAD, 2		
138	FL2-0749-000		1	HOLDER, SEPARATION PAD, 1		
139	FU5-6080-000		4	ROLLER		
140	FM2-1033-000		1	CABLE, RELEASE		
141	FM2-0685-000		1	SOLENOID UNIT		
142	FM2-0687-000		1	REGISTRATION SENSOR ASSEMBLY		
143	FC5-3126-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
144	FC5-3131-000		1	HOLDER, SEPARATION SENSOR		
145	FM2-1027-000		1	CABLE, PAPER PICK-UP		
146	FM2-0692-000		1	DELIVERY MOTOR ASSEMBLY		
147	FM2-0693-000		1	FAN ASSEMBLY		
148	FC5-3206-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, FRONT		
149	FM2-0689-000		1	READER MOTOR ASSEMBLY		
501	XB1-2300-605		AR	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
502	XD2-1100-322		5	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
503	XD2-1100-402		4	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
504	XD2-1100-502		AR	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
505	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
506	XB4-7300-805		2	SCREW, TP, BH3X8, S		
507	XD2-1100-242		1	WASHER, RETAINING		
508	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN, DOWEL		
509	XD3-2200-102		4	PIN, PARALLEL		
510	XB1-1301-209		2	SCREW, MACHINE M3X12		
511	XB4-5400-805		2	SCREW,P,M4X8		
512	XB6-7300-605		6	SCREW, TP, M3X6 (S)		

FIGURE 165
SEPARATION MOTOR ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/
7095i/7105/7105i)

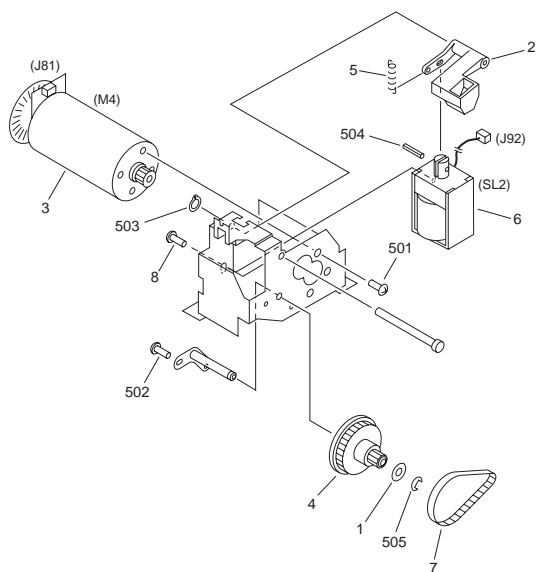


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.165	FG6-7730-060		1	SEPARATION MOTOR ASSEMBLY	IR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/ 7105i	
1	FS5-6323-000		1	FLANGE		
2	FB4-7769-000		1	LINK, SHUTTER, B		
3	FH6-1637-060		1	MOTOR, DC24V	M4	
4	FS5-3732-000		1	PULLEY, 18T/55T		
5	FS7-2675-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
6	FH7-5874-020		1	SOLENOID, DC24V	SL2	
7	XF2-1607-150		1	BELT, TIMING, TOOTHED BELT		
8	XA9-1659-000		2	SCREW,M3X4		
501	XB1-2400-409		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
502	XB1-2300-409		2	SCREW, MACHINE M3X4		
503	XD2-2100-402		1	GRIP RING (D=4)		
504	XD3-1200-142		1	SPRING PIN		
505	XD2-1100-402		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		

FIGURE 166
BELT MOTOR ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/
7105i)

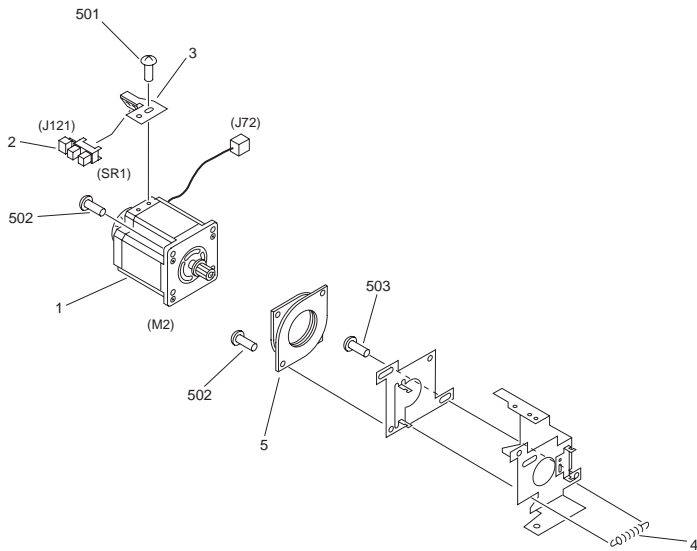
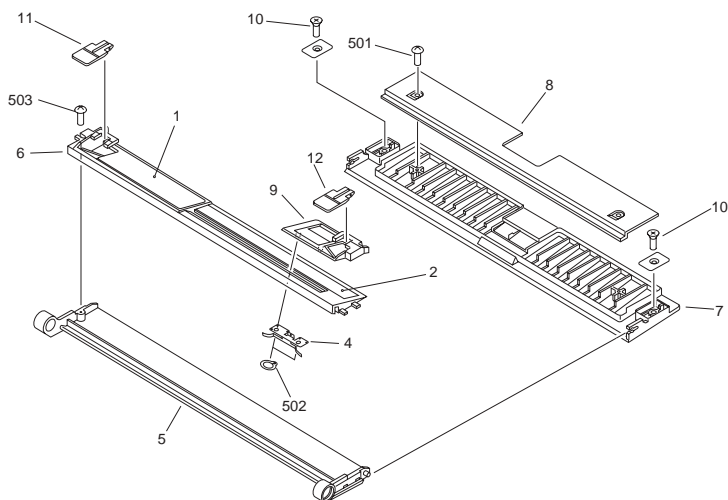


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.166	NPN		RF	BELT MOTOR ASSEMBLY	iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/ 7105i	
1	FK2-1196-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC	M2	
2	WG8-5708-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	SR1	
3	FB4-7767-020		1	MOUNT, SENSOR		
4	FS7-2023-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
5	XH9-0111-000		1	DAMPER		
501	XB6-7300-409		1	SCREW, MACHINE, M3X4		
502	XB1-2400-809		4	SCREW, MACHINE M4X8		
503	XB6-7400-609		2	SCREW, MACHINE M4X6		

FIGURE 167 FEEDER TRAY ASSEMBLY (iR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/ 7105i)



NOTE 1 : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 164C.

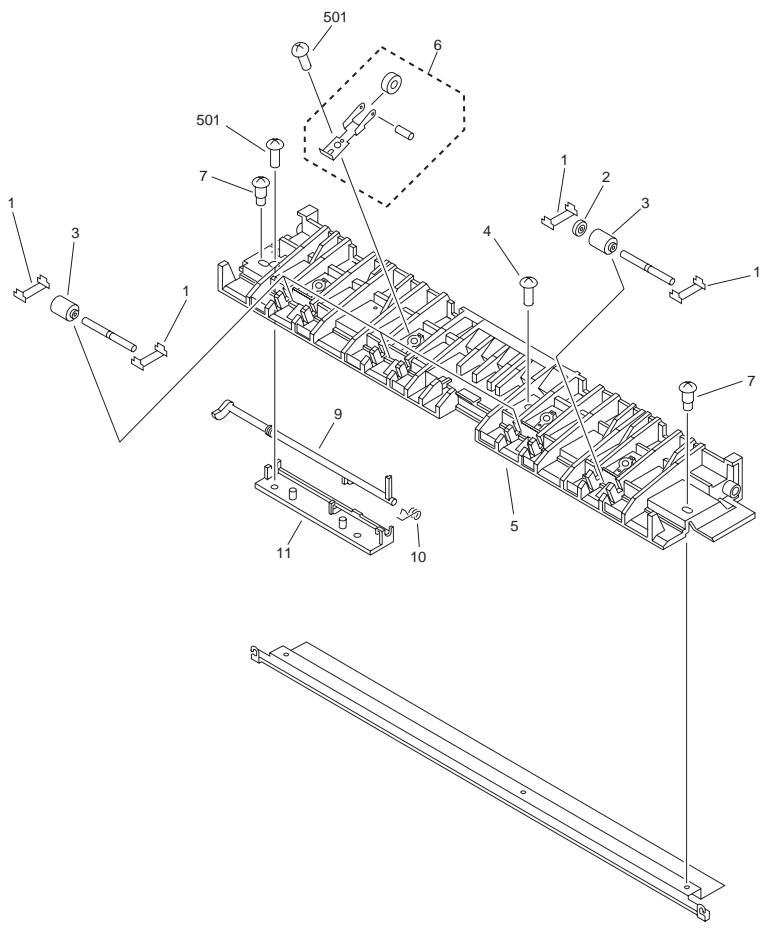
NOTE 2 : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 1 and 2.

注1 : このユニットはFigure 164Cのユニットに含まれます。

注2 : このユニットにKey No.1, 2の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.167	FM2-2412-000		1	FEEDER TRAY ASSEMBLY	IR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/ 7105iSEE NOTE 1	
1	FB4-8046-020		1	LABEL, SET	SEE NOTE 2A/B SIZE	
1	FB4-8047-040		1	LABEL, SET	SEE NOTE 2EXCEPT AB SIZE	
2	FB4-8048-010		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTE 2A/B SIZE	
2	FB4-8049-010		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTE 2A/INCH SIZE	
2	FC6-0995-000		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTE 2A/B/INCH SIZE	
2	FB4-8050-010		1	LABEL, SIZE	SEE NOTE 2A SIZE	
4	FB4-8074-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
5	FC6-0951-000		1	TRAY, FEEDER, 1		
6	FC6-0952-000		1	TRAY, FEEDER, 2		
7	FC6-0953-000		1	TRAY, FEEDER, 3		
8	FC6-0954-000		1	TRAY, FEEDER, 4		
9	FC6-0955-000		1	GUIDE, FEEDER SLIDE		
10	XA9-1271-000		2	SCREW,TAPPING,C.S.HEAD,M3X5.8		
11	FC6-0957-000		1	GUIDE, FEEDER		
12	FC6-0956-000		1	GUIDE, FEEDER		
501	XB4-7300-606		2	SCREW, TAP, BINDING HEAD, M3X6		
502	XD2-2100-302		2	GRIP RING MD3 (SUS)		
503	XB4-7300-806		1	SCREW, TAP, BINDING HEAD, M3X8		

FIGURE 168
DELIVERY LOWER GUIDE ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7095/
7095i/7105/7105i)



NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 164C.
注 : このユニットはFigure 164Cのユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.168	FM2-2411-000		1	DELIVERY LOWER GUIDE ASSEMBLY	IR7086N/7095/7095i/7105/ 7105iSEE NOTE	
1	FB4-7687-000		8	SPRING, LEAF		
2	FS5-6651-000		1	ROLLER		
3	FC2-1302-000		4	ROLLER		
4	FS5-9439-000		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
5	FL2-2552-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER DELIVERY, LOWER		
6	FF5-8114-000		4	ROLLER		
7	FS2-9475-000		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M3X3.2		
9	FB4-7689-020		1	FLAG, DELIVERY SENSOR		
10	FB4-7733-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
11	FB4-7734-000		1	HOLDER, DELIVERY SENSOR		
501	XB4-7300-809		6	SCREW, TAP, BINDING HEAD, M3X8		

FIGURE 190
SEPARATION FIXING FAN ASS'Y

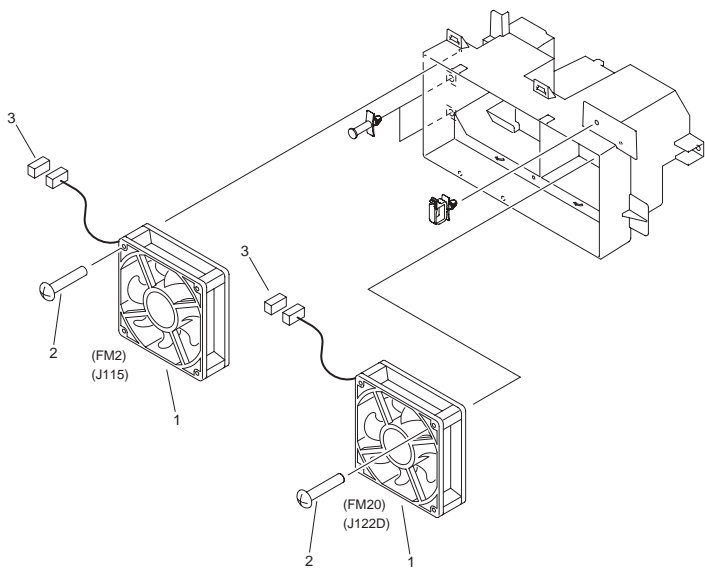


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.190	FG6-8576-020		1	SEPARATION FIXING FAN ASS'Y		
1	FK2-0987-000		2	FAN, MOTOR	FM2,20	
2	XA9-0189-000		4	SCREW		
3	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		

FIGURE 194
PRI. POLYGON LASER FAN ASS'Y

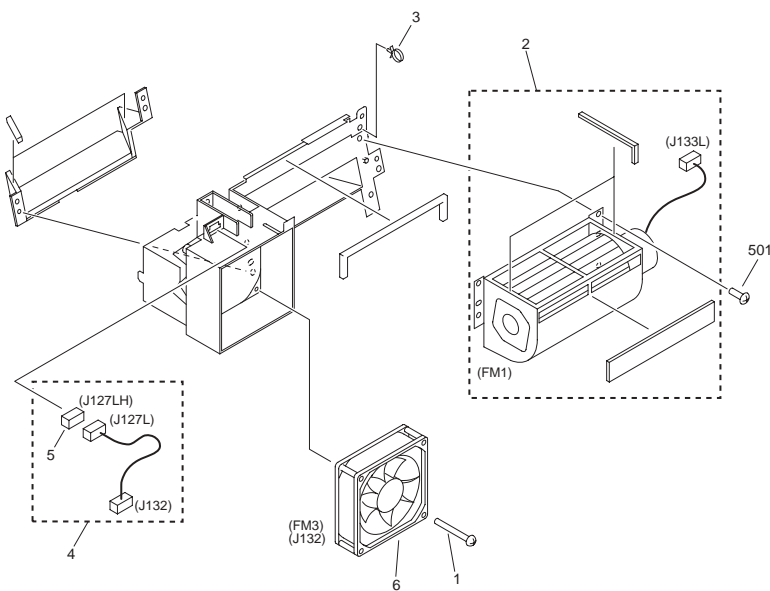


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.194	FG6-7999-030		1	PRI. POLYGON LASER FAN ASS'Y		
1	FC1-6853-020		2	SCREW, M4X35		
2	FF6-1502-020		1	FAN, PRIMARY POLYGON	FM1	
3	WT2-5565-000		1	CLAMP, CABLE		
4	FG6-8622-020		1	CABLE, PRI. CORONA FAN CONNECT		
5	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
6	FH6-1546-020		1	FAN, COOLING	FM3	
501	XB4-5400-805		6	SCREW,P,M4X8		

FIGURE 195
DRUM FAN STAY ASSEMBLY

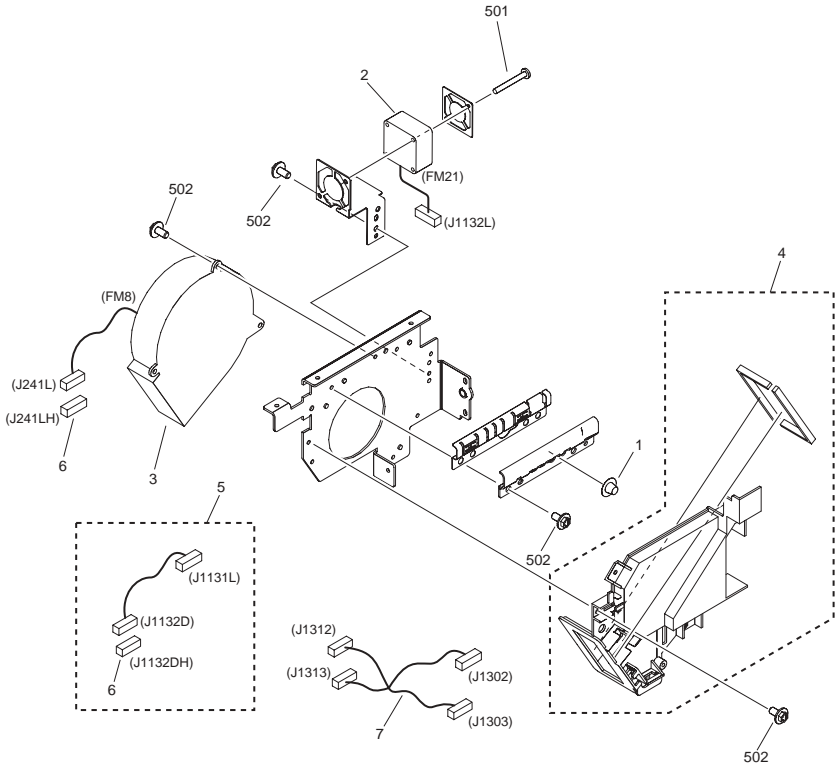
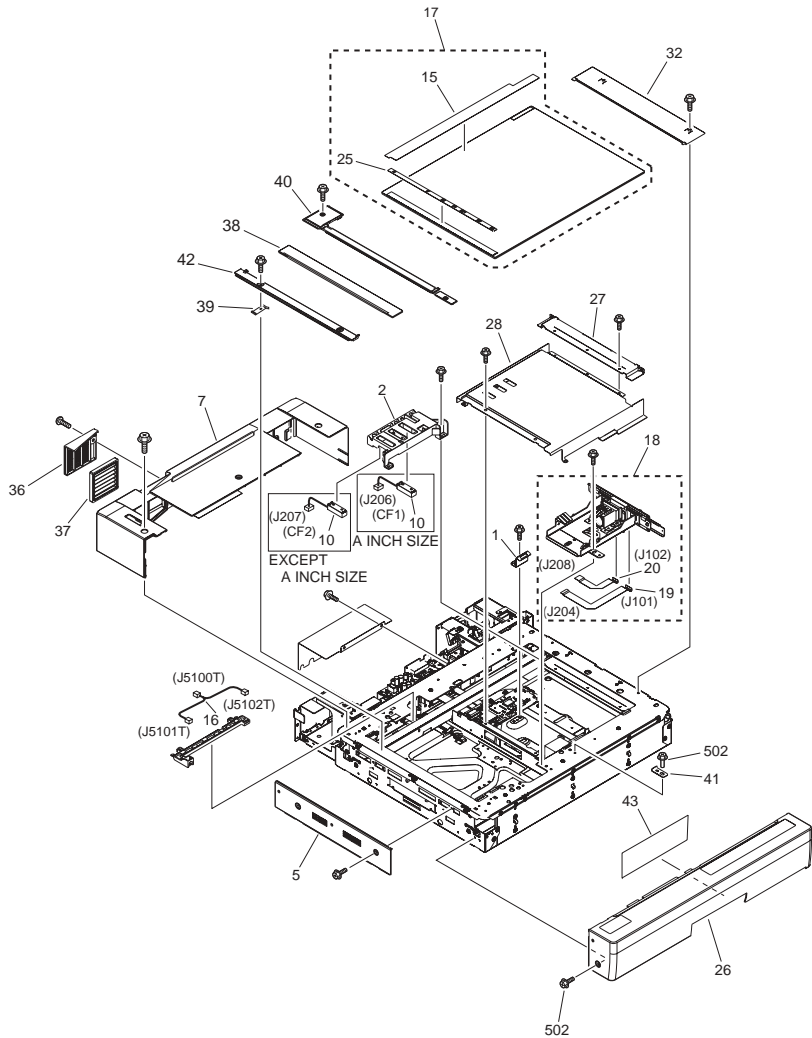


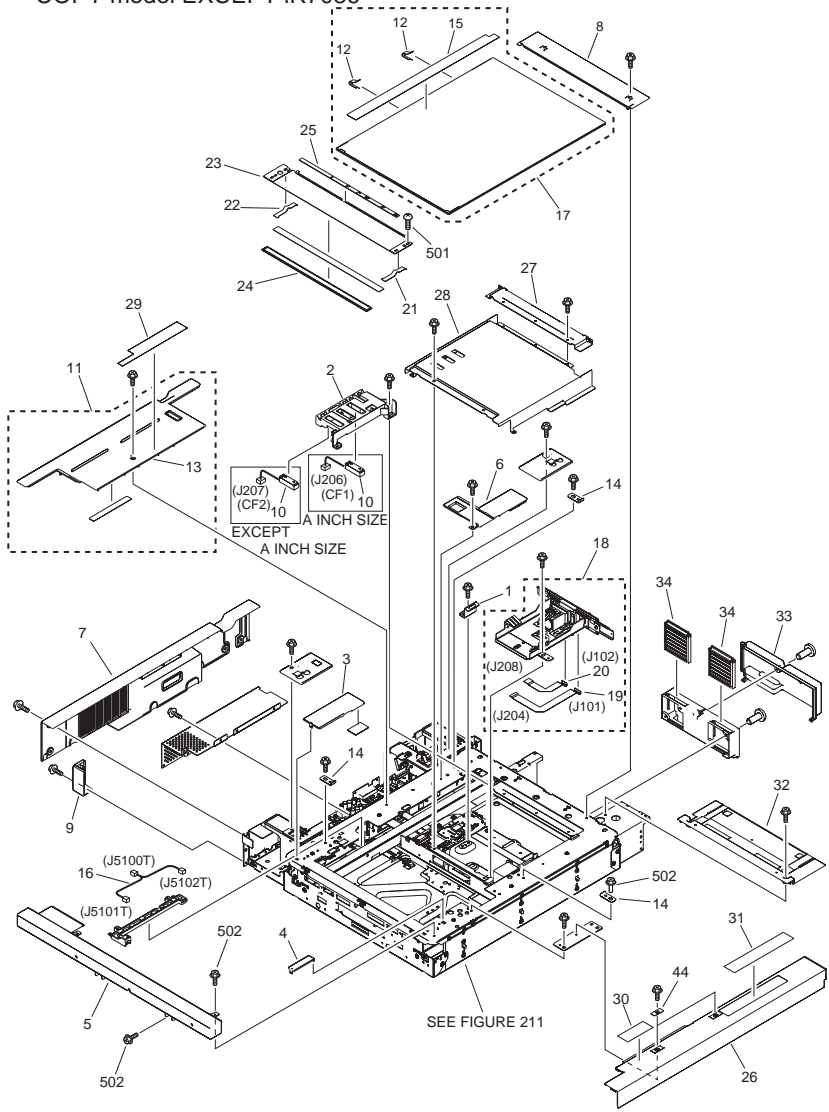
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.195	FM2-4104-000		1	DRUM FAN STAY ASSEMBLY		
1	FA9-3684-000		1	CUP		
2	FK2-0990-000		1	FAN, COOLING	FM21	
3	FH6-1550-030		1	FAN, INTAKE	FM8	
4	FL2-3492-000		1	DUCT, DRUM FAN		
5	FM2-5099-000		1	CABLE, EXHAUST FAN CONNECT		
6	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
7	FM2-5100-000		1	LASER DRIVER CABLE UNIT		
501	XB1-2302-507		2	SCREW, MACH, TRUSS HEAD, M3X25		
502	XB3-6400-805		9	SCREW,RS,M4X8		

FIGURE 210
READER ASSEMBLY

COPY model iR7086



COPY model EXCEPT iR7086



PRINTER model

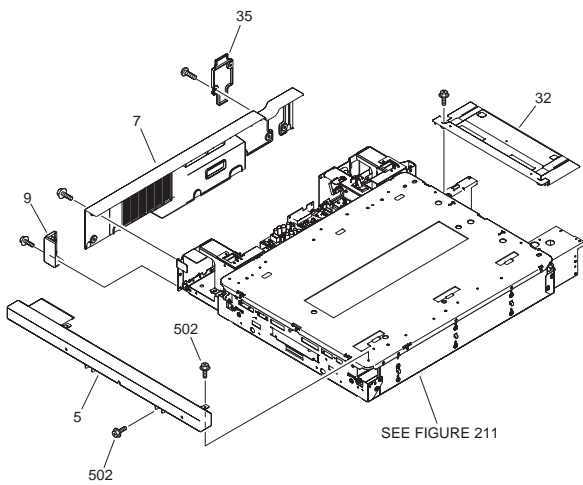


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.210	NPN		RF	READER ASSEMBLY		
1	FB4-0726-000		2	SPRING, LEAF	COPY model	
2	FC6-4600-000		1	MOUNT, LENGTH SIZE SENSOR	COPY model	
3	FC6-5133-000		1	COVER, SMALL	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
4	FC6-5134-000		1	COVER, SMALL	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
5	FC6-5135-000		1	COVER, LEFT	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086PRINTER model	
5	FC6-5741-000		1	COVER, LEFT	COPY model iR7086	
6	FC6-5142-000		1	COVER, SMALL	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
7	FC6-5143-000		1	COVER, REAR	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086PRINTER model	
7	FL2-3151-000		1	COVER, REAR	COPY model iR7086	
8	FC6-5144-000		1	RETAINER, GLASS, RIGHT	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
9	FC6-7123-000		1	COVER, REAR LOWER, LEFT	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086PRINTER model	
10	FK2-0238-000		1	DOCUMENT SIZE SENSOR UNIT	COPY model CF1,2	
11	FL2-3421-000		1	COVER, REAR UPPER	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
12	FB4-0711-000		2	SPRING, LEAF	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
13	FC6-5141-000		1	COVER, REAR UPPER	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
14	FL2-3424-000		3	PLATE, GLASS POSITIONING	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
15	FU5-8635-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH SIZE	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086A/B SIZE	
15	FU5-8637-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH SIZE	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086A SIZE	
15	FU5-8639-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH SIZE	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086A/INCH SIZE	
15	FU5-8641-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH SIZE	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086A/B/INCH SIZE	
15	FU5-8666-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH SIZE	COPY model iR7086A/ INCH SIZE	
15	FU5-8667-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH SIZE	COPY model iR7086A SIZE	

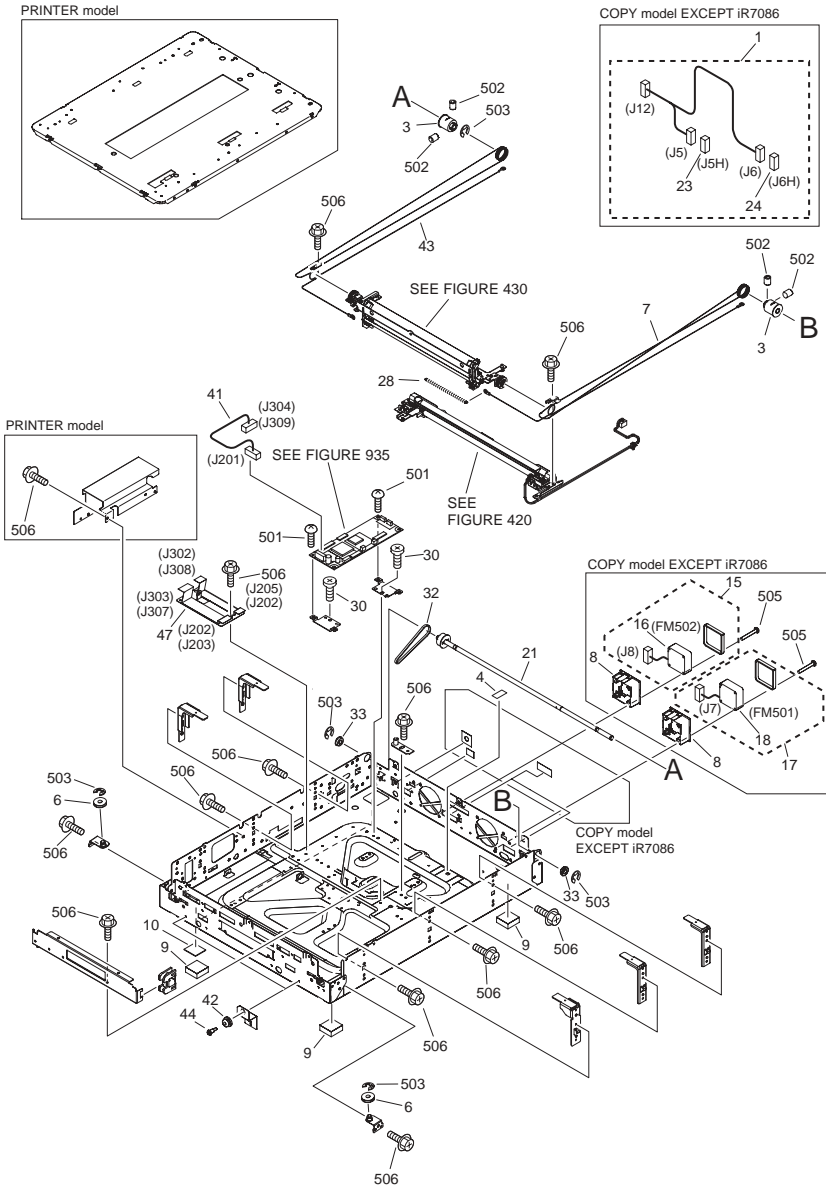
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
15	FU5-8668-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH SIZE	COPY model iR7086A/B/ INCH SIZE	
16	FM2-1106-000		1	CABLE, HEATER CONNECTING	COPY model	
17	FM2-3937-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086A/B SIZE	
17	FM2-3938-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086A SIZE	
17	FM2-3939-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086A/INCH SIZE	
17	FM2-3940-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086A/B/INCH SIZE	
17	FM2-3187-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	COPY model iR7086A/ INCH SIZE	
17	FM2-3188-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	COPY model iR7086A SIZE	
17	FM2-3189-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	COPY model iR7086A/B/ INCH SIZE	
18	FM2-4742-000		1	CCD ASSEMBLY	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
18	FM2-3158-000		1	CCD ASSEMBLY	COPY model iR7086	
19	FK2-1256-000		1	CABLE, FLAT, 1	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
19	FK2-0637-000		1	CABLE, FLAT, 1	COPY model iR7086	
20	FK2-1257-000		1	CABLE, FLAT, 2	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
20	FK2-0638-000		1	CABLE, FLAT, 2	COPY model iR7086	
21	FC6-5138-000		1	RETAINER, GLASS, FRONT	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
22	FC6-5139-000		1	RETAINER, GLASS, REAR	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
23	FL2-3849-000		1	RETAINER, GLASS, LEFT	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
24	FN7-4057-000		1	MIRROR, 3	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
25	FU5-8636-000		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086A/B SIZE	
25	FU5-8638-000		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086A SIZE	
25	FU5-8640-000		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086A/INCH SIZE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
25	FU5-8642-000		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086A/B/INCH SIZE	
25	FU5-8265-000		1	PLATE, WIDTH SIZE	COPY model iR7086A/ INCH SIZE	
25	FU5-8266-000		1	PLATE, WIDTH, SIZE	COPY model iR7086A SIZE	
25	FU5-8669-000		1	PLATE, WIDTH SIZE	COPY model iR7086A/B/ INCH SIZE	
26	FL2-3422-000		1	COVER, FRONT	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
26	FL2-3149-000		1	COVER, FRONT	COPY model iR7086	
27	FC6-7119-000		1	HOOD, LIGHT-BLOCKING	COPY model	
28	FL2-3846-000		1	HOOD, LIGHT-BLOCKING	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
28	FL2-3750-000		1	HOOD, LIGHT-BLOCKING	COPY model iR7086	
29	FU5-8643-000		1	LABEL, CLEANING INSTRUCTION	COPY model Japanese	
29	FU5-8644-000		1	LABEL, CLEANING INSTRUCTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086Portuguese	
29	FU5-8645-000		1	LABEL, CLEANING INSTRUCTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086Spanish	
29	FU5-8646-000		1	LABEL, CLEANING INSTRUCTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086English	
29	FU5-8647-000		1	LABEL, CLEANING INSTRUCTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086French	
29	FU5-8648-000		1	LABEL, CLEANING INSTRUCTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086German	
29	FU5-8649-000		1	LABEL, CLEANING INSTRUCTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086Italian	
29	FU5-8650-000		1	LABEL, CLEANING INSTRUCTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086Simplified Chinese	
29	FU5-8651-000		1	LABEL, CLEANING INSTRUCTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086Korean	
29	FU5-8652-000		1	LABEL, CLEANING INSTRUCTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086Traditional Chinese	
30	FU5-8890-000		1	LABEL, LAMP CAUTION	COPY model Japanese	
30	FU5-8891-000		1	LABEL, LAMP CAUTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086Portuguese	
30	FU5-8892-000		1	LABEL, LAMP CAUTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086Spanish	
30	FU5-8893-000		1	LABEL, LAMP CAUTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086English	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
30	FU5-8894-000		1	LABEL, LAMP CAUTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086French	
30	FU5-8895-000		1	LABEL, LAMP CAUTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086German	
30	FU5-8896-000		1	LABEL, LAMP CAUTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086Italian	
30	FU5-8897-000		1	LABEL, LAMP CAUTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086Simplified Chinese	
30	FU5-8898-000		1	LABEL, LAMP CAUTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086Korean	
30	FU5-8899-000		1	LABEL, LAMP CAUTION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086Traditional Chinese	
31	FU5-8980-000		1	LABEL, DUMMY	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
32	FC6-5145-000		1	COVER, RIGHT UPPER	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086PRINTER model	
32	FL2-3162-000		1	COVER, RIGHT UPPER	COPY model iR7086	
33	FL2-3845-000		1	DUCT, FAN	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
34	FL2-3848-000		2	FILTER, AIR	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
35	FC7-0213-000		1	COVER, BLANKING	PRINTER model	
36	FC5-2934-000		1	COVER, FILTER	COPY model iR7086	
37	FL2-0644-000		1	FILTER, AIR	COPY model iR7086	
38	FC6-4591-000		1	COVER, LEFT UPPER	COPY model iR7086	
39	FC6-4609-000		1	SPRING, GROUNDING	COPY model iR7086	
40	FL2-3148-000		1	MOUNT, JUMP	COPY model iR7086	
41	FC5-2792-000		2	PLATE, GLASS SUPPORT	COPY model iR7086	
42	FL2-3159-000		1	GLASS, READER	COPY model iR7086	
43	FL2-5188-000		1	LABEL, SERVICE	COPY model iR7086	
44	FA3-9315-020		2	PLATE, COVER	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
501	XB1-2400-505		4	SCREW, BH4X5 (S)		

FIGURE 211

READER FRAME ASSEMBLY



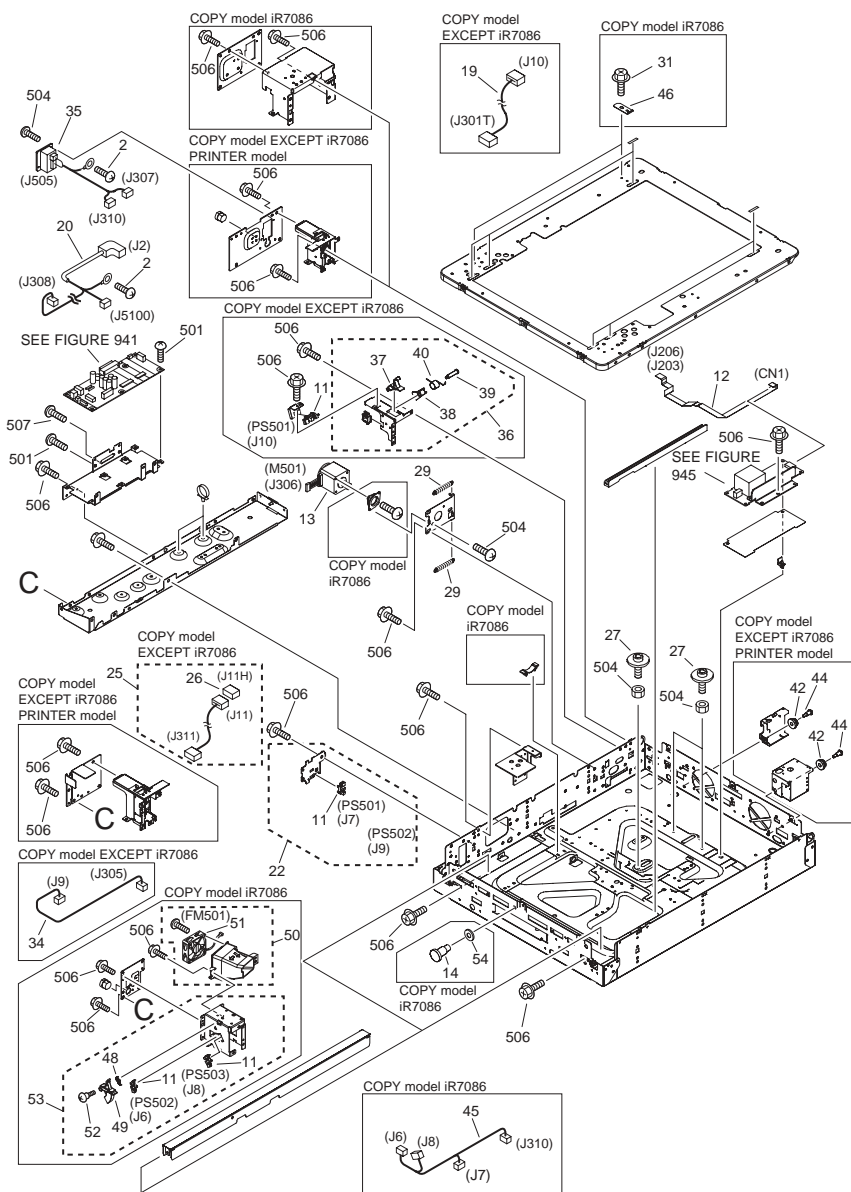
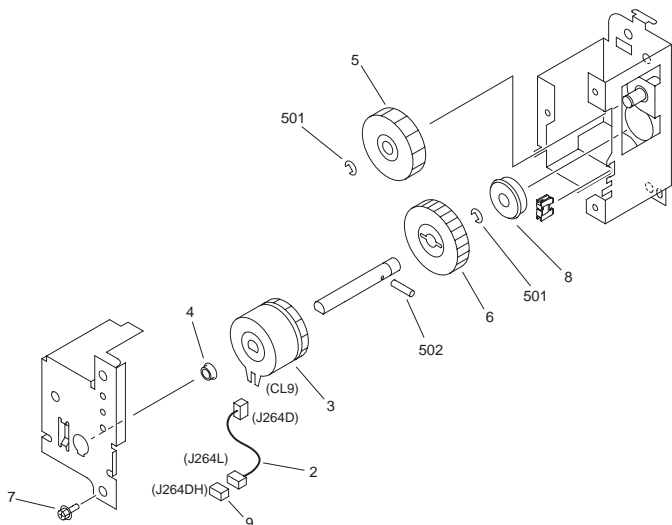


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.211	NPN		RF	READER FRAME ASSEMBLY		
1	FM2-4821-000		1	CABLE, FAN CONNECTING	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
2	XA9-0265-010		2	SCREW, W/TOOTHED WASHER, (S)		
3	FB5-3087-000		2	PULLEY		
4	FB6-4303-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING, HIGH VOLTAGE'		
6	FC6-4003-000		2	PULLEY		
7	FC6-4598-000		1	WIRE, FRONT		
8	FC6-5153-000		1	HOLDER, FAN	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
9	FC6-5156-000		4	DAMPER	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086PRINTER model	
9	FC6-5738-000		4	DAMPER	COPY model iR7086	
10	FC6-7122-000		2	SPACER		
11	FK2-0149-000		4	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS501-503	
12	FK2-0234-000		1	CABLE, FLAT		
13	FK2-1182-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086FM501	
13	FK2-0635-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC	COPY model iR7086FM501	
14	FS5-9773-030		1	SCREW, MIRROR FIXED	COPY model iR7086	
15	FL2-3426-000		1	FAN, REAR	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
16	FK2-1189-000		1	FAN	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086FM502	
17	FL2-3427-000		1	FAN, FRONT	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
18	FK2-1188-000		1	FAN	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086FM501	
19	FM2-3931-000		1	CABLE, LID	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
20	FM2-4823-000		1	CABLE, READER POWER SUPPLY, L	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
20	FM2-5642-000		1	CABLE, READER POWER SUPPLY, L	COPY model iR7086	
21	FL2-3153-000		1	SHAFT, DRIVE		
22	FM2-3924-000		1	HP SENSOR ASSEMBLY	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
22	FM2-0614-000		1	HP SENSOR ASSEMBLY	COPY model iR7086	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
23	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
24	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
25	FM2-4826-000		1	CABLE, FAN CONNECTING	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
26	VS1-7177-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
27	FS5-9772-020		3	SCREW, HEIGHT ADJUSTING		
28	FU5-2284-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
29	FU6-2137-000		2	SPRING		
30	XA9-1415-000		2	SCREW, FLAT HEAD, M4		
31	XA9-1521-000		7	SCREW,RS,M3X6		
32	XF2-4610-840		1	BELT, TIMING		
33	XG9-0508-000		2	BEARING, BALL, F688ZZ		
34	FM2-3930-000		1	CABLE, SENSOR, HP	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
35	FM2-4824-000		1	CABLE, LATTICE CONNECTOR	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
35	FM2-3622-000		1	CABLE, LATTICE CONNECTOR	COPY model iR7086	
36	FM2-3925-000		1	OPEN/CLOSE DETECT ASSEMBLY	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
37	FC6-5117-000		1	LEVER, SENSOR, 1	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
38	FC6-5118-000		1	LEVER, SENSOR, 2	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
39	FU5-9370-000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
40	FU6-2363-000		1	SPRING, TORSION	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
41	FM2-3929-000		1	CABLE, READER CONTROLLER POWER	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
41	FM2-1104-000		1	CABLE, READER CONTROLLER POWER	COPY model iR7086	
42	FB2-6310-000		4	BUSH, RUBBER		
43	FC6-4599-000		1	WIRE, RIGHT		
44	FS5-9215-000		4	SCREW, STEPPED		
45	FM2-1105-000		1	CABLE, SENSOR	COPY model iR7086	
46	FL2-3158-000		2	PLATE,GLASS SUPPORT	COPY model iR7086	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
47	FL2-3847-000		1	CABLE,FLEXIBLE FLAT	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
47	FL2-3161-000		1	CABLE,FLEXIBLE FLAT	COPY model iR7086	
48	FC7-4300-000		1	SPRING, TORSION	COPY model iR7086	
49	FC5-2882-000		1	LEVER, SENSOR	COPY model iR7086	
50	FM2-3168-000		1	SCANNER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY	COPY model iR7086	
51	FK2-0636-000		1	FAN	COPY model iR7086FM501	
52	FS5-9227-020		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	COPY model iR7086	
53	FM2-0615-000		1	MOUNT DF LEFT ASSEMBLY	COPY model iR7086	
54	XZ1-1800-805		1	COLLAR	COPY model iR7086	
501	XB1-2400-607		19	SCREW, CROSS-RECESS, FCH		
502	XB6-2400-508		4	SETSCREW, HEX SKT. M4X5		
503	XD2-1100-642		6	RING,E		
504	XB1-2300-606		4	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
505	XB1-2403-005		4	SCREW, BH4X30 (S)	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
506	XB3-6400-805		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
507	XB1-2260-806		2	SCREW, MACH. TRUSS HEAD M2.6X8		

FIGURE 230
VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 9.
注：このユニットにKey No. 9の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.230	FG6-8577-030		1	VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
2	FG6-8623-020		1	CABLE, CLUTCH		
3	FH6-5043-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL9	
4	FS1-1189-000		1	BUSHING, ABS		
5	FS3-0165-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
6	FS5-0398-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
7	XA9-0628-000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
8	XG9-0249-000		1	BALL BEARING,608ZZ1NR*MC3ED4ML		
9	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT , BK	SEE NOTE	
501	XD2-1100-642		2	RING,E		
502	XD3-2200-162		1	PIN, PARALLEL		

FIGURE 231
LIFTER DRIVE ASSEMBLY

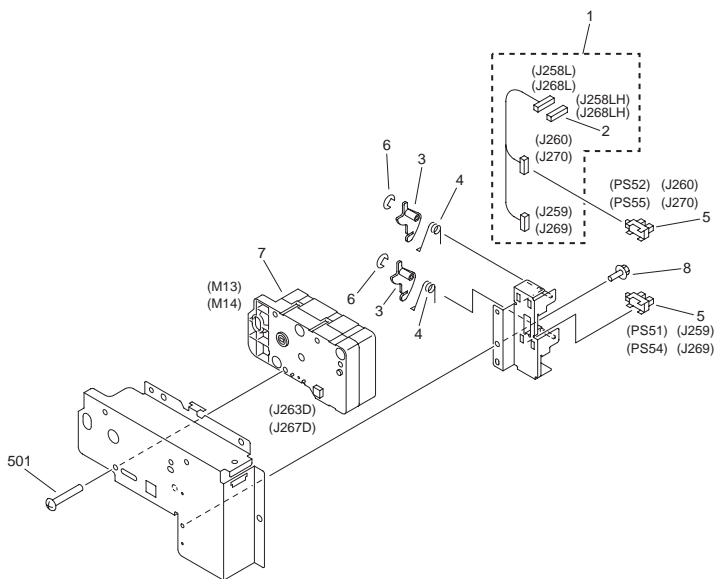


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.231	FG6-2243-040		2	LIFTER DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FG6-1888-020		1	CABLE, DECK SENSOR		
2	VS1-7177-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
3	FB2-9248-000		2	ARM, PAPER SENSOR		
4	FB5-0553-000		2	SPRING, TORSION		
5	FK2-0149-000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS51,54	
6	XD9-0133-000		2	RING, E		
7	FK2-0017-010		1	MOTOR, DC	M13,14	
8	XA9-0628-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
501	XB4-7401-609		3	SCREW, TAPPING, TRUSS HEAD, M4		

FIGURE 250
MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY

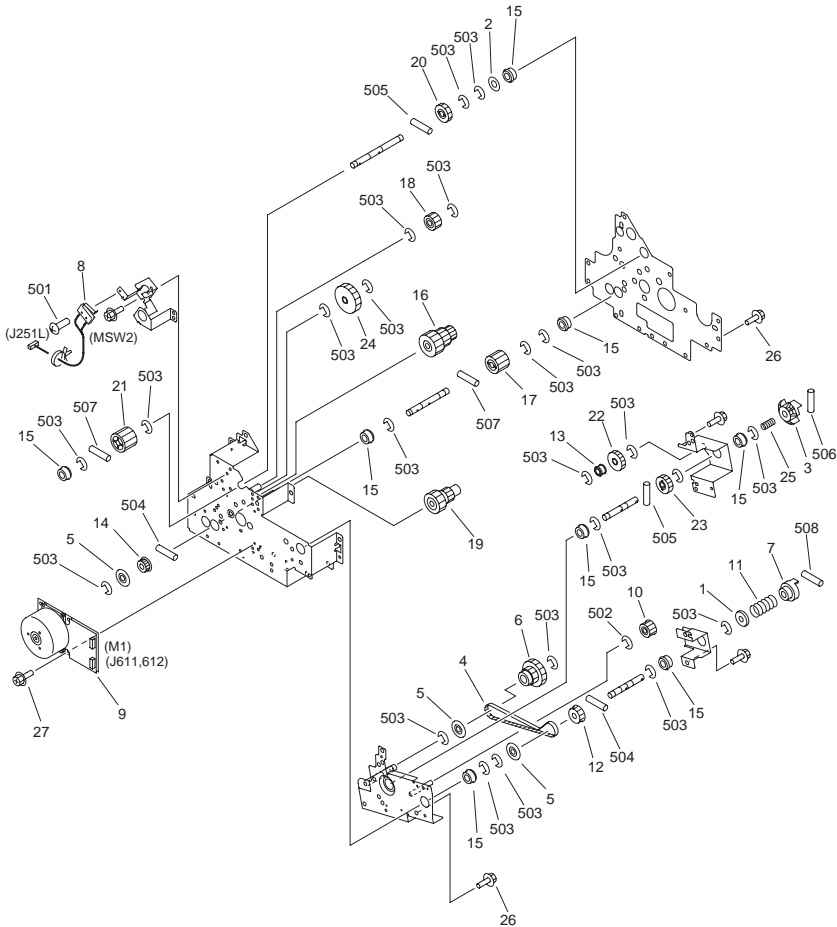


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.250	FM2-4089-000		1	MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY	M1	
1	FA6-8304-000		1	WASHER,SPRING		
2	FB2-6285-020		1	SHIM		
3	FB2-1047-000		1	COUPLING, INPUT		
4	FB4-1766-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
5	FB4-1806-000		3	FLANGE		
6	FB5-6895-000		1	GEAR, 38T/36T/PULLY, 22T		
7	FB6-0581-000		1	COUPLING		
8	FM2-5094-000		1	CABLE, WASTE TONER DETECT		
9	FK2-0981-000		1	MOTOR, BRUSHLESS		
10	FS2-3495-000		1	PULLEY		
11	FS5-2978-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
12	FS5-3609-000		1	PULLEY, 22T		
13	FS5-3612-000		1	PULLEY		
14	FS5-3890-000		1	PULLEY, 18T		
16	FS7-0012-000		1	GEAR, 50T/24T/18T		
17	FS7-0014-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
18	FS7-0016-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
19	FS7-0017-000		1	GEAR, 18T/27T		
20	FS7-0018-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
21	FS7-0019-000		1	GEAR, 26T		
22	FS7-0896-000		1	GEAR, 44T		
23	FS7-0897-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
24	FS7-0898-000		1	GEAR, 39T		
25	FS7-2531-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
26	XA9-0628-000		11	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
27	XA9-1030-000		4	SCREW, RS, M4X12		
501	XB1-2231-009		1	SCREW, MACH, TRUSS HEAD,		
502	XD2-1100-502		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
503	XD2-1100-642		18	RING,E		
504	XD3-2200-122		2	PIN, DOWEL		
505	XD3-2200-142		2	PIN, PARALLEL		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
506	XD3-2200-162		2	PIN, PARALLEL		
507	XD3-2200-182		2	PIN, DOWEL		
508	XD3-2300-142		1	PIN, DOWEL		

FIGURE 251
DRUM DRIVE ASSEMBLY

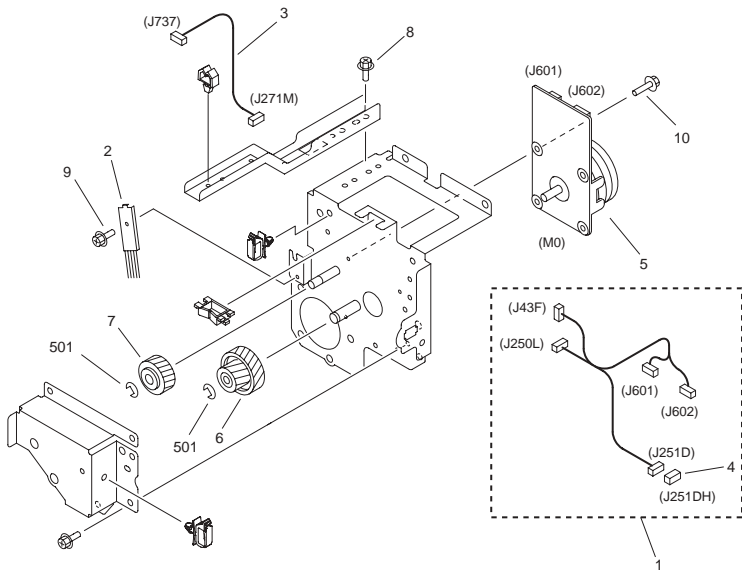


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.251	FG6-8008-020		1	DRUM DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FG6-6885-020		1	CABLE, DRUM MOTOR DRIVE		
2	FB6-5889-000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
3	FG6-3570-020		1	CABLE, SEPARATION CLAW CONNECT		
4	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
5	FH6-1934-020		1	MOTOR, BRUSHLESS	M0	
6	FS7-0010-000		1	GEAR, 19T/63T		
7	RS6-0057-000		1	GEAR, 49T		
8	XA9-0628-000		7	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
9	XA9-0813-000		1	SCREW, RS, M3X8		
10	XA9-0962-000		4	SCREW, RS, M3X10		
501	XD2-1100-642		2	RING,E		

FIGURE 260
PICK-UP MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY

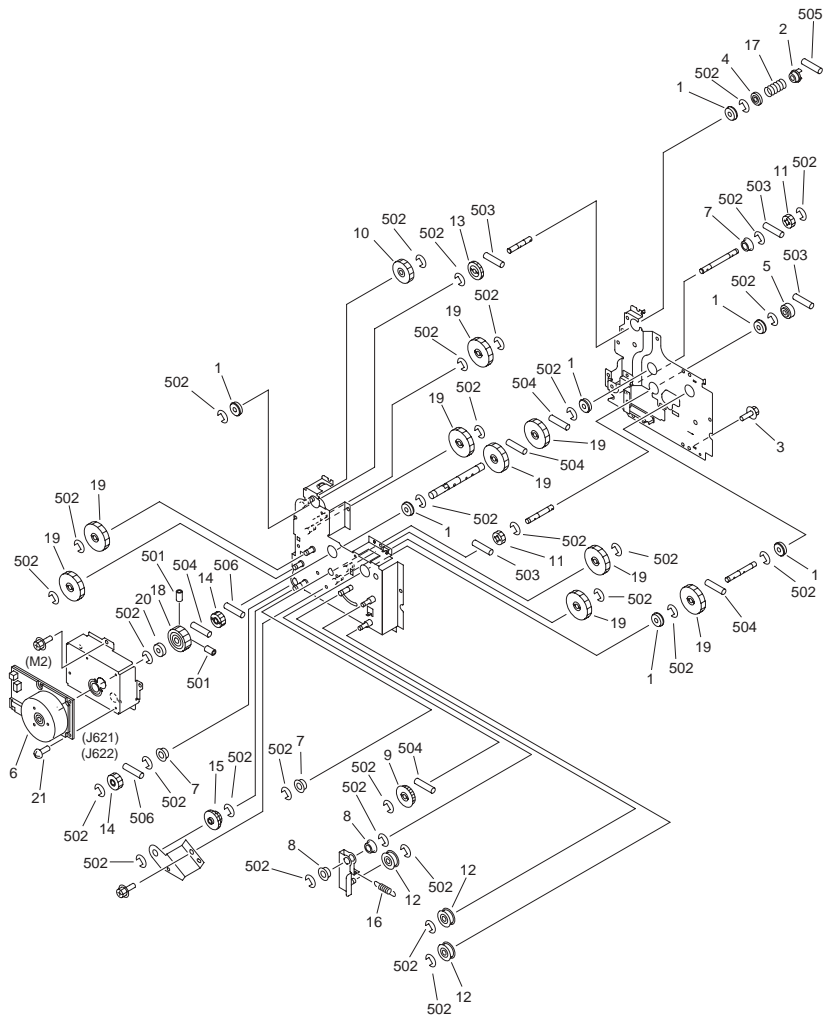


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.260	FM2-4878-000		1	PICK-UP MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY	M2	
1	XG9-0249-000		7	BALL BEARING,608ZZ1NR*MC3ED4ML		
2	FB2-7841-000		1	COUPLING, REGISTRATION		
3	XA9-0628-000		12	SCREW, RS,M4X8		
4	FB4-3728-000		1	SUPPORT, COUPLING		
5	FB4-3729-000		1	COUPLING		
6	FK2-0982-000		1	MOTOR, BRUSHLESS		
7	FS1-1189-000		3	BUSHING, ABS		
8	FS1-1449-000		2	BUSHING, PL		
9	FU5-3435-000		1	PULLEY		
10	FS3-0165-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
11	FU6-0964-000		2	GEAR, 20T		
12	FA9-4039-000		3	PULLEY, IDLER		
13	FU6-0961-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
14	FU6-0963-000		2	GEAR, 25T		
15	FS6-0096-000		1	GEAR, 20T/32T		
16	FS6-2776-020		1	SPRING, TENSION		
17	FS6-2999-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
18	FS7-0035-020		1	GEAR, 68T		
19	FS7-0036-000		9	GEAR, 50T		
21	XA9-1030-000		4	SCREW, RS, M4X12		
501	XB6-2401-008		2	SETSCREW, M4X10		
502	XD2-1100-642		31	RING,E		
503	XD3-2200-142		4	PIN, PARALLEL		
504	XD3-2200-162		5	PIN, PARALLEL		
505	XD3-2300-142		1	PIN, DOWEL		
506	XD3-2300-182		2	PIN, DOWEL		

FIGURE 261
CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY

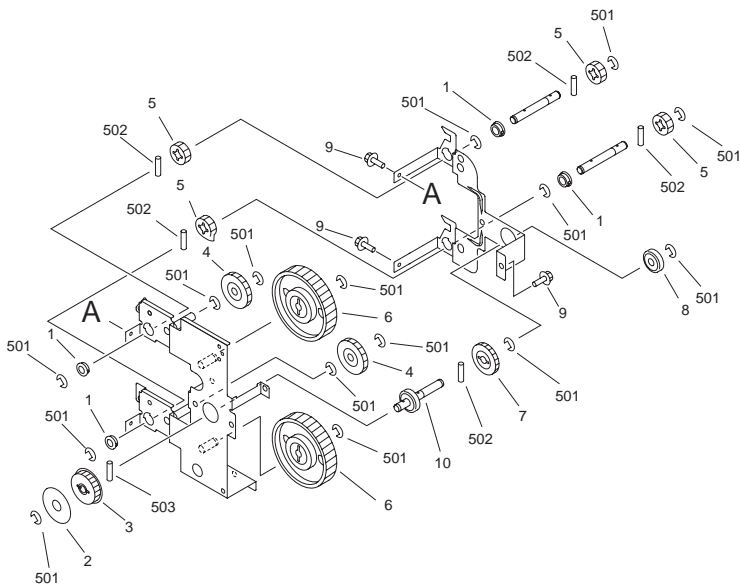


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.261	FG5-4449-100		1	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASS'Y		
1	FA9-2112-000		4	BUSHING, PL		
2	FB3-8616-000		1	FLANGE		
3	FS2-3494-020		1	PULLEY, 39T		
4	FS4-0014-000		2	GEAR, 36T		
5	FS4-0145-000		4	GEAR, 20T		
6	FS6-0055-000		2	GEAR, 76T		
7	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
8	XG9-0208-000		1	BALL BEARING, NMB, 608X6ZZNR		
9	XA9-0628-000		3	SCREW,M4X8		
10	FB3-8615-030		1	SHAFT, PULLEY		
501	XD2-1100-642		15	RING,E		
502	XD3-2200-142		5	PIN, PARALLEL		
503	XD3-2200-162		1	PIN, PARALLEL		

FIGURE 263 LEFT PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY

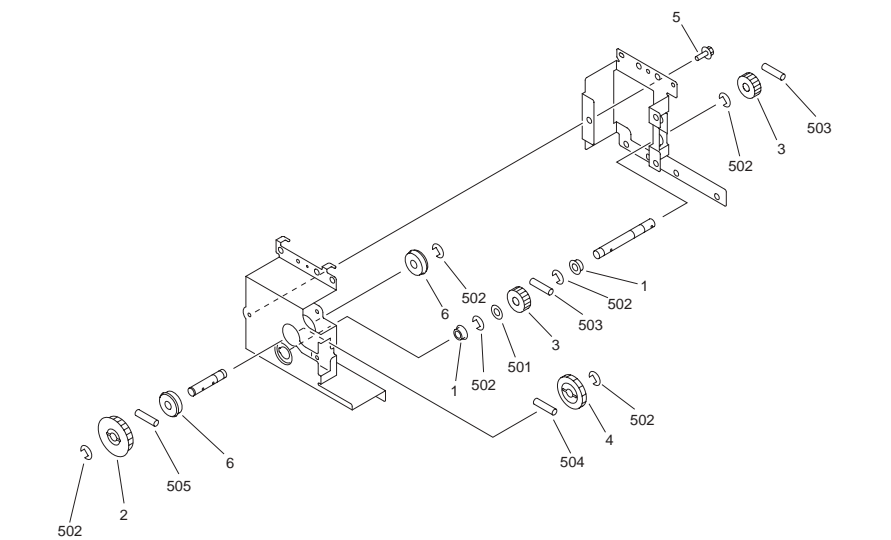
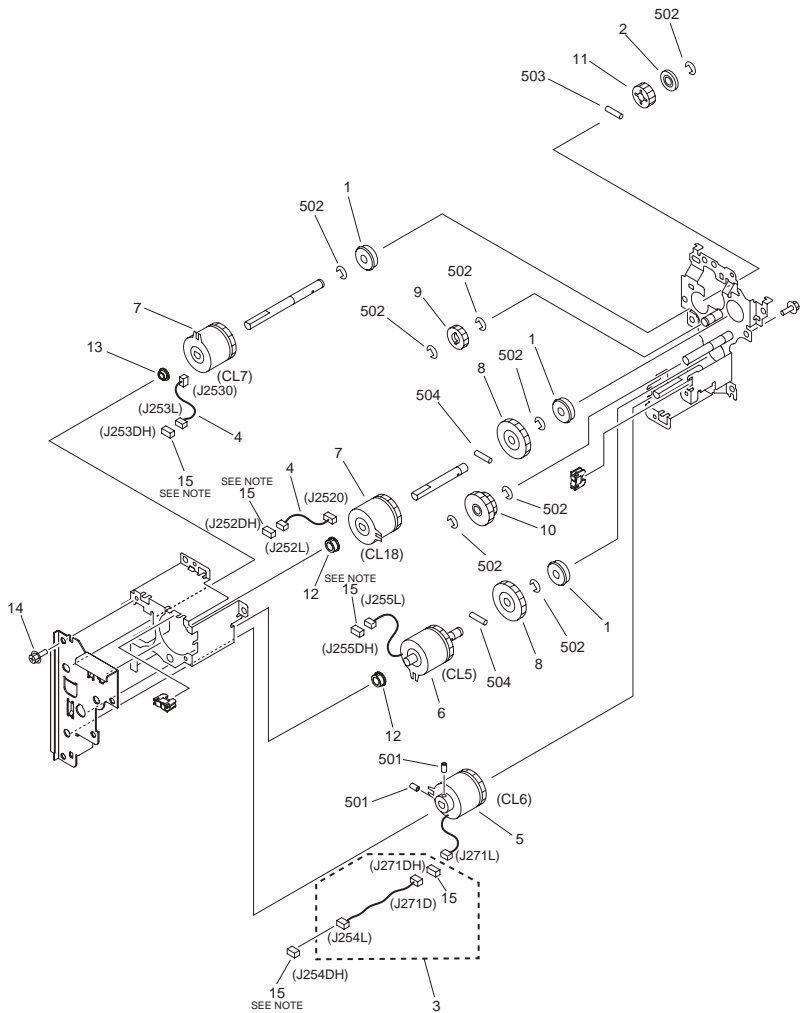


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.263	FG6-1996-040		1	LEFT PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FS1-1189-000		2	BUSHING, ABS		
2	FS2-3494-020		1	PULLEY, 39T		
3	FS5-0514-000		2	GEAR, 20T		
4	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
5	XA9-0628-000		5	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
6	XG9-0249-000		2	BALL BEARING,608ZZ1NR*MC3ED4ML		
501	XD1-1108-219		1	WASHER,COP		
502	XD2-1100-642		6	RING,E		
503	XD3-2200-122		2	PIN, DOWEL		
504	XD3-2200-142		1	PIN, PARALLEL		
505	XD3-2200-162		1	PIN, PARALLEL		

FIGURE 264 MULTI FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown inside the frame.
 注：このユニットにこの部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.264	FM2-6960-000		1	MULTI FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	XG9-0249-000		3	BALL BEARING,608ZZ1NR*MC3ED4ML		
2	FC7-1800-000		1	COLLAR, PUSH-ON		
3	FG6-3572-020		1	CABLE, MULTI FEED DRIVE		
4	FG6-8623-020		2	CABLE, CLUTCH		
5	FH6-5014-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL6	
6	FH6-5016-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL5	
7	FH6-5043-020		2	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL7,18	
8	FS4-0014-000		2	GEAR, 36T		
9	FU6-0970-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
10	FS7-0033-000		1	GEAR, 24T/30T		
11	FS7-0034-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
12	FS1-1189-000		2	BUSHING, ABS		
13	FS1-1569-000		1	BUSHING		
14	XA9-0628-000		7	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
15	VS1-7177-002		5	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
501	XB4-2400-608		2	SCREW, RS,M4X8		
502	XD1-1100-642		9	RING, E		
503	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN, DOWEL		
504	XD3-2200-162		2	PIN, PARALLEL		

FIGURE 265
EXTRACTION ROLLER ASSEMBLY

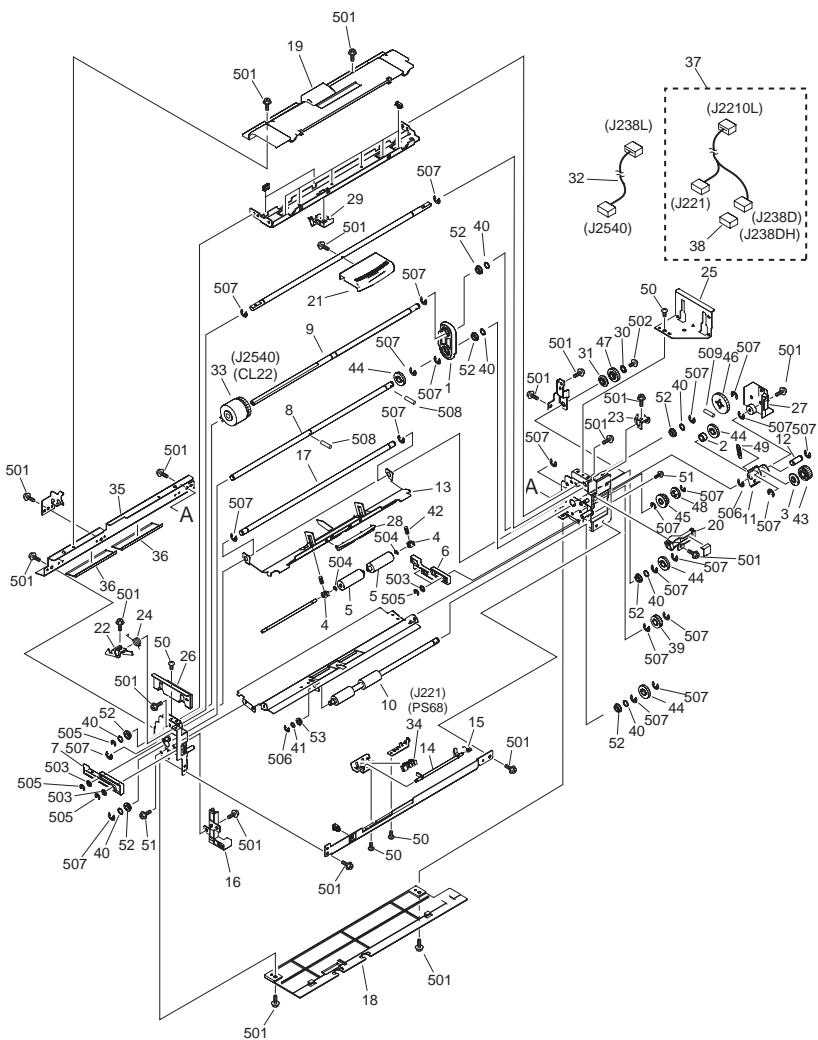


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.265	NPN		RF	EXTRACTION ROLLER ASSEMBLY		
1	FC7-3065-000		1	SUPPORT, DRIVE SHAFT		
2	FB4-1900-000		1	ROLLER		
3	FB4-3767-000		1	COLLAR, PUSH-ON		
4	FB4-7486-000		2	BUSHING		
5	FB6-4248-000		2	ROLLER, DRIVEN		
6	FC6-5546-000		1	ARM, ROLLER PRESSURE, REAR		
7	FC6-5547-000		1	ARM, ROLLER PRESSURE, FRONT		
8	FC6-5548-000		1	SHAFT, DRIVE		
9	FC6-5549-000		1	SHAFT, CLUTCH		
10	FC6-5550-000		1	ROLLER		
11	FC6-5551-000		1	ARM, SWING GEAR		
12	FC6-5552-000		1	SHAFT, SWING GEAR		
13	FC6-5554-000		1	GUIDE, SWING		
14	FC6-5558-000		1	FLAG, SENSOR		
15	FC6-5561-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
16	FC6-5564-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
17	FC6-5671-000		1	SHAFT, SWING GUIDE		
18	FC6-5672-000		1	COVER, BOTTOM		
19	FC6-8969-000		1	COVER, MULTI, INTERNAL		
20	FC7-0074-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE, REAR		
21	FC7-0075-000		1	LEVER		
22	FC7-0076-000		1	HOOK,FRONT		
23	FC7-0077-000		1	HOOK,REAR		
24	FC7-0078-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
25	FC7-0080-000		1	SLIDER, REAR		
26	FC7-0081-000		1	SLIDER, FRONT		
27	FC7-0085-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
28	FC7-0208-000		1	HANDLE		
29	FC7-0209-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR		
30	FC7-1798-000		1	WASHER, GEAR		
31	FC7-1799-000		1	ROLLER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FG6-8623-020		1	CABLE, CLUTCH		
33	FH6-5043-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL22	
34	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS68	
35	FC6-5555-000		1	GUIDE, OUTLET, UPPER		
36	FC7-0210-000		2	SHEET, GUIDE		
37	FM2-4390-000		1	CABLE, MULTI PAPER		
38	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
39	FS5-0351-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
40	FB2-6285-020		7	SHIM		
41	FS5-6488-000		4	WASHER		
42	FS6-2992-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
43	FS7-0034-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
44	FU6-0951-000		4	GEAR, 20T		
45	FU6-0952-000		1	GEAR, 20T/25T		
46	FU6-0967-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
47	FU6-0968-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
48	FU6-0969-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
49	FU6-2272-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
50	XA9-0679-000		6	SCREW, MACH., FLAT HEAD, M3X4		
51	XA9-1386-000		2	SCREW, RS, M3X8		
53	XG9-0192-000		1	BALL BEARING, NMB DDLF-1060ZZH		
501	XB3-6300-805		24	SCREW,RS,M3X8		
502	XB6-7400-607		1	SCREW, TP M4X6		
503	XD1-1105-236		4	WASHER,COP		
504	XD2-1100-322		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
505	XD2-1100-402		5	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
506	XD2-1100-502		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
507	XD2-1100-642		27	RING,E		
508	XD3-2200-122		2	PIN, DOWEL		
509	XD3-2200-162		1	PIN, PARALLEL		

FIGURE 270
DEV. DRIVE ASSEMBLY

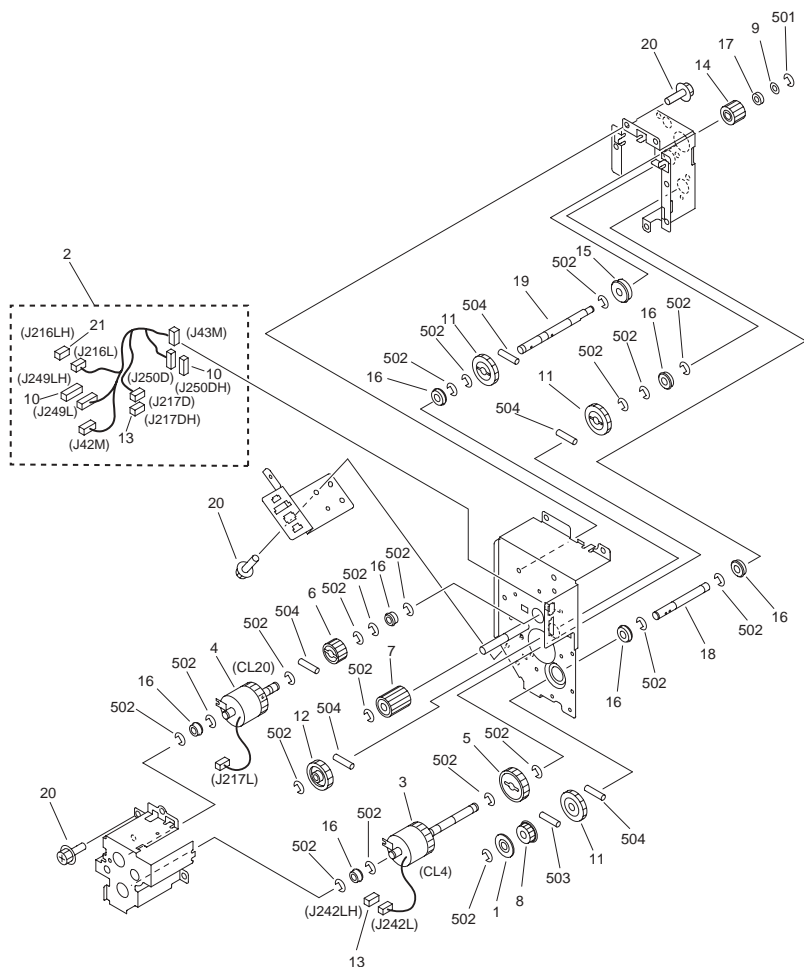


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.270	FM2-4109-000		1	DEV. DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FB4-1806-000		3	FLANGE		
2	FG6-7214-020		1	CABLE, MAIN DRIVE		
3	FH6-5015-020		1	CLUTCH,ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL4	
4	FH6-5017-020		1	CLUTCH,ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL20	
5	FS2-0485-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
6	FS3-0046-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
7	FS4-0157-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
8	FU5-3436-000		1	PULLEY		
9	FS5-6488-000		1	WASHER		
10	VS1-7177-007		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
11	FU6-0961-000		3	GEAR, 32T		
12	FS7-0072-000		1	GEAR, 27T		
13	VS1-7177-002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
14	FU6-0962-000		1	GEAR, 23T		
15	XG9-0249-000		1	BALL BEARING,608ZZ1NR*MC3ED4ML		
17	XG9-0605-000		1	BEARING, BALL		
18	FB5-7374-000		1	SHAFT, DEVELOPING DRIVE, 1		
19	FB5-7375-020		1	SHAFT, DEVELOPING DRIVE, 3		
20	XA9-0628-000		13	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
21	VS1-7173-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
501	XD2-1100-502		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
502	XD2-1100-642		22	RING,E		
503	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN, DOWEL		
504	XD3-2200-142		5	PIN, PARALLEL		

FIGURE 280
CLEANER DRIVE ASSEMBLY

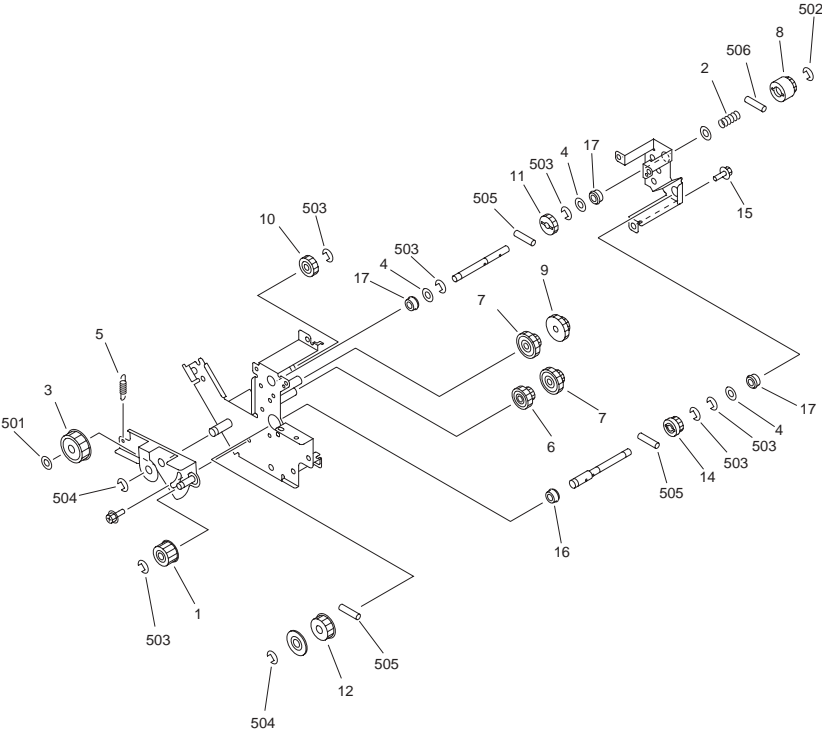


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.280	FM2-4877-000		1	CLEANER DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FS2-3495-000		1	PULLEY		
2	FS5-2959-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
3	FS5-3610-000		1	PULLEY, 30T		
4	FS5-6488-000		3	WASHER		
5	FS6-2752-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
6	FS7-0021-000		1	GEAR, 24T/40T		
7	FS7-0022-000		1	GEAR, 24T/48T		
8	FS7-0026-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
9	FU3-0414-000		1	GEAR, 28T/48T		
10	FU3-0415-000		1	GEAR, 36T		
11	FU3-0416-000		1	GEAR, 36T		
12	FU5-3434-000		1	PULLEY		
14	FU6-0959-000		1	GEAR, 29T		
15	XA9-0628-000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
17	XG9-0350-000		3	BALL BEARING, NSK MF106ZZ D4M		
501	XD1-1108-222		1	WASHER,COP		
502	XD2-1100-322		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
503	XD2-1100-502		6	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
504	XD2-1100-642		2	RING,E		
505	XD3-2200-122		3	PIN, DOWEL		
506	XD3-2200-142		1	PIN, PARALLEL		

FIGURE 300
CASSETTE

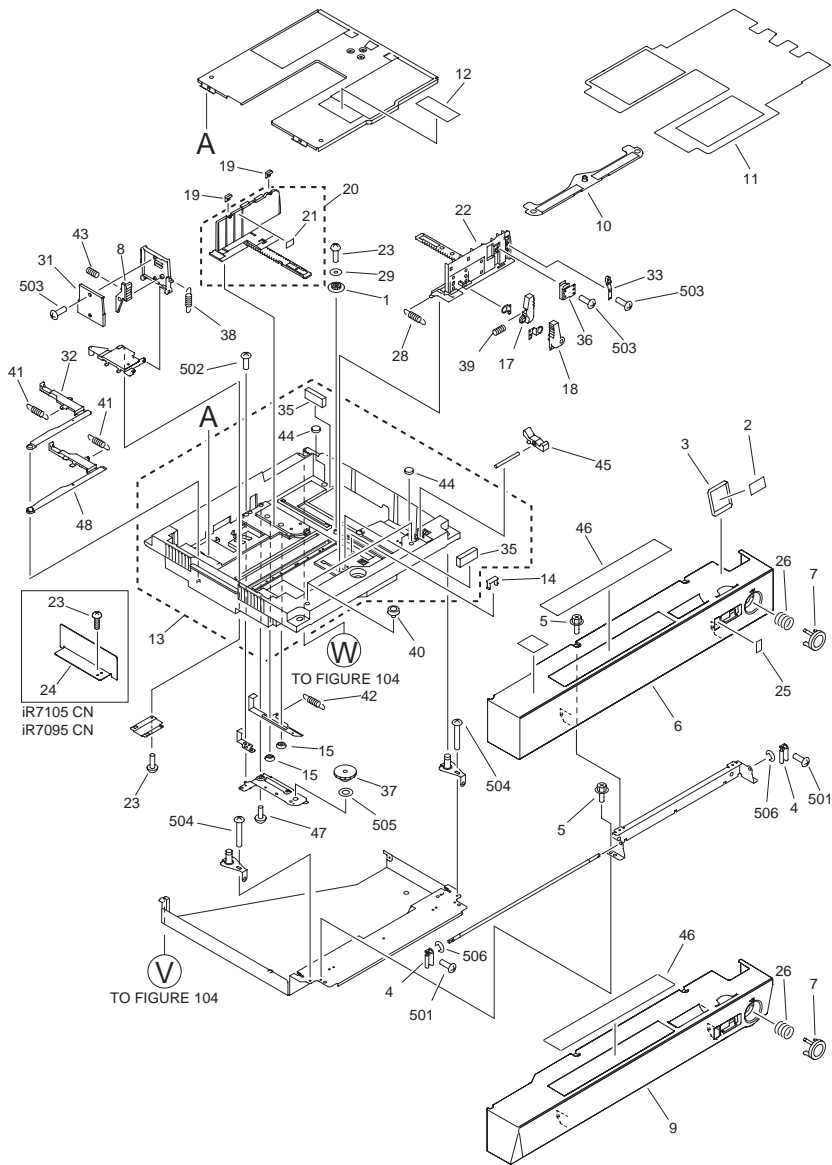


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.300	NPN		RF	CASSETTE		
1	FA9-3674-000		1	GEAR,17T		
2	FU5-8662-000		2	LABEL,PAPER SIZE		
3	FC7-2025-000		2	PLATE,SIZE		
4	FB4-5253-020		2	LINK,CASSETTE		
5	XA9-0628-000		5	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
6	FC6-5533-000		1	COVER, CASSETTE, FRONT		
7	FL2-3533-000		2	BUTTON, PUSH		
8	FB3-9308-000		1	LEVER, END GUIDE		
9	FC6-5534-000		1	COVER, CASSETTE FRONT, LOWER		
10	FF6-1051-030		1	INDEX PAPER ATTACHMENT	208V UL	
10	FF6-1052-030		1	INDEX PAPER ATTACHMENT	EXCEPT 208V UL	
11	FL2-5525-000		1	SHEET, TAB		
12	FS5-8619-000		1	LABEL, SIZE		
13	FL2-3064-000		1	BODY, CASSETTE		
14	FB3-9316-000		4	CLAW, SENSING		
15	FB3-9319-000		2	BUSHING		
17	FB3-9322-020		1	KNOB,SIDE GUIDE,1		
18	FB3-9323-020		1	KNOB,SIDE GUIDE,2		
19	FB6-6968-000		2	CLAW, SIDE		
20	FL2-3065-000		1	PLATE,SIDE GUIDE,REAR		
21	FS5-8618-000		1	MAXIMUM LOAD LABEL		
22	FB6-6965-000		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, FRONT		
23	XA9-0591-000		3	SCREW,M3X8		
24	FC6-3852-000		1	PLATE, BACK END LIMIT	iR7105 CNiR7095 CN	
25	FU5-8664-000		1	LABEL, NUMBER		
26	FB5-3365-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
28	FS6-2691-030		1	SPRING, TENSION		
29	XA9-1013-000		1	SCREW, M3X8		
31	FB6-6966-000		1	COVER, END GUIDE		
32	FB6-6962-000		1	CAM, END PLATE SENSING, 2		
33	FF6-1034-000		1	SPRING, LEAF, 1		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
35	FB5-5599-000		2	PAD		
36	FF6-1333-000		1	SPRING, LEAF, 2		
37	FS5-0532-000		1	GEAR, 15T/42T		
38	FS5-2328-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
39	FS5-2650-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
40	XZ9-0564-000		2	SUPPORT, ONE-TOUCH		
41	FS6-2692-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
42	FS6-2693-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
43	FS6-2694-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
44	FB3-9321-000		2	DAMPER		
45	FB6-6960-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE		
46	FU5-8663-000		2	LABEL,CASSETTE OPERATION		
47	XA9-0605-000		2	SCREW, M4X8		
48	FB6-6961-000		1	CAM, END PLATE SENSING, 1		
501	XB1-2300-609		2	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
502	XB1-2400-609		1	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB4-7300-607		4	SCREW		
504	XB6-7400-809		2	SCREW, MACHINE M4X8		
505	XD1-1108-235		1	WASHER,COP		
506	XD2-1100-502		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		

2-146

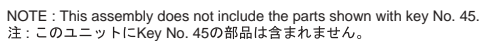
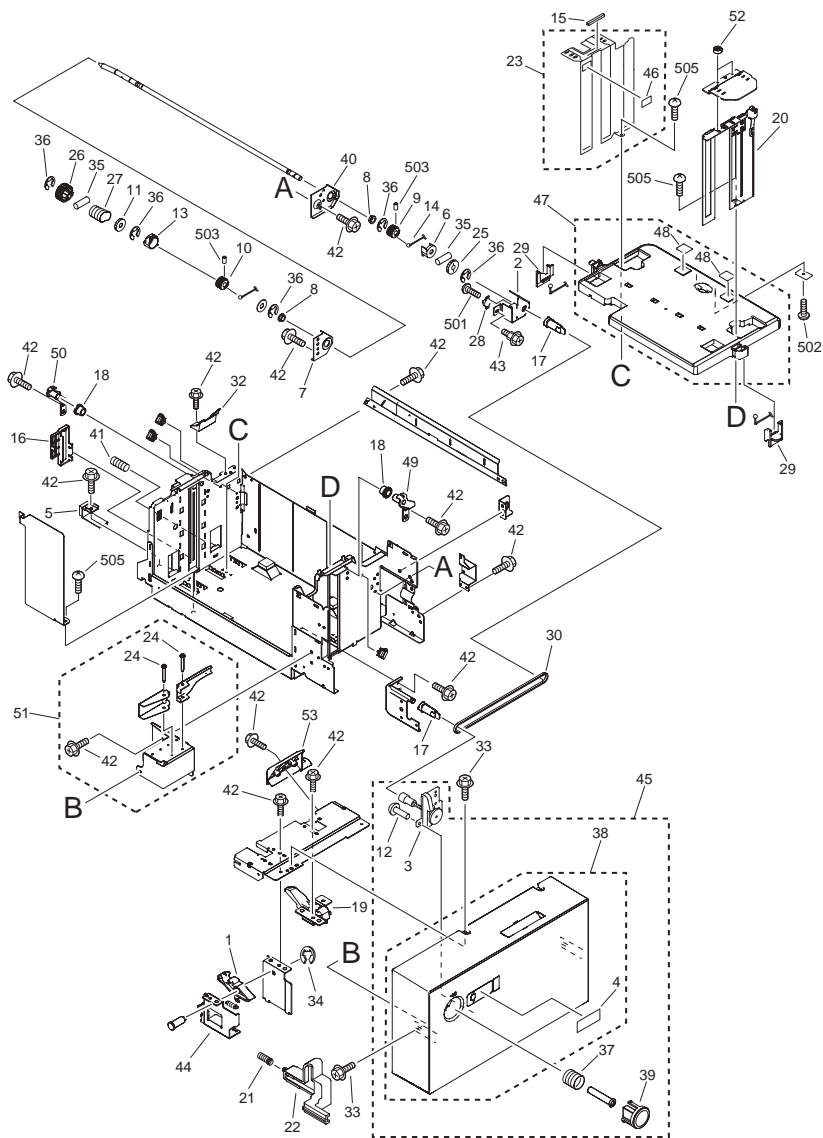


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.302	FM2-6136-000		1	RIGHT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY		
1	FC6-3752-000		1	HOOK		
2	FC6-3764-000		1	HOLDER,DAMPER		
3	FB3-8508-000		1	PAPER QUANTITY INDICATOR UINT	SEE NOTE	
4	FC7-2026-000		1	PLATE, INDEX, PAPER	SEE NOTE	
5	FL2-3077-000		1	STOPPER,DECK		
6	FA6-9988-020		1	FLANGE, LIFTER		
7	FC6-3763-000		1	SUPPORT,SHAFT,REAR		
8	FA9-2112-000		2	BUSHING, PL		
9	FC6-3767-000		1	PULLEY,LIFTING		
10	FB2-8465-000		1	PULLEY, LIFTING		
11	FC1-5061-000		1	GEAR RING, 28T		
12	XA9-0605-000		2	SCREW, M4X8	SEE NOTE	
13	FC1-5081-000		1	FLANGE, REAR		
14	FC6-3768-000		1	WIRE,LIFTING		
15	FC7-4224-000		1	PAD, PAPER SUPPORT		
16	FC6-7152-000		1	BLOCK		
17	FU5-3433-000		1	PULLEY		
18	FC6-3769-000		2	PULLEY		
19	FL2-3076-000		1	LEVER,CAM RELEASE		
20	FL2-4611-000		1	SUPPORT,PAPER GUIDE,FRONT		
21	FU6-2110-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
22	FC6-3753-000		1	LEVER,RELEASE,RIGHT		
23	FL2-6287-000		1	SUPPORT,PAPER GUIDE,REAR		
24	FC6-3770-000		2	BRACKET		
25	FS4-0012-000		1	GEAR, 27T		
26	FS4-0160-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
27	FS4-2136-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
28	XH9-0134-000		1	DAMPER,OIL		
32	FC6-3853-000		1	STOPPER, JAM		
33	XA9-0721-010		4	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
34	XD9-0135-000		1	RING, E		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
35	XD9-0104-000		3	PIN, DOWEL		
36	XD9-0137-010		5	RING, E		
37	FB5-3365-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	SEE NOTE	
38	FL2-3481-000		1	COVER, DECK, RIGHT	SEE NOTE	
39	FL2-3533-000		1	BUTTON, PUSH	SEE NOTE	
40	FC6-3762-000		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, FRONT		
41	FU7-0468-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
42	XA9-0685-000		17	SCREW, M4X6 SWCH		
43	FS5-9216-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4X6		
44	FU6-2109-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
45	FM2-4070-000		1	RIGHT DECK COVER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
46	FS5-8618-000		1	MAXIMUM LOAD LABEL		
48	FB2-7740-020		2	SHEET, SEPARATION		
49	FL2-3080-000		1	SUPPORT,FRONT		
50	FL2-3081-000		1	SUPPORT,REAR		
51	FU5-9508-000		2	ROLLER, PULLER		
501	XB1-2200-407		2	SCREW, MACHINE, TRUSS HEAD		
502	XB4-7301-207		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12		
503	XB6-2300-408		2	SET SCREW		
505	XB1-2400-407		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		

FIGURE 303

LEFT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 45 and 51.
 注 : このユニットにKey No. 45, 51の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.303	FM2-6137-000		1	LEFT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY		
1	FC6-3752-000		1	HOOK		
2	FC6-3764-000		2	HOLDER,DAMPER		
3	FB3-8508-000		1	PAPER QUANTITY INDICATOR UINT	SEE NOTE	
4	FC7-2027-000		1	PLATE, INDEX, PAPER	SEE NOTE	
5	FL2-3077-000		1	STOPPER,DECK		
6	FA6-9988-020		1	FLANGE, LIFTER		
7	FC6-3763-000		1	SUPPORT,SHAFT,REAR		
8	FA9-2112-000		2	BUSHING, PL		
9	FC6-3767-000		1	PULLEY,LIFTING		
10	FB2-8465-000		1	PULLEY, LIFTING		
11	FC1-5061-000		1	GEAR RING, 28T		
12	XA9-0605-000		2	SCREW, M4X8	SEE NOTE	
13	FC1-5081-000		1	FLANGE, REAR		
14	FC6-3768-000		1	WIRE,LIFTING		
15	FC7-4224-000		1	PAD, PAPER SUPPORT		
16	FC6-7152-000		1	BLOCK		
17	FU5-3433-000		2	PULLEY		
18	FC6-3769-000		2	PULLEY		
19	FL2-3076-000		1	LEVER,CAM RELEASE		
20	FL2-4611-000		1	SUPPORT,PAPER GUIDE,FRONT		
21	FU6-2110-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
22	FC6-3784-000		1	LEVER,RELEASE,LEFT		
23	FL2-6287-000		1	SUPPORT,PAPER GUIDE,REAR		
24	FS5-9760-020		2	SCREW,RS STEPPED,M3	SEE NOTE	
25	FS4-0012-000		1	GEAR, 27T		
26	FS4-0160-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
27	FS4-2136-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
28	XH9-0134-000		1	DAMPER,OIL		
29	FC6-3770-000		2	BRACKET		
30	XF9-0723-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
32	FC6-3853-000		1	STOPPER, JAM		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
33	XA9-0721-010		4	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
34	XD9-0135-000		1	RING, E		
35	XD9-0104-000		3	PIN, DOWEL		
36	XD9-0137-010		5	RING, E		
37	FB5-3365-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	SEE NOTE	
38	FL2-3482-000		1	COVER, DECK, LEFT	SEE NOTE	
39	FL2-3533-000		1	BUTTON, PUSH	SEE NOTE	
40	FC6-3762-000		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, FRONT		
41	FU7-0468-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
42	XA9-0685-000		17	SCREW, M4X6 SWCH		
43	FS5-9216-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4X6		
44	FU6-2109-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
45	FM2-4071-000		1	DECK COVER ASSEMBLY, LEFT	SEE NOTE	
46	FS5-8618-000		1	MAXIMUM LOAD LABEL		
48	FB2-7740-020		2	SHEET, SEPARATION		
49	FL2-3080-000		1	SUPPORT,FRONT		
50	FL2-3081-000		1	SUPPORT,REAR		
51	FM2-8260-000		1	LINK ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
52	FU5-9508-000		1	ROLLER, PULLER		
53	FC6-3785-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE		
501	XB1-2200-407		2	SCREW, MACHINE, TRUSS HEAD		
502	XB4-7301-207		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12		
503	XB6-2300-408		2	SET SCREW		
505	XB1-2400-407		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		

FIGURE 305
CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY(iR7086N/7086B/
7095i/7105i/7105B)

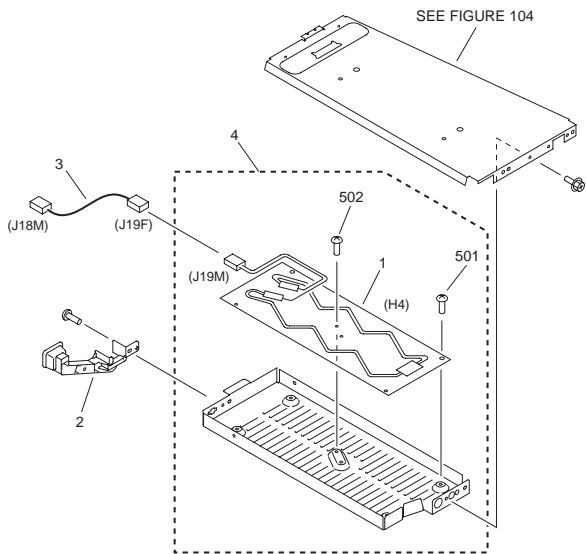
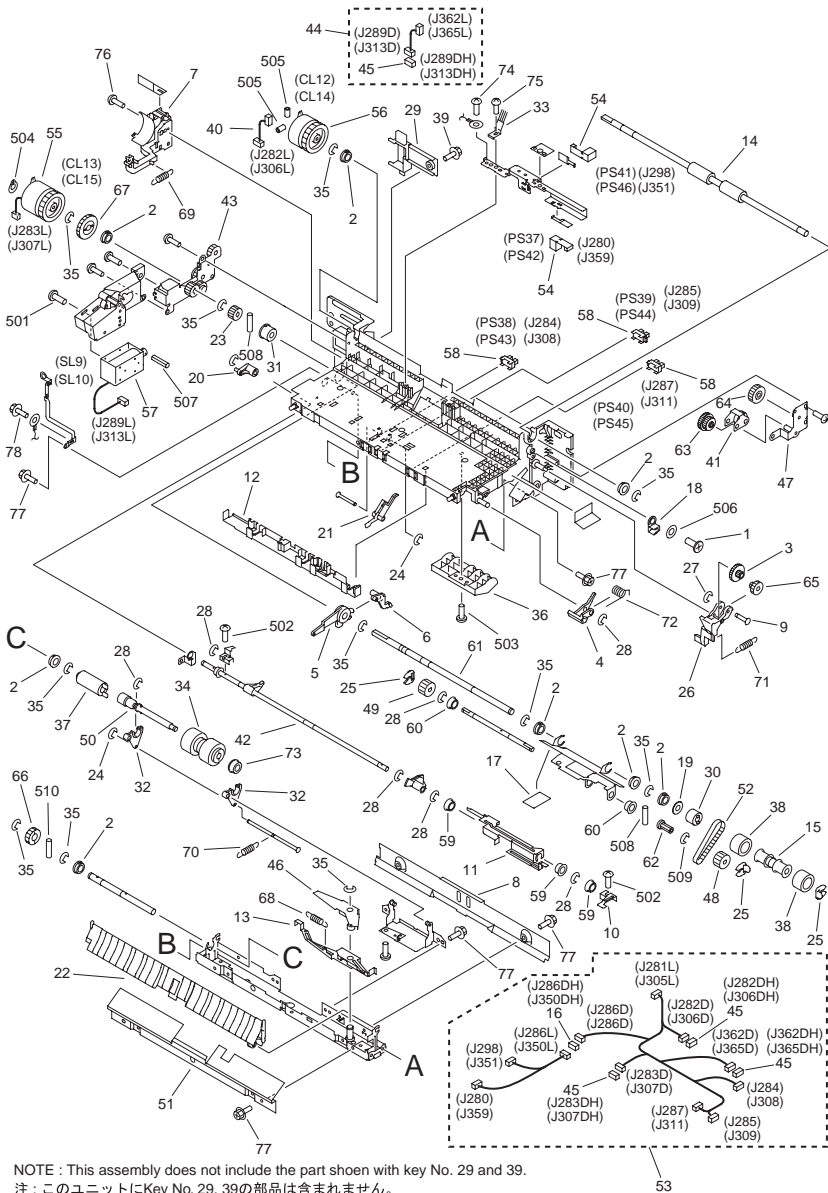


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.305	NPN		RF	CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY	iR7086N_100V iR7086B_100V iR7105i_200V iR7095i_200V iR7105B_200V	
1	FH7-4584-000		1	HEATER, CASSETTE	iR7086N_100V iR7086B_100VH4	
1	FH7-4585-000		1	HEATER, CASSETTE	iR7105i_200V iR7095i_200V iR7105B_200VH4	
2	FB6-7044-000		1	GUIDE,HEATER CABLE		
3	FM2-3785-000		1	CABLE,HEATER		
4	FG2-9811-000		1	CASSETTE HEATER UNIT	iR7086N_100V iR7086B_100V	
4	FG2-9812-000		1	CASSETTE HEATER UNIT	iR7105i_200V iR7095i_200V iR7105B_200V	
501	XB1-2400-409		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
502	XB6-7300-409		1	SCREW, MACHINE, M3X4		

FIGURE 311
CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY



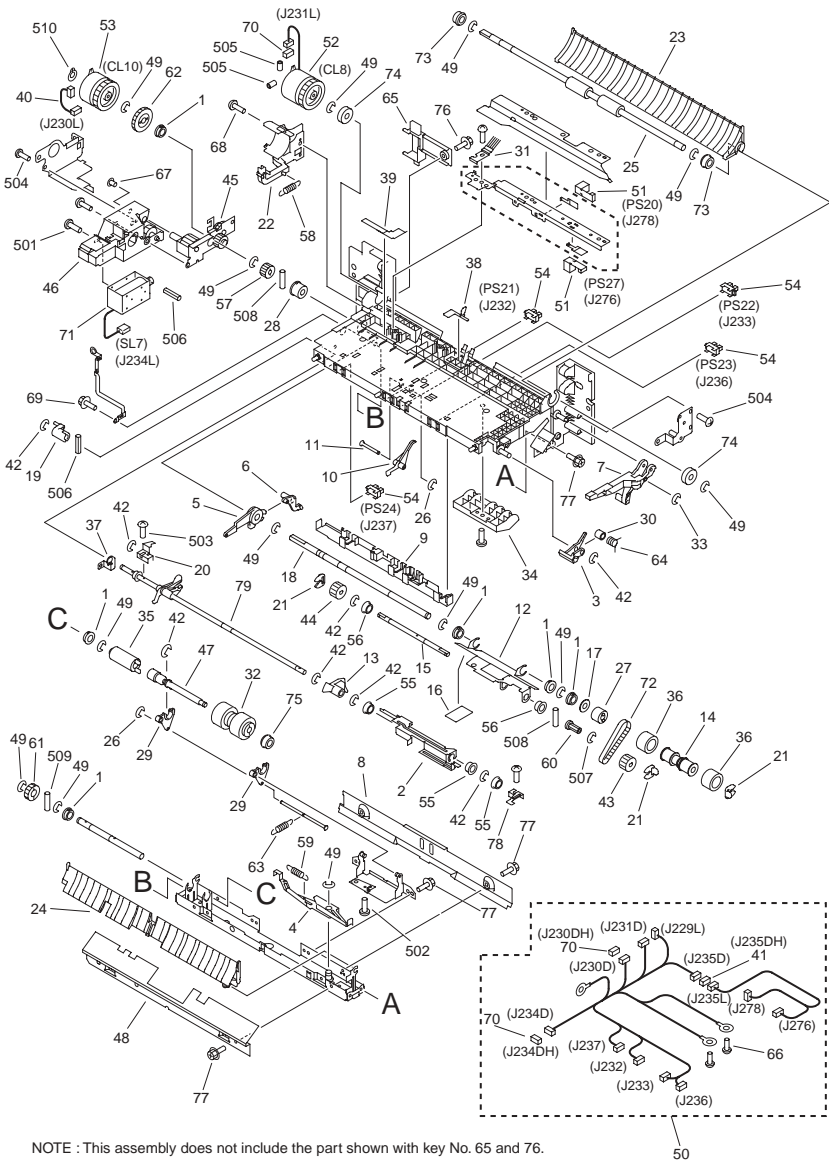
注：このユニットにKey No. 29, 39の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.311	FG9-3888-010		2	CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY		
1	FA6-6457-000		1	SCREW, M3X5		
2	FA9-2112-000		8	BUSHING, PL		
3	FA9-3827-000		1	GEAR, 17T/58T		
4	FB2-7593-000		1	CAM		
5	FB2-7605-000		1	LINK, UP, 1		
6	FB2-7606-000		1	LINK, UP, 2		
7	FB2-7607-020		1	PLATE, LIMIT		
8	FB6-6573-000		1	GUIDE, FEED		
9	FB2-7620-020		1	SHAFT, LIFT, UPPER		
10	FB2-7624-020		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT		
11	FB2-7631-030		1	PLATE, RELEASE		
12	FB2-7632-000		1	GUIDE		
13	FB4-6214-030		1	LEVER, SEPARATION RELEASE, 2		
14	FB5-7013-020		1	ROLLER, FEED		
15	FB2-7696-000		1	COLLAR, PAPER FEED ROLLER		
16	VS1-7177-008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
17	FB2-8410-000		1	SHEET, PICK-UP		
18	FB2-8436-000		1	BUSHING, MOTOR		
19	FB2-8512-000		1	SPACER		
20	FB3-8333-000		1	CAM, PICK-UP RELEASE		
21	FB4-1202-000		1	FLAG, PAPER		
22	FB4-1982-010		1	GUIDE, OPEN/CLOSE		
23	FS5-0338-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
24	XD9-0133-000		2	RING, E		
25	FB4-2007-000		3	RING, RETAINING		
26	FB4-3700-000		1	LEVER, LIFTER RELEASE		
27	XD9-0134-000		1	RING, E		
28	XD9-0136-000		7	RING, E		
29	FB4-7835-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR, PICK-UP	SEE NOTE	
30	FB4-9029-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY		
31	FB4-9043-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C	
32	FB5-2063-000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER	SEE NOTE		
33	FB5-5621-000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE			
34	FB5-6586-000		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION			
35	XD9-0137-010		11	RING, E			
36	FB6-0513-000		1	GUIDE, UPPER			
37	FC7-2494-000		1	TORQUE LIMITER			
38	FB6-0615-000		2	ROLLER, FEED			
39	XA9-0643-000		1	SCREW, RS, M4X10			
40	FF3-4190-020		1	CABLE, CLUTCH			
41	FF5-3063-050		1	PLATE, LIFT			
42	FF5-3220-020		1	SHAFT, PAPER PICK-UP			
43	FF5-5894-050		1	PLATE, SUPPORT, LOWER			
44	FG6-2335-020		1	CABLE, SOLENOID CONNECTING			
45	VS1-7177-002		4	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK			
46	FF5-6904-040		1	LEVER, SEPARATION RELEASE			
47	FF5-6905-040		1	SUPPORT, LIFTER GEAR			
48	FF5-7829-030		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP			
49	FF5-7830-030		1	ROLLER, PAPER PICK-UP, REAR			
50	FF5-9784-020		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER			
51	FF6-1533-000		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP INLET, RIGHT			
52	XF9-0525-000		1	BELT, TIMING, 59T			
53	FG6-8590-020		1	CABLE, PAPER PICK-UP			
54	FG6-8605-020		2	OPTICAL SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY			
55	FH6-5014-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC			CL13,15
56	FH6-5043-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC			CL12,14
57	FH7-5702-050		1	SOLENOID			SL9,10
58	FK2-0149-000		3	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)			PS38-40,43-45
59	FS1-1512-000		4	BUSHING, PL			
60	FS1-1569-000		2	BUSHING			
61	FB4-1989-000		1	SHAFT, PAPER FEED ROLLER			
62	FS5-3333-000		1	PULLEY, 16T			
63	FS6-0048-000		1	GEAR, 16T/46T			

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
64	FS6-0049-000		1	GEAR, 48T		
65	FS6-0051-000		1	GEAR, 17T/20T		
66	FS6-0053-020		1	GEAR, 20T		
67	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
68	FS6-2668-020		1	SPRING, TENSION		
69	FS6-2670-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
70	FS6-2678-030		1	SPRING, TENSION		
71	FS6-2742-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
72	FS6-2996-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
73	XG9-0407-000		1	BEARING, BALL, UGF106P12ZZD4ML		
74	XA9-0265-010		2	SCREW, W/TOOTHED WASHER, (S)		
75	XA9-0591-000		2	SCREW, M3X8		
76	XA9-0605-000		4	SCREW, M4X8		
78	XA9-0633-000		1	SCREW,RS,W/WASHER,M4X8		
501	XB1-2300-407		2	SCREW, BH3X4 (S)		
502	XB1-2300-609		2	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
503	XB1-2400-609		4	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XD2-2100-802		1	GRIP RING (D=8)		
505	XB6-2400-509		2	SETSCREW, HEXAGON SOCKET		
506	XD1-1104-132		1	SHIM, CIRCULAR		
507	XD3-0300-082		1	PIN, SPRING		
508	XD3-2200-102		2	PIN, PARALLEL		
509	XD2-1100-372		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
510	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN, DOWEL		

FIGURE 312
FRONT DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASS'Y



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 65 and 76.

注：このユニットにKey No. 65, 76の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.312	FG9-3889-010		1	FRONT DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASS'Y		
1	FA9-2112-000		6	BUSHING, PL		
2	FA9-3691-020		1	PLATE, PAPER FLAG RELEASE		
3	FB2-7593-000		1	CAM		
4	FB2-7603-040		1	LEVER, RELEASE		
5	FB2-7605-000		1	LINK, UP, 1		
6	FB2-7606-000		1	LINK, UP, 2		
7	FB2-7614-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE		
8	FB6-6573-000		1	GUIDE, FEED		
9	FB2-7632-000		1	GUIDE		
10	FB2-7630-000		1	FLAG, PAPER		
11	FB2-7633-020		1	SHAFT, SENSOR		
12	FB2-7641-040		1	PLATE, PICK-UP		
13	FB2-7642-000		1	ARM, PAPER		
14	FB2-7696-000		1	COLLAR,PAPER FEED ROLLER		
15	FB2-7702-020		1	SHAFT, PAPER PICK-UP		
16	FB2-8410-000		1	SHEET, PICK-UP		
17	FB2-8512-000		1	SPACER		
18	FB4-1989-000		1	SHAFT, PAPER FEED ROLLER		
19	FB4-2000-000		1	CAM, PICK-UP RELEASE, REAR		
20	FB2-8266-020		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, REAR		
21	FB4-2007-000		3	RING, RETAINING		
22	FB4-2009-000		1	PLATE, CLUTCH LIMIT, RIGHT		
23	FB4-2010-000		1	GUIDE, JOINT		
24	FB4-2012-010		1	GUIDE, OPEN/CLOSE, RIGHT		
25	FB5-7013-020		1	ROLLER, FEED		
26	XD9-0133-000		2	RING, E		
27	FB4-9029-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY		
28	FB4-9043-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY		
29	FB5-2063-000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER		
30	FB5-4339-000		1	SPACER, CAM		
31	FB5-5620-000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FB5-6586-000		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION		
33	XD9-0134-000		1	RING, E		
34	FB6-0513-000		1	GUIDE, UPPER		
35	FC7-2494-000		1	TORQUE LIMITER		
36	FB6-0615-000		2	ROLLER, FEED		
37	FB6-2377-000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP GROUNDING		
38	FB6-4057-000		1	PARTITION, RIGHT EXTRACTION		
39	FB6-4059-000		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER, 2		
40	FF3-4190-020		1	CABLE, CLUTCH		
41	VS1-7177-008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
42	XD9-0136-000		9	RING, E		
43	FF5-7829-030		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP		
44	FF5-7830-030		1	ROLLER, PAPER PICK-UP, REAR		
45	FF5-7832-040		1	SUPPORT, PLATE, RIGHT		
46	FF5-7833-060		1	MOUNT, SOLENOID, RIGHT		
47	FF5-9784-020		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER		
48	FF6-1534-020		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP INLET, RIGHT		
49	XD9-0137-010		13	RING, E		
50	FG6-8591-020		1	CABLE, RIGHT DECK		
51	FG6-8605-020		2	OPTICAL SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY		
52	FH6-5014-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL8	
53	FH6-5043-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL10	
54	FK2-0149-000		4	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS20-23	
55	FS1-1512-000		3	BUSHING, PL		
56	FS1-1569-000		2	BUSHING		
57	FS5-0338-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
58	FS5-2911-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
59	FS5-2914-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
60	FS5-3333-000		1	PULLEY, 16T		
61	FS6-0053-020		1	GEAR, 20T		
62	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
63	FS6-2678-030		1	SPRING, TENSION		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
64	FS6-2997-000		1	SPRING, TORSION	SEE NOTE	
65	FB4-7835-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR, PICK-UP		
66	XA9-0265-010		2	SCREW, W/TOOTHED WASHER, (S)		
67	XA9-0271-000		1	SCREW, PANHEAD MACHINE	SL7	
68	XA9-0605-000		6	SCREW, M4X8		
69	XA9-0633-000		1	SCREW,RS,W/WASHER,M4X8		
70	VS1-7177-002		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK	SEE NOTE	
71	FK2-0126-000		1	SOLENOID		
72	XF9-0525-000		1	BELT, TIMING, 59T		
73	XG9-0662-000		2	BEARING, BALL, JMK-MF128ZZ D4M		
74	XG9-0664-000		2	BALL BEARING, JMK-688ZZNR*D4ML		
75	XG9-0407-000		1	BEARING, BALL, UGF106P12ZZD4ML		
76	XA9-0643-000		1	SCREW, RS, M4X10	SEE NOTE	
77	XA9-0628-000		9	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
78	FB2-7624-020		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT		
79	FF5-3228-020		1	SHAFT, PICK-UP, UPPER		
501	XB1-2300-407		2	SCREW, BH3X4 (S)		
502	XB1-2300-409		1	SCREW, MACHINE M3X4		
503	XB1-2300-609		2	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
504	XB1-2400-609		2	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XB6-2400-509		2	SETSCREW, HEXAGON SOCKET		
506	XD3-0300-082		1	PIN, SPRING		
507	XD2-1100-372		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
508	XD3-2200-102		2	PIN, PARALLEL		
509	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN, DOWEL		
510	XD2-2100-802		1	GRIP RING (D=8)		

FIGURE 313
FRONT DECK LEFT PICK-UP AASS'Y

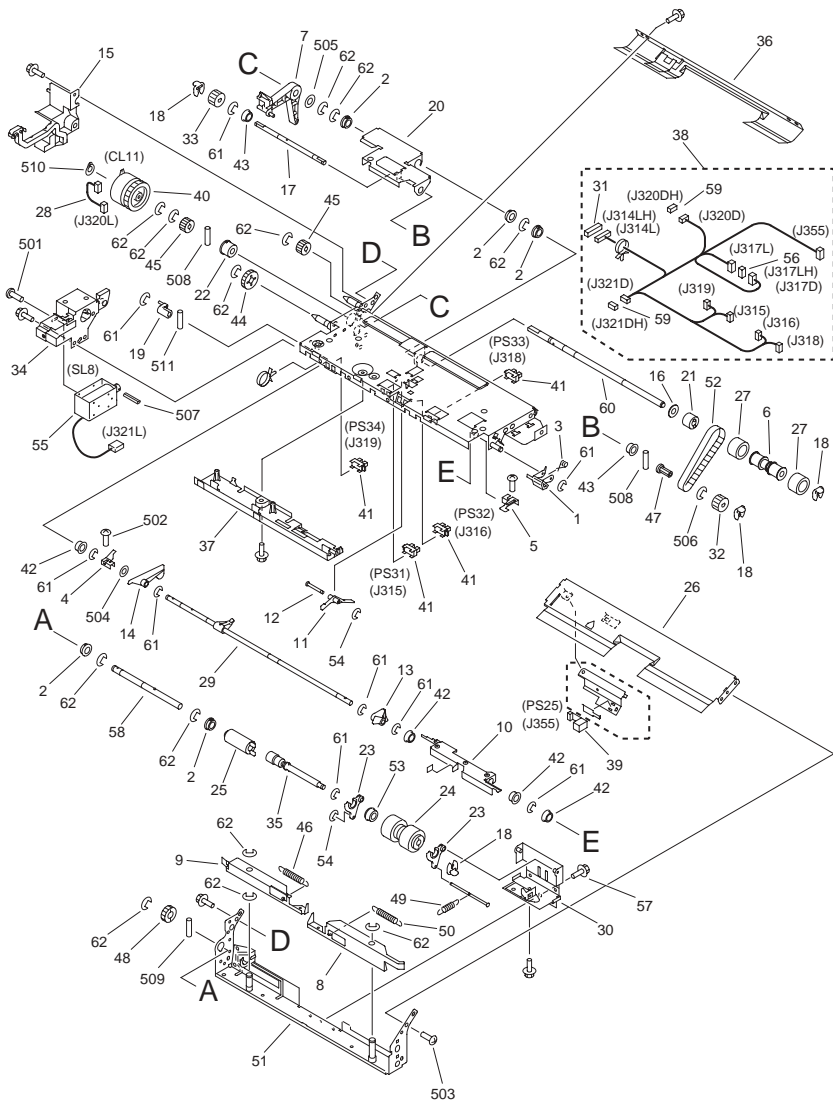
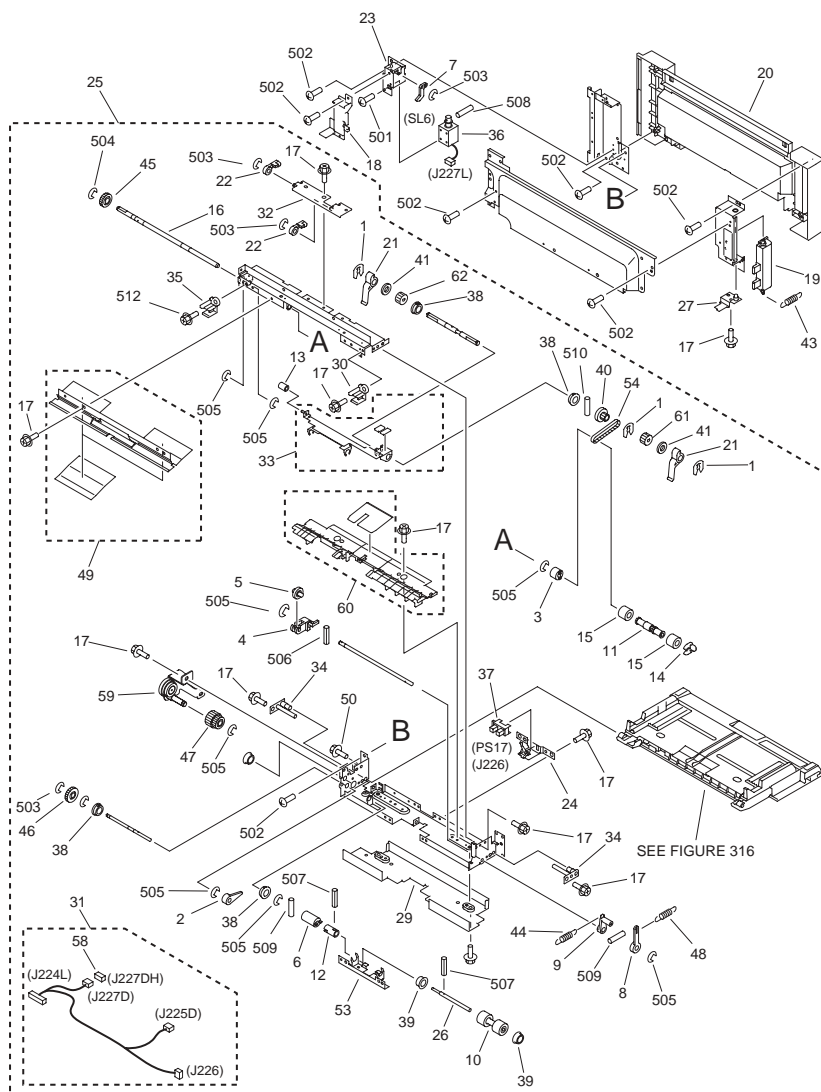


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.313	FG9-3890-010		1	FRONT DECK LEFT PICK-UP AASS'Y		
1	FA5-2872-000		1	ARM,REL.PICK-UP ROLLER,FRONT		
2	FA9-2112-000		5	BUSHING, PL		
3	FB1-7070-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
4	FB2-7623-020		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, REAR		
5	FB2-7624-020		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT		
6	FB2-7696-000		1	COLLAR,PAPER FEED ROLLER		
7	FB2-7715-020		1	LINK, RELEASE		
8	FB2-7716-020		1	PLATE, RELEASE		
9	FB2-7717-030		1	PLATE, RELEASE		
10	FB2-7718-030		1	PLATE, RELEASE LEVER		
11	FB2-7720-000		1	LEVER, PAPER		
12	FB2-7721-020		1	LEVER, LIMITER		
13	FB2-7722-000		1	LEVER, PAPER SENSOR		
14	FB2-7723-000		1	LEVER, LIMITER		
15	FB2-7724-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
16	FB2-8512-000		3	SPACER		
17	FB2-7702-020		1	AHAFT, PAPER PICK-UP		
18	FB4-2007-000		3	RING, RETAINING		
19	FB4-2031-000		1	CAM, PICK-UP RELEASE, REAR		
20	FB2-7704-050		1	PLATE, PICK-UP		
21	FB4-9029-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY		
22	FB4-9043-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY		
23	FB5-2063-000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER		
24	FB5-6586-000		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION		
25	FC7-2494-000		1	TORQUE LIMITER		
26	FB6-0524-020		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP, LOWER		
27	FB6-0615-000		2	ROLLER, FEED		
28	FF3-4190-020		1	CABLE, CLUTCH		
29	FF5-3221-020		1	SHAFT, PICK-UP, LEFT		
30	FF6-2568-020		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION ROLLER		
31	VS1-7164-020		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
502	XB1-2300-609		3	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
503	XB1-2400-609		2	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XD1-1108-223		1	WASHER,COP		
505	XD1-1108-226		1	WASHER		
506	XD2-1100-372		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
507	XD3-1300-102		1	PIN, SPRING		
508	XD3-2200-102		2	PIN, PARALLEL		
509	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN, DOWEL		
510	XD2-2100-802		1	GRIP RING (D=8)		
511	XD3-1200-102		1	SPRING PIN		

FIGURE 315

MULTI FEEDER ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 316.

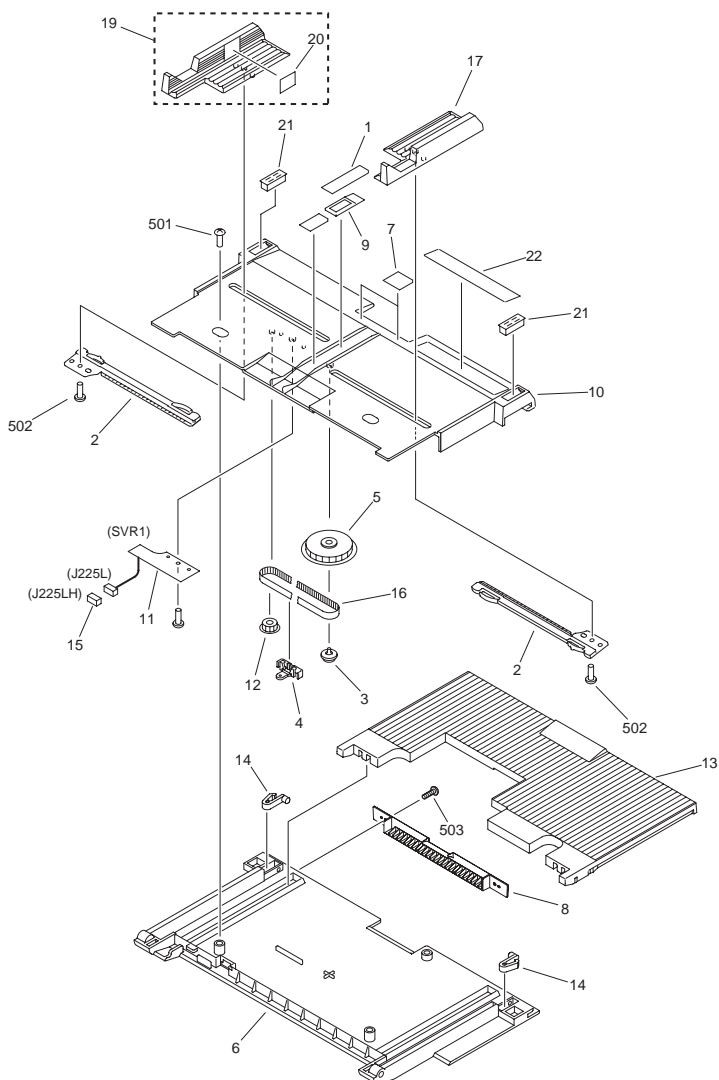
注 : このユニットにFigure316のユニットを含みます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.315	FM2-4068-000		1	MULTI FEEDER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
1	FA3-8727-000		3	RETAINING RING		
2	FA5-4266-000		1	ARM		
3	FA6-7728-000		1	COLLAR, B-ROLLER		
4	FA6-7737-000		1	ARM, RETURDE		
5	FA6-8071-000		1	ROLLER		
6	FC7-2495-000		1	TORQUE LIMIT		
7	FB2-7515-020		1	ARM, PICK-UP		
8	FB2-7537-000		1	LEVER, PRESSURE		
9	FB2-7542-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE		
10	FB2-7545-000		1	ROLLER, SPONGE		
11	FB2-7558-000		1	SPACER, ROLLER		
12	FB2-8227-000		1	COUPLING		
13	FB2-8384-000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP		
14	FB4-2007-000		2	RING, RETAINING		
15	FB4-2035-000		2	ROLLER, FEED ROLLER		
16	FB4-3747-020		1	SHAFT, FEEDER ROLLER		
17	XA9-0628-000		15	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
18	FB4-1358-000		1	COVER, SOLENOID		
19	FC6-8951-000		1	HANDLE		
20	FL2-3488-000		1	DOOR, MULTI		
21	FB5-2837-000		2	SHUTTER		
22	FB5-2838-000		2	BLOCK, SHUTTER STOP		
23	FF5-2939-030		1	PLATE, SOLENOID		
24	FF5-2943-050		1	MOUNT, SENSOR		
25	FM2-4087-000		1	MULTI PAPER PICK-UP ASSEMBLY		
26	FB3-8572-020		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER, 1		
27	FF5-7674-030		1	PLATE, MULTI FEED DOOR SWITCH		
29	FC6-7170-000		1	COVER, MULTI		
30	FC7-0206-000		1	GUIDE, POSITIONING		
31	FG6-1866-020		1	CABLE, MULTI		
32	FF5-9551-030		1	PLATE, SHUTTER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
33	FF5-9561-050		1	PLATE, PICK-UP		
34	FF6-1856-030		2	SUPPORT, TRAY FIXING		
35	FC7-0207-000		1	GUIDE, POSITIONING		
36	FH7-5838-030		1	SOLENOID	SL6	
37	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS17	
38	FS1-1569-000		9	BUSHING		
39	FS2-1357-000		2	BUSHING (POM, UL94)		
40	FS5-3331-000		1	PULLEY, 14T		
41	FS5-6581-000		2	SPACER, PICK-UP SHAFT		
43	FS6-2893-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
44	FS6-2985-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
45	FS7-0039-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
46	FS7-0040-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
47	FS7-0041-000		1	GEAR, 16T/20T		
48	FS7-2057-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
49	FL2-4623-000		1	GUIDE, UPPER		
50	XA9-0908-000		1	SCREW PS,M4X8		
53	FL2-3546-000		1	MOUNT, ROLLER		
54	XF9-0502-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
58	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
59	FL2-3478-000		1	SUPPORT, IDLER GEAR		
60	FL2-3522-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER		
61	FF9-1763-000		1	ROLLER,PAPER PICK-UP,FRONT		
62	FF9-1764-000		1	ROLLER,PAPER PICK-UP,REAR		
501	XB1-2300-409		4	SCREW, MACHINE M3X4		
502	XB1-2400-609		5	SCREW,NACH..TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XD2-1100-322		5	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
505	XD2-1100-502		11	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
506	XD3-1200-102		1	SPRING PIN		
507	XD3-1200-122		2	SPRING PIN		
508	XD3-2200-082		1	PIN, PARALLEL		
509	XD3-2200-102		3	PIN, PARALLEL		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
510	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN, DOWEL		

FIGURE 316 MULTI TRAY ASSEMBLY



NOTE 1 : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 315.

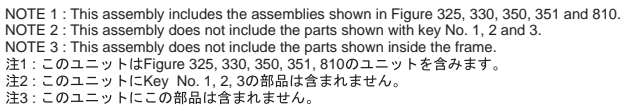
NOTE 2 : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 22.

注1 : このユニットはFigure315のユニットに含まれます。

注2 : このユニットにKey No. 22の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.316	FM2-4069-000		1	MULTI TRAY ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1	
1	FB6-2886-000		1	PAD, MULTI SEPARATION		
2	FB1-8619-000		2	RACK		
3	FB1-8620-000		1	RING, PULLEY		
4	FB1-8621-000		1	PLATE, LOCK		
5	FB1-8625-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
6	FC6-5578-000		1	BASE, TRAY		
7	FB2-7740-020		2	SHEET, SEPARATION		
8	FC6-7186-000		1	COVER,BLANKING		
9	FB6-2887-000		1	SUPPORT, MULTI PAD		
10	FC6-8942-000		1	TRAY, FIXING		
11	FG5-1958-030		1	MULTI VR PCB ASSEMBLY		
12	FS5-3177-000		1	PULLEY, IDLER		
13	FC6-8943-000		1	TRAY, MOVABLE		
14	RA1-7807-000		2	CLIP		
15	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
16	XF9-0393-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
17	FC6-8944-000		1	PLATE, PAPER SIDE END, FRONT		
19	FL2-3521-000		1	PLATE, PAPER SIDE END, REAR		
20	FC6-8946-000		1	LABEL, 'LIMIT,PAPER HEIGHT'		
21	XZ9-0603-000		1	CATCH, MAGNET		
22	FU5-8658-000		1	LABEL, PAPER SIZE	SEE NOTE 2JP	
22	FU5-8659-000		1	LABEL, PAPER SIZE	SEE NOTE 2UL	
22	FU5-8660-000		1	LABEL, PAPER SIZE	SEE NOTE 2GB/EUR	
22	FU5-8661-000		1	LABEL, PAPER SIZE	SEE NOTE 2AU/CN/ASIA	
501	XB1-2400-606		2	SCREW, MACHINE M4X6		
502	XB4-7300-609		2	SCREW, TAP, BINDING HEAD, M3X6		
503	XB4-5400-807		2	SCREW, P, M4X8		

2-172



注3: このユニットにこの部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.320	FM2-5874-000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	iR7105i 200V iR7095i 200V SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FM2-5875-000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	iR7086N 100V SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FM2-5876-000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	iR7105 230V ASIA iR7095 230V ASIA iR7105 230V GBiR7095 230V GBiR7105 230V AUiR7095 230V AUiR7105 230V EUR iR7095 230V EUR SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FM2-6123-000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	iR7086 230V GBiR7086 230V AUiR7086 230V EUR SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FM2-6146-000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	iR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7095P 208V UL SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FM2-6147-000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	iR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FM2-6148-000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	iR7105B 200V SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FM2-6149-000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	iR7086B 100V SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FM2-6999-000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	iR7086 208V UL SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FM3-0457-000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	iR7105 220V CNiR7095 220V CN SEE NOTE 1	
1	FB6-7105-000		1	COVER, TRANSFER	SEE NOTE 2	
2	FF6-2857-000		1	COVER, FIXING/FEEDER	SEE NOTE 2	
3	FS6-8703-000		1	LABEL, FIXING UNIT NUMBER	SEE NOTE 2	
4	FA9-4008-000		1	BUSHING		
5	FB2-1035-000		1	COUPLING, DRIVE		
6	FB5-7671-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER PASS, 1		
7	FB5-7672-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER PASS, 2		
8	FB5-7673-020		1	GUIDE, STOP		
9	FB2-8213-000		1	COVER, HANDLE, REAR		
10	FB2-8217-020		1	SPRING, LEAF		
11	FF5-6000-020		1	LEVER		
12	FC6-5471-000		1	KNOB		
13	FS5-2974-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
14	FH6-5014-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL3	
15	FH7-5844-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL21	
16	FS1-9199-000		2	SCREW, M4		
17	FS5-2947-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
18	FS5-9275-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED M4X30		
19	FB2-8192-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
20	FB2-8204-000		1	CAM, REGISTRATION		
21	FB2-8214-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
22	FB2-8376-000		1	GUIDE, SHAFT		
23	FB3-2331-020		1	SPACER		
24	FB3-8398-020		1	GUIDE, HANDLE		
25	FS5-6328-000		1	WASHER		
26	FB4-2062-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
27	FC7-7263-000		2	SHEET, GUIDE	iR7105 220V CNiR7095 220V CN	
28	FB4-2077-000		1	HOOK, LOCK		
29	FB4-2224-000		1	GUIDE, CLAW, FRONT 2		
30	FB4-2225-000		1	GUIDE, CLAW, REAR		
31	FB4-2235-000		1	CAM, ONE-WAY, 1		
32	FB4-2236-000		1	CAM, ONE-WAY, 2		
33	FB4-2237-000		1	TERMINAL, FIXING BIAS		
34	FB4-2254-000		1	CAM, RECIPROCATING INPUT		
35	FB4-2299-010		1	LEVER, DEFLECTOR, 1		
36	FB4-2300-000		1	LEVER, DEFLECTOR, 2		
37	FB4-2305-020		2	DEFLECTOR, 1		
38	FB4-2306-020		2	DEFLECTOR, 2		
39	FB4-2307-020		1	DEFLECTOR, 3		
40	FB4-2308-020		1	DEFLECTOR, 4		
41	FB4-2312-000		2	ROLLER, DELIVERY AUXILIARY		
42	FB4-2314-000		2	BELT, TIMING		
43	FB4-2317-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
44	FB4-2327-000		1	TERMINAL, BIAS		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
49	FB5-2618-020		1	COVER,GEAR		
50	FB5-7076-000		2	ROLLER, REVERSE AUXILIARY		
51	FB5-7656-020		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY REVERSE		
52	FB6-0480-020		1	COVER, SEPARATION DUCT		
53	FB6-2373-000		1	FLAG, SENSOR		
54	FB6-2376-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
55	FC6-8962-000		1	COVER, LOWER		
56	FF5-3154-020		1	LINK, RELEASE, 2		
57	FF5-7846-030		1	LINK, ROTATING		
58	FF5-7850-030		1	LINK, SLIDE		
59	FF5-8736-030		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY, LOWER, 2		
60	FF5-8787-030		1	LINK,LATCH RELEASE,1		
61	FF6-1509-030		1	LINK, LOCK RELEASE		
62	FG6-1879-020		1	CABLE, LOCK SOLENOID		
63	FB5-3407-000		6	ROLLER, DELIVERY, OUTER		
64	FS2-0441-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
66	FG6-8621-000		1	CABLE, SEPARATION FAN		
67	FH6-1548-040		1	FAN, COOLING	FM6	
68	FH6-1942-020		1	FAN, COOLING	FM13	
69	FH7-5837-030		1	SOLENOID	SL3	
70	FH7-5845-030		1	SOLENOID	SL4	
71	FM2-4381-000		1	CABLE, JAM SENSOR CONNECTING		
72	FC6-9706-000		1	LEVER, SENSOR		
73	FS6-2833-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
74	FM2-4879-000		1	ENTRANCE MOTOR ASSEMBLY		
75	FH6-1542-020		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC, 2.9W	M21	
76	FM2-4379-000		1	CABLE, ENTRANCE MOTOR		
77	FM2-5097-000		1	CABLE, HIGH VOLTAGE		
78	FM2-5098-000		1	CABLE, HIGH VOLTAGE		
79	FM2-5855-000		1	EXTERNAL DELIVERY SENSOR ASS'Y		
80	FC6-9715-000		1	LEVER		
81	FG6-1871-030		1	CABLE, EXT. DELIVERY SENSOR		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
82	FS5-2949-000		1	SPRING, DEL. SENSING, SUS		
83	FS1-0542-000		1	GEAR, 22T		
84	FS1-1508-000		2	BUSHING		
85	FS2-9001-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
86	FS2-9267-020		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
87	FS3-2159-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
88	FS4-2048-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
89	FS5-1474-000		2	BUSHING COP		
90	FS5-1803-000		1	BUSHING		
91	FS5-2907-020		1	SPRING, TORSION		
92	FS5-3615-000		2	PULLEY, 18T		
93	FB2-6285-020		3	SHIM		
94	FS5-6488-000		4	WASHER		
95	FS5-6575-000		1	ROLLER, BACKLASH		
96	FS5-9210-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
97	FS6-0899-000		1	GEAR, 38T		
98	FS6-0991-000		1	GEAR, 37T		
99	FS6-0992-000		1	GEAR, 28T/45T		
100	FS6-0993-000		1	GEAR, 39T/46T		
101	FS6-0994-000		1	GEAR, 16T/26T		
102	FS6-0995-000		1	GEAR, 21T		
103	FS6-0996-000		1	GEAR, 20T/38T		
104	FS6-0997-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
105	FS6-0998-000		1	GEAR, 15T/32T		
106	FS6-0999-000		1	GEAR, 30T		
107	FS6-1149-000		1	BUSHING		
108	FS6-2982-020		4	SPRING, TENSION		
109	FS6-2993-020		2	SPRING, TENSION		
110	FS7-0002-000		1	GEAR, 22T		
111	FS7-0899-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
112	FU6-2279-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
113	FM2-5873-000		1	M3 MOTOR ASSEMBLY		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
114	FK2-0983-000		1	MOTOR, BRUSHLESS	M3	
119	FS7-0006-000		1	GEAR, 25T/75T		
121	FS6-0081-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
123	XA9-0605-000		13	SCREW, M4X8		
124	XA9-0628-000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
126	XA9-0908-000		2	SCREW PS,M4X8		
127	XG3-6012-405		2	BALL BEARING, NSK MF126ZZ		
130	XA9-1030-000		4	SCREW, RS, M4X12		
131	XA9-0940-000		1	SCREW, W/WASHER, M4X12		
132	FK2-0149-000		4	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS9-11,28	
133	VS1-7177-003		4	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
134	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
135	VS1-7177-002		4	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
136	VS1-7177-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
137	VS1-7173-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, 6P, W		
138	FC7-3058-000		1	SHEET, CABLE PROTECTIVE	iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
139	FM2-4356-000		1	TRANSMISSION PCB ASSEMBLY	iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
140	VS1-7177-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE, BK	iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
141	FM2-4374-000		1	CABLE, TRANSMISSION	iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
142	FU6-2280-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
143	FL2-3531-000		1	SOLENOID	SL2	
144	FF5-7845-020		1	TERMINAL, BIAS		
501	XB1-2300-809		2	SCREW, MACHINE M3X8		
502	XB4-7300-809		2	SCREW, TAP, BINDING HEAD, M3X8		
503	XB4-7301-609		1	SCREW, TAPPING M3X16		
504	XD3-2300-322		1	PIN		
505	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
506	XD2-2300-502		1	WASHER, LOCK, TOOTHED		
507	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
508	XD3-2200-142		7	PIN, PARALLEL		
509	XD3-2200-162		1	PIN, PARALLEL		
510	XD2-1100-172		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE), M1.7		
511	XB1-2300-607		2	SCREW, BH3X6(S)		
512	XB1-2300-407		8	SCREW, BH3X4 (S)		
513	XB1-2300-609		1	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
514	XB1-2400-407		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
515	XB1-2401-409		3	SCREW, BINDING HEAD MACHINE		
516	XB1-2404-009		2	SCREW, MACHINE M4X40		
517	XB6-2400-509		2	SETSCREW, HEXAGON SOCKET		
518	XB6-7400-609		5	SCREW, MACHINE M4X6		
519	XB7-2100-309		1	NUT, HEX M3		
520	XD1-1103-137		1	WASHER PLAIN M3.1, COP		
521	XD2-1100-242		2	WASHER, RETAINING		
522	XD2-1100-322		5	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
523	XD2-1100-502		AR	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
524	XD2-1100-802		15	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
525	XD3-1200-102		1	SPRING PIN		
526	XD3-1300-082		1	PIN, SPRING		
527	XD3-2200-102		3	PIN, PARALLEL		
528	XD3-2200-202		1	PIN, M2 X20		
529	XD3-2300-202		1	PIN, PARALLEL		
530	XB1-2260-407		4	SCREW BH 2.6X4		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
531	XB1-2400-409		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
532	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		
533	XD2-1100-602		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
534	XD2-2100-802		1	GRIP RING (D=8)		
535	XD3-2200-122		1	PIN, DOWEL		

2-182

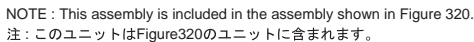
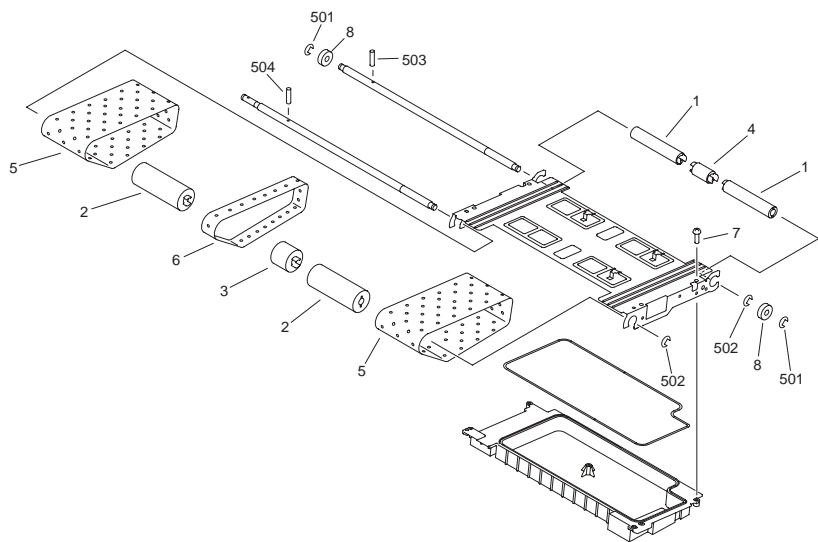


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.325	FM2-5861-010		1	REGIST. TRANSFER ASSEMBLY	iR7086N 100ViR7105i 200ViR7095i 200ViR7105 230V ASIAiR7095 230V ASIAiR7095 220V CNiR7105 230V GBiR7095 230V GBiR7086 230V GBiR7105 220V CNiR7105 230V AUiR7095 230V AUiR7086 230V AUiR7105 230V EURiR7095 230V EURiR7086 230V EURSEE NOTE	
Fig.325	FM2-6957-010		1	REGIST. TRANSFER ASSEMBLY	iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EURSEE NOTE	
1	FB6-0474-020		1	RETAINER, DUCT, 2		
2	FC6-9710-000		1	SHEET, CABLE PROTECTIVE		
3	FC6-5475-000		1	RETAINER, DUCT		
4	FB2-6285-020		5	SHIM		
5	FB4-1670-000		1	TERMINAL, LOWER GUIDE		
6	FB4-1679-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
7	FB4-1719-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
8	FA9-4008-000		1	BUSHING		
9	FF6-1049-000		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION, LOWER		
10	FB4-3850-000		2	COLLAR, POSITIONING		
11	FB4-3851-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
12	FB4-3852-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
13	FC7-7266-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
14	FB4-3860-000		2	BUSHING		
15	FM2-5096-000		1	CABLE, GROUNDING		
16	FB4-9515-000		1	COVER, TERMINAL		
17	FC7-7265-000		2	COLLAR, REGISTRATION, LOWER		
18	FL2-3471-000		1	GUIDE, PRE-REGISTRATION, UPPER		
19	FL2-3520-000		1	GUIDE, PRE-REGISTRATION, LOWER		
20	FM1-0659-000		1	COVER, CLUTCH		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
21	FM2-4375-000		1	CABLE,REGIST		
22	FM2-5854-000		1	PAPER FEEDER SENSOR ASSEMBLY		
23	FF5-7877-000		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION, UPPER		
24	FF5-7878-030		1	GUIDE, PRE-TRANSFER, LOWER		
25	FB4-1667-000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE		
26	FF5-8796-020		1	TERMINAL, PAPER FEED		
27	VS1-7177-002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
28	FF6-1053-000		1	GUIDE, PRE-TRANSFER, UPPER		
29	FL2-3539-000		1	SENSOR UNIT, PAPER FEEDER		
30	FG6-6879-020		1	CABLE, FEEDER HIGH-VOLTAGE		
31	FK2-0999-000		1	SENSOR	iR7105B 200V/iR7086B 100V/iR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V/ ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EURPS64	
32	FH6-5013-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL2	
33	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS5	
34	FC6-5474-000		1	HOLDER, SENSOR	iR7105B 200V/iR7086B 100V/iR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V/ ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
35	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
36	FS7-0901-000		1	GEAR, 38T		
37	XA9-0253-000		7	SCREW, MACH., PAN HEAD, M3X8		
38	XA9-0626-000		2	SCREW,M3X6		
39	XA9-0633-000		1	SCREW,RS,W/WASHER,M4X8		
40	XA9-1030-000		3	SCREW, RS, M4X12		
41	XA9-0628-000		21	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
42	XG9-0472-000		2	BALL BEARING, MF128ZZ1MC3EECZZ		
43	FB6-2378-000		1	SHEET, REGISTRATION, LOWER		
44	VS1-7177-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE, BK		
501	XB1-2300-409		4	SCREW, MACHINE M3X4		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
502	XB2-7300-607		5	SCREW, W/WASHER, M3X6		
503	XB6-2400-609		2	HEX SOCKET SCREW		
504	XD1-1108-212		1	WASHER,COP		
505	XD2-1100-322		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
506	XD2-1100-402		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
507	XD2-1100-502		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
508	XD2-1100-642		8	RING,E		
509	XD3-2200-142		1	PIN, PARALLEL		
510	XB1-2400-607		11	SCREW, CROSS-RECESS, FCH		
511	XB2-8300-805		1	SCREW,MACH,PAN HEAD,M3X8		

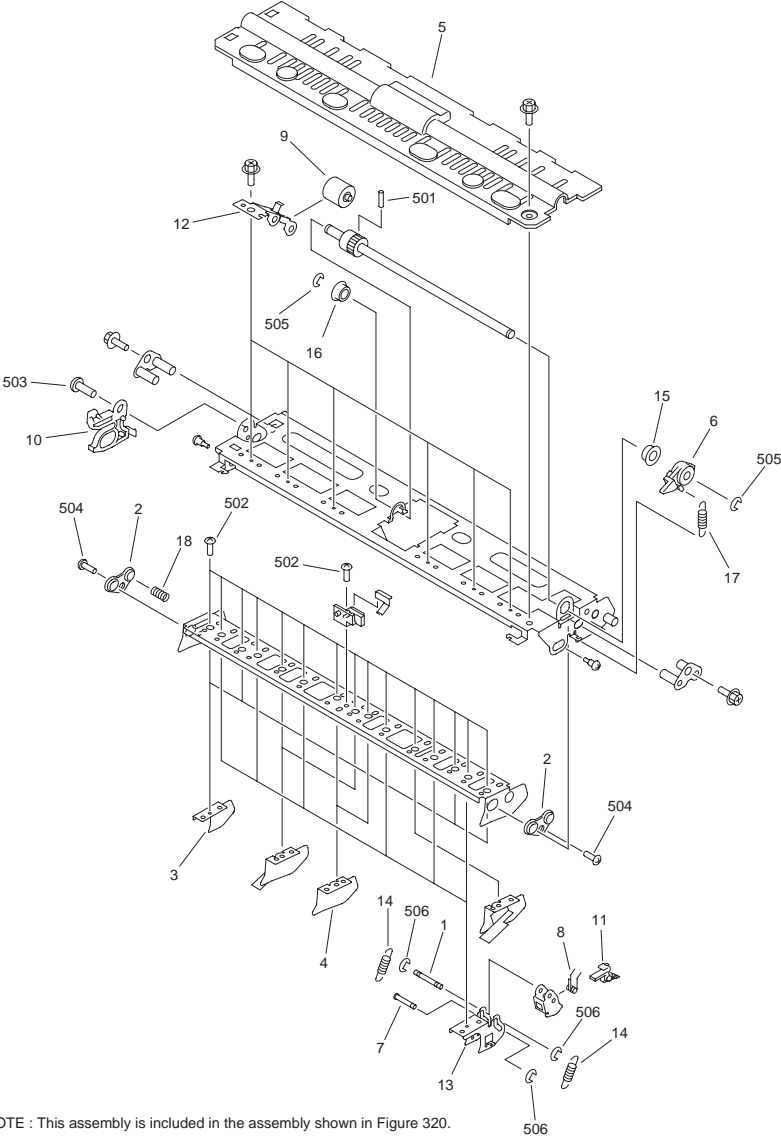
FIGURE 330
FEEDER ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.
注 : このユニットはFigure 320のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.330	FG6-8033-000		1	FEEDER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
1	FB4-2088-000		2	ROLLER, IDLER		
2	FB4-2090-000		2	ROLLER, FEEDER BELT DRIVE		
3	FB4-2093-000		1	ROLLER, FEEDER BELT DRIVE		
4	FB4-2094-000		1	ROLLER, IDLER		
5	FB6-0484-000		2	BELT, PAPER FEED		
6	FB6-0485-000		1	BELT, PAPER FEED		
7	XA9-0605-000		5	SCREW, M4X8		
501	XD2-1100-642		2	RING,E		
502	XD2-1100-802		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
503	XD3-2200-142		1	PIN, PARALLEL		
504	XD3-2200-162		1	PIN, PARALLEL		

FIGURE 350
INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y

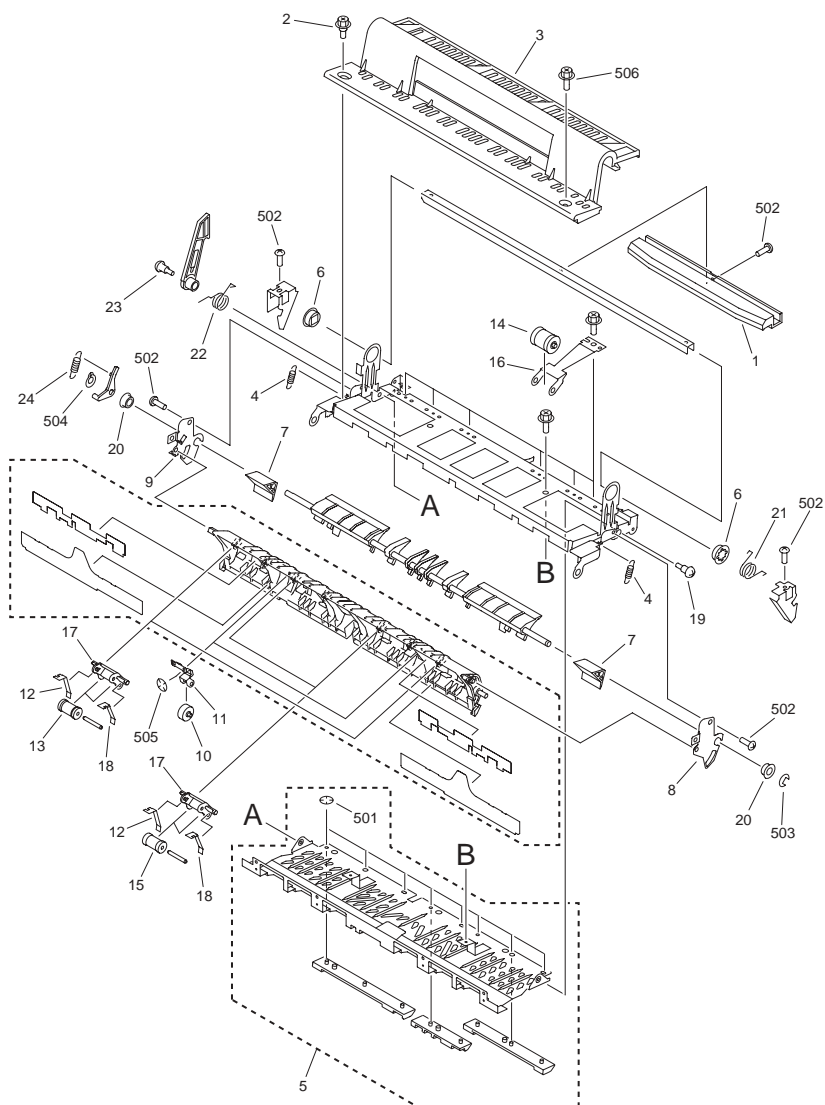


NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.
注 : このユニットはFigure 320のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.350	FM1-0670-020		1	INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	SEE NOTE	
1	FA3-2764-020		6	ROD 2, SEPARATION CLAW, UPPER		
2	FB2-7163-000		2	BUSHING		
3	FB5-7668-020		4	GUIDE, UPPER, 1		
4	FB5-8717-020		2	GUIDE, UPPER, 2		
5	FB6-7107-000		1	COVER,INTERNAL,DELIVERY,UPPER		
6	FB3-8369-000		1	LEVER, ONE-WAY		
7	FB3-8414-000		6	ROD 1, SEPARATION CLAW, UPPER		
8	FB6-0599-000		6	SPRING, TORSION		
9	FB5-8729-000		6	ROLLER, INSIDE DELIVERY		
10	FB4-2263-000		1	GUIDE, LOCK		
11	FB5-3625-000		6	CLAW, SEPARATING		
12	FB5-7666-000		6	HOLDER, FEEDER ROLLER		
13	FB5-6976-020		6	SUPPORT, SEPARATION CLAW		
14	FS7-2319-000		12	SPRING,TENSION		
15	FS1-1401-000		1	BUSHING, PL		
16	FS5-1372-000		1	BUSHING		
17	FS5-2946-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
18	FS5-2953-020		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
501	XD3-1200-122		1	SPRING PIN		
502	XB1-2300-409		22	SCREW, MACHINE M3X4		
503	XB1-2400-609		4	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XB6-7300-609		2	SCREW, MACH,PAN HEAD, M3X8		
505	XD2-1100-502		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
506	XD2-1100-242		18	WASHER, RETAINING		

FIGURE 351

EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y



NOTE 1 : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.

NOTE 2 : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 2, 3 and 506.

注1 : このユニットはFigure 320のユニットに含まれます。

注2 : このユニットにKey No. 2, 3, 506の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.351	FG6-7366-040		1	EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	SEE NOTE 1	
1	FB2-7137-000		1	HANDLE, FEEDER		
2	FS5-9277-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4	SEE NOTE 2	
3	FB6-7106-000		1	COVER,EXTERNAL DELIVERY,UPPER	SEE NOTE 2	
4	FS6-2886-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
5	FF6-1029-030		1	GUIDE, EXTERNAL DELIVERY		
6	FC1-7438-000		2	BUSHING		
7	FB4-2284-000		2	GUIDE, AUXILIARY, 1		
8	FB4-2288-020		1	SUPPORT, DEFLECTOR, FRONT		
9	FB4-2289-020		1	SUPPORT, DEFLECTOR, REAR		
10	FB4-2293-000		2	ROLLER, IDLER		
11	FB4-2294-000		2	HOLDER, ROLLER		
12	FB5-7664-000		4	SPRING, LEAF		
13	FB5-3395-000		4	ROLLER		
14	FB5-3410-000		6	ROLLER		
15	FB5-3421-000		4	ROLLER, CURL		
16	FB5-7657-000		6	HOLDER, FEEDER ROLLER		
17	FB5-7662-000		4	HOLDER, ROLLER		
18	FB5-7663-000		4	SPRING, LEAF		
19	FS1-9199-000		1	SCREW, M4		
20	FS5-1004-000		2	BUSHING, POLYACETAR		
21	FS5-2944-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
22	FS5-2982-000		1	SPRING, TORSION, SUS		
23	FS5-9284-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED		
24	FS6-2885-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
501	XD2-2300-302		8	WASHER, RETAINING 3.0MM (SUS)		
502	XB1-2300-609		15	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
503	XD2-1100-402		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
504	XD2-2100-502		1	GRIP RING		
505	XD2-2300-242		4	RING, TOOTHED LOCK		
506	XB1-2400-609		1	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE 2	

FIGURE 360
DUPLEX ASSEMBLY

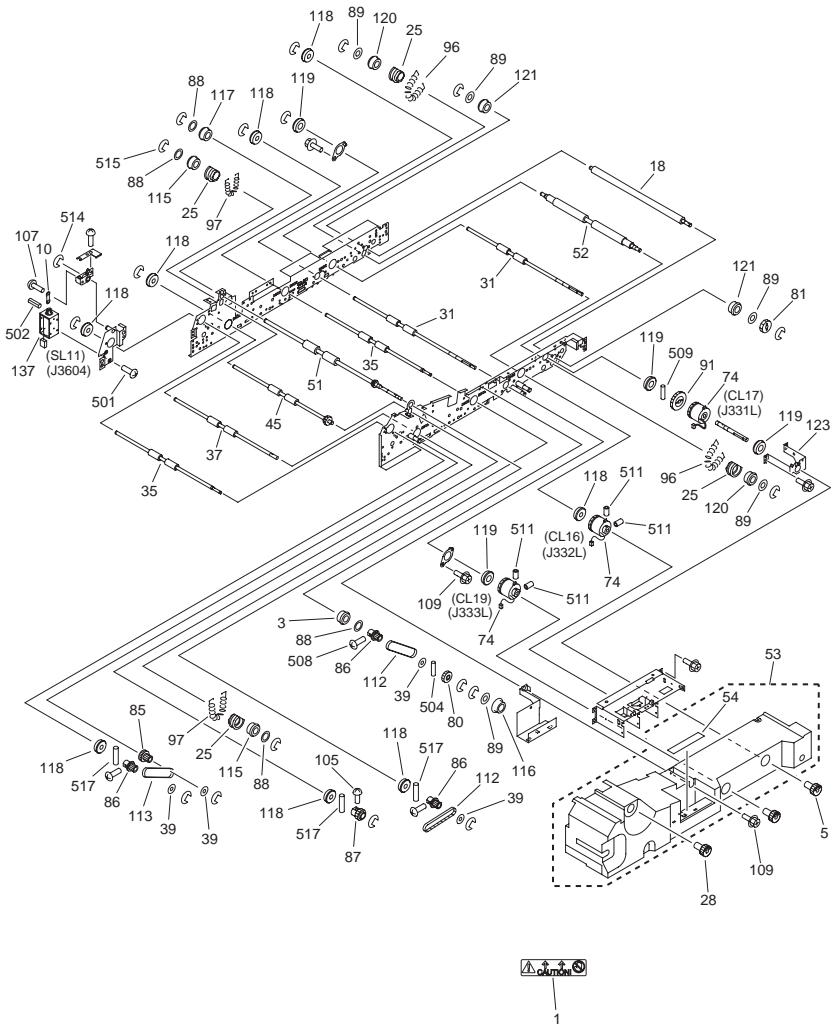


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.360	FM2-5872-000		1	DUPLEX ASSEMBLY		
1	FU5-8657-000		1	LABEL, DUPLEX UNIT		
2	FA6-7939-000		2	FLANGE, PULLEY, 2		
3	FA9-2112-000		2	BUSHING, PL		
4	VS1-7177-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P		
5	FB2-2139-020		2	KNOB		
6	FC6-3747-000		3	ROLLER, FOLLOWER		
7	FB4-2106-000		1	GUIDE, REVERSE DELIVERY		
8	FB4-2113-020		1	GUIDE, REVERSING, LOWER		
9	FB4-2114-030		1	GUIDE, REVERSING, UPPER		
10	FB4-2150-000		1	LINK, SOLENOID		
11	FF6-1844-000		1	SUPPORT, FEED SENSOR, LEFT		
12	FB4-2124-000		1	GUIDE, SIDE REGISTRATION SLIDE		
13	FB4-2131-000		5	GUIDE, HINGE		
14	FB4-2132-000		2	ROLLER, FEED		
15	FB4-2133-020		2	HOLDER, ROLLER		
16	FB4-2135-000		1	DEFLECTOR		
17	FB4-2136-020		1	SUPPORT, DEFLECTOR		
18	FB4-2145-020		1	ROLLER, STEEL		
19	VS1-7173-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
21	FB4-2152-020		1	SPRING, TORSION		
22	FB4-2153-020		1	SPRING, TORSION		
23	FB4-2155-020		1	SPRING, TORSION		
24	FB4-2156-020		1	SPRING, TORSION		
25	FB4-2159-000		4	HOLDER, BUSHING		
26	FB4-2164-000		1	COUPLING		
27	FB6-7051-000		2	BLOCK, GUIDE PRESSURE		
28	FB4-7481-000		1	KNOB, DUPLEXING FEEDER		
29	FB4-7486-000		6	BUSHING		
31	FB5-6925-020		2	ROLLER, FEEDER		
32	FB6-0525-020		1	GUIDE, LEFT DECK, UPPER		
33	FB6-0534-000		1	HOLDER, ROLLER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
34	FB6-0559-000		6	SPRING, TENSION		
35	FB6-0560-020		2	ROLLER, FEEDER		
37	FB6-0575-020		1	ROLLER, FEEDER		
39	FB6-0579-000		4	FLANGE, PULLEY		
40	FB6-0623-000		1	COVER, CABLE PROTECTIVE		
41	FB6-0624-000		1	COVER, GUIDE LOWER		
42	FB6-0625-000		1	GUIDE, DUPLEXING OUTLET		
45	FF5-7736-000		1	ROLLER, REVERSE,1		
46	FF5-7737-050		2	PLATE, SENSOR SUPPORT		
47	FB6-2397-000		1	ROLLER		
49	FF5-8200-000		1	GUIDE, LOWER FEEDER, UPPER		
50	FF5-8202-000		1	GUIDE, LEFT		
51	FF6-1519-020		1	ROLLER, REVERSE		
52	FF6-1520-030		1	ROLLER, SPONGE, DUPLEXING		
53	FF6-2859-000		1	FRONT COVER, DUPLEXING		
54	FS6-8704-000		1	LABEL, DUPLEXING UNIT NUMBER		
57	FF9-1910-020		1	GUIDE, REVERSING		
58	FG6-1839-030		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER		
59	FG6-1840-020		1	CABLE,CONFLUENT SENSOR CONNECT		
60	FG6-1841-020		1	CABLE, REGIST SENSOR CONNECT		
61	FG6-1843-020		1	CABLE, REVERSING SENSOR		
62	FB6-2883-000		2	SHEET, REVERSE GUIDE		
63	FG6-8585-020		1	THROUGH-PATH PCB ASSEMBLY		
64	VS1-7177-002		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
69	FG6-8619-000		1	CABLE, MOTOR CONNECTING, 2		
70	FK2-0993-000		1	FAN, COOLING	FM19	
71	FH6-1542-020		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC, 2.9W	M15	
72	FK2-0984-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING	M11	
73	FK2-0985-000		2	MOTOR, STEPPING	M12,19	
74	FH6-5014-020		3	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL16,17,19	
75	FH7-7196-020		1	IC, EE-SX419-P12 <6>	PS18	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
76	FK2-0149-000		4	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS12,14,15,61	
77	FS1-1401-000		1	BUSHING, PL		
78	FS5-0338-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
79	FS5-0514-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
80	FS5-0710-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
81	FS5-0714-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
82	FS5-3314-000		3	PULLEY, 14T		
83	FS5-3613-000		1	GEAR, 16T/24T		
84	FS5-3617-000		1	PULLEY, 30T		
85	FS5-3942-000		1	GEAR, 18T/16T		
86	FS5-3943-000		3	PULLEY, 18T		
87	FS5-3945-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
88	FB2-6285-020		7	SHIM		
89	FS5-6488-000		4	WASHER		
90	FS5-9221-020		1	SCREW,RS STEPPED,M3		
91	FS6-0070-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
92	FS6-0145-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
93	FS6-0557-000		1	GEAR, 12T/36T		
94	FS6-2769-020		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
95	FS6-2770-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
96	FS6-2771-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
97	FS6-2772-020		2	SPRING, TENSION		
98	FS6-2773-020		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
99	FS6-2777-020		2	SPRING, TENSION		
100	FS6-2830-020		1	SPRING, TENSION		
101	FS6-2831-020		2	SPRING, TENSION		
102	FS6-2832-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
103	FS6-2980-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
104	FS6-2992-000		6	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
105	XA9-0249-000		1	SCREW, M4X8		
106	XA9-0592-000		4	SCREW, M4X6		
107	XA9-0605-000		6	SCREW, M4X8		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
108	XA9-0899-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X10	SL11	
109	XA9-0908-000		77	SCREW PS,M4X8		
110	VS1-7177-003		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
112	XF2-1611-080		2	BELT, TIMING		
113	XF2-1612-680		1	BELT, TIMING		
114	XF9-0663-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
115	XG2-8012-355		2	BALL BEARING, NSK MR128ZZ1MC3		
116	XG9-0192-000		1	BALL BEARING, NMB DDLF-1060ZZH		
118	XG9-0249-000		8	BALL BEARING,608ZZ1NR*MC3ED4ML		
120	XG9-0291-000		2	BEARING, BALL, LOWER ROLLER		
121	XG9-0362-000		2	BEARING,BALL		
122	FB4-2326-020		2	HOLDER,GUIDE		
123	FB5-6910-020		1	COVER, CLUTCH		
124	FB4-2134-020		2	SHAFT, PAPER FEEDER ROLLER		
133	FB4-9030-000		1	LABEL, GUIDE		
136	FL2-3540-000		1	SENSOR UNIT, DUPLEX REVERSE		
137	FH7-5837-030		1	SOLENOID		
139	VS1-7173-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, 3P, W		
140	FG6-8605-020		1	OPTICAL SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY		
141	FG6-8616-030		1	CABLE, THROUGH-PATH DRAWER		
142	VS1-7177-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
143	FG6-8617-020		1	CABLE, OUTLET SENSOR CONNECT		
145	FG6-8593-020		1	CABLE, DECK SENSOR CONNECTING		
146	FG6-8618-020		1	CABLE,MOTOR CONNECTING		
147	FF6-1536-020		1	GUIDE, LEFT DECK, LOWER		
148	FF6-1843-020		1	SUPPORT, SENSOR		
501	XB1-2300-409		6	SCREW, MACHINE M3X4		
502	XD3-1300-082		1	PIN, SPRING		
503	XB1-2400-609		21	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XD3-2200-182		1	PIN, DOWEL		
505	XB1-2401-009		6	SCREW, MACHINE M4X10		
506	XB1-2402-009		2	SCREW, MACHINE M4X20 (S)		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
507	XB2-7400-607		4	SCREW, TOOTHED WASHER, M4X6		
508	XB2-8300-805		3	SCREW, MACH, PAN HEAD, M3X8		
509	XD3-2200-162		2	PIN, PARALLEL		
510	XB4-7301-209		1	SCREW, SELF-TAPPING		
511	XB6-2400-509		6	SETSCREW, HEXAGON SOCKET		
512	XD1-1104-139		1	WASHER,COP		
513	XD1-1108-229		1	WASHER,COP		
514	XD2-1100-502		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
515	XD2-1100-642		34	RING,E		
516	XD3-2200-122		3	PIN, DOWEL		
517	XD3-2200-142		3	PIN, PARALLEL		

FIGURE 420
1 MIRROR MOUNT ASSEMBLY(COPY model)

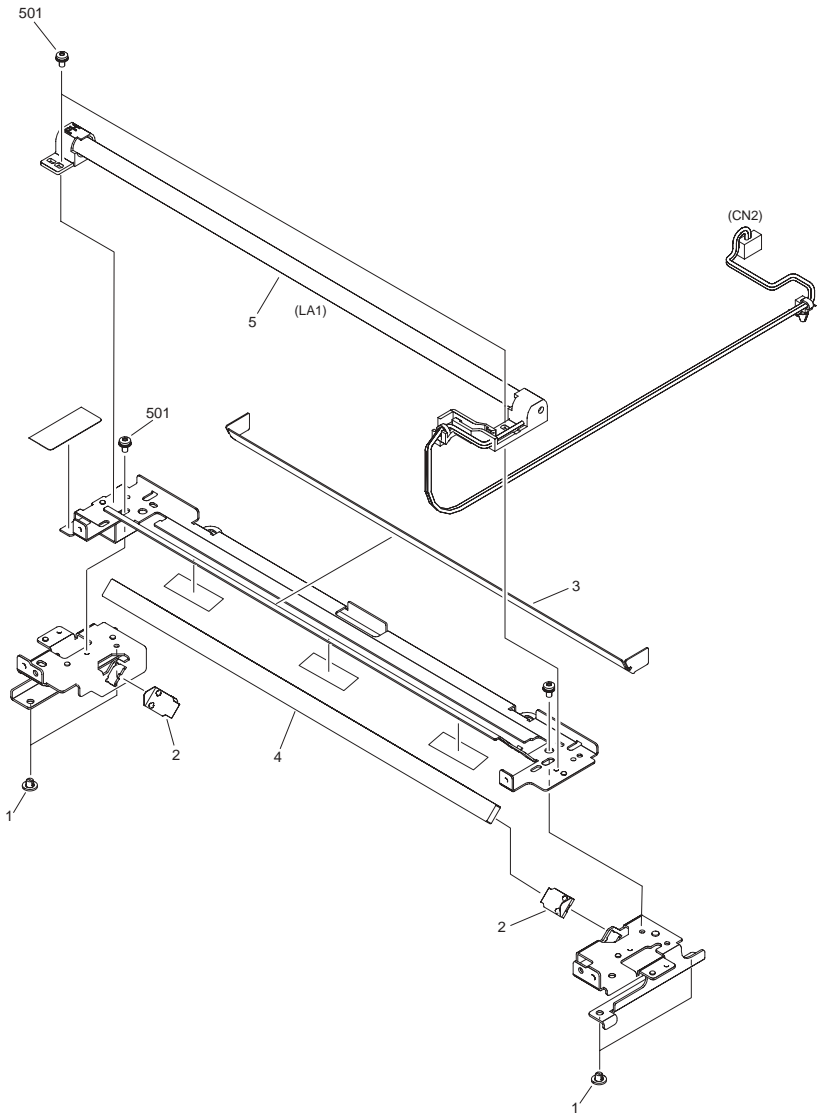


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.420	FM2-4747-000		1	1 MIRROR MOUNT ASSEMBLY	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
Fig.420	FM2-3179-000		1	1 MIRROR MOUNT ASSEMBLY	COPY model iR7086	
1	FC5-0127-000		4	PIN, SLIDER		
2	FC5-2835-000		2	SPRING, LEAF, MIRROR		
3	FC6-7114-000		1	REFLECTOR	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
3	FC6-4006-000		1	REFLECTOR	COPY model iR7086	
4	FL2-3154-000		1	MIRROR, 1		
5	FM2-4759-000		1	XENON LAMP ASSEMBLY	LA1	
501	XB2-8300-607		4	SCREW, M3X6, S		

This diagram shows an exploded view of a mechanical assembly. The components are labeled with numbers 1 through 10. The assembly consists of a main frame (1) with a long horizontal rail (2) and a vertical support (3). A sliding carriage (4) is mounted on the rail. A long rectangular plate (5) is positioned below the rail. A vertical rod (6) passes through the carriage and the plate. A handle (7) is attached to the end of the rod. A small component (8) is located at the bottom of the rod. A small rectangular plate (9) is positioned at the bottom of the assembly. A small rectangular plate (10) is positioned at the bottom of the assembly.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.430	FM2-4753-000		1	2 MIRROR MOUNT ASSEMBLY	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
Fig.430	FM2-3160-000		1	2 MIRROR MOUNT ASSEMBLY	COPY model iR7086	
1	FC5-0127-000		2	PIN, SLIDER		
2	FC5-0136-000		2	PIN, SLIDER		
3	FC5-0165-000		2	SPRING, LEAF, MIRROR		
4	XA9-0425-030		3	SETSCREW,HEX SOCKET		
5	FC5-2840-000		2	SPRING, LEAF, MIRROR		
6	FL2-0647-000		4	PULLEY		
7	FL2-3747-000		1	MIRROR, 2		
8	FL2-3748-000		1	MIRROR, 3		
9	FL2-3425-000		1	FRAME, 2	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
9	FL2-0645-000		1	FRAME, 2	COPY model iR7086	
501	XB1-2300-406		5	SCREW, MACHINE, TRUSS HEAD,		
502	XB2-8300-607		4	SCREW, M3X6, S		
503	XD2-1100-642		2	RING,E		

FIGURE 460
LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY

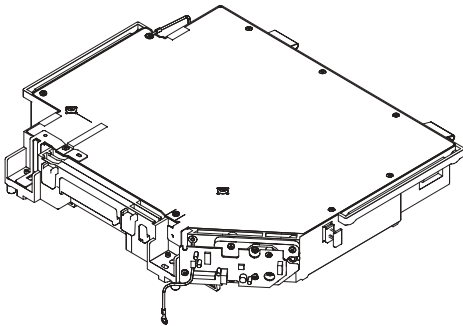


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.460	FM2-5449-010		1	LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY		

FIGURE 510
PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY

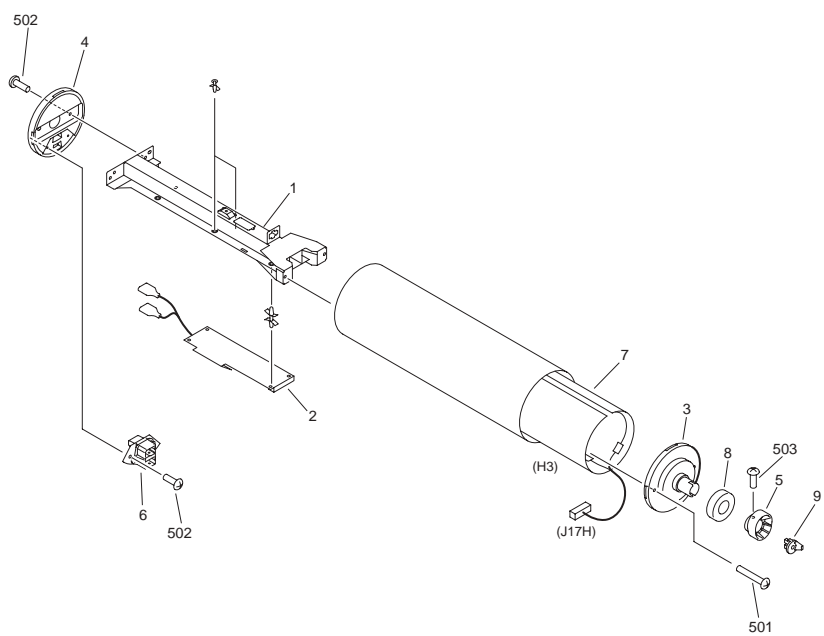
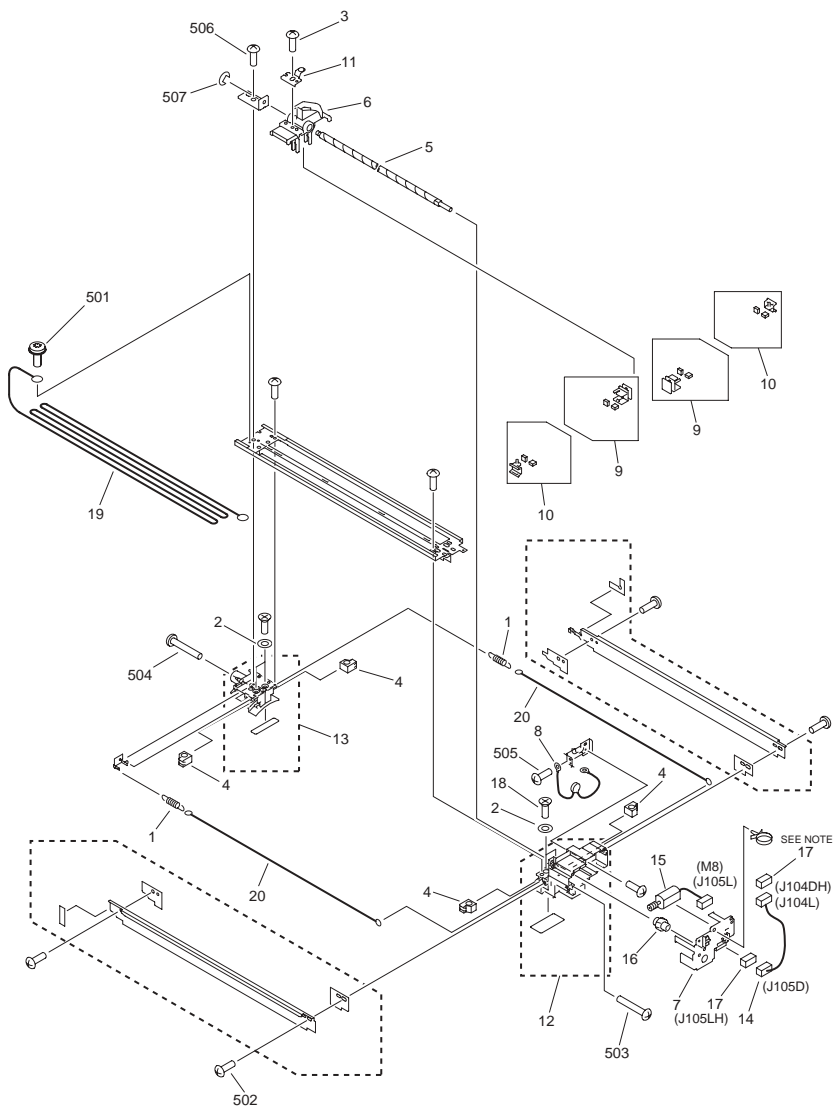


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.510	NPN		RF	PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY		
1	FA6-0648-040		1	GUIDE, DRUM		
2	FM2-4360-000		1	HEATER CONTROL PCB ASSEMBLY	iR7086N,iR7086B	
2	FM2-4359-000		1	HEATER CONTROL PCB ASSEMBLY	EXCEPT iR7086N,iR7086B	
3	FB4-1620-000		1	FLANGE, DRUM, FRONT		
4	FB4-1621-000		1	FLANGE, DRUM, REAR		
5	FB4-1622-000		1	CAM		
6	FG6-2295-000		1	BRUSH UNIT		
7	FH7-4713-000		1	HEATER, DRUM	iR7086N 100ViR7086B 100VH3	
7	FH7-4714-000		1	HEATER, DRUM	iR7105i 200ViR7095i 200ViR7105B 200ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULH3	
7	FH7-4715-000		1	HEATER, DRUM	iR7105 230V A/BiR7095 230V A/BiR7095 220V CNiR7105 230V GBiR7095 230V GBiR7086 230V GBiR7095P 230V GBiR7105 220V CNiR7105 230V AUiR7095 230V AUiR7086 230V AUiR7095P 230V AUiR7105 230V EURiR7095 230V EURiR7086 230V EURiR7095P 230V EURH3	
8	XG9-0307-000		1	BEARING. BALL		
9	FB4-1416-000		1	SUPPORT, DRUM		
501	XB6-7401-609		2	SCREW, MACHINE M4X16		
502	XB1-2400-609		4	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB2-8400-809		1	SCREW WITH WASHER		

FIGURE 550
PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown inside the frame.
注 : このユニットにこの部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.550	FG6-7313-040		1	PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY	M8	
1	97-5527-000		2	SPRING, TENSION, CORONA WIRE		
2	FA2-1498-000		4	WASHER		
3	XA9-0915-000		3	SCREW, M3X6		
4	FA2-8884-000		4	GUIDE, CORONA WIRE		
5	FB4-1693-000		1	SCREW, SHAFT		
6	FB4-1933-000		1	HOLDER, PRIMARY CORONA		
7	FB4-1941-000		1	COVER, MOTOR		
8	FF3-3330-020		1	VARISTOR UNIT		
9	FF5-6883-000		2	BLOCK, WIRE CLEANING PAD		
10	FF5-6884-000		2	BLOCK, WIRE CLEANING PAD		
11	FF5-6885-000		1	GUIDE, PIN		
12	FF5-7705-000		1	BLOCK, PRIMARY CORONA, FRONT		
13	FF5-7706-000		1	BLOCK, PRIMARY CORONA, REAR		
14	FG6-1858-020		1	CABLE, SORTER CONNECTING		
15	FH5-1138-000		1	MOTOR, DC, 1.36W		
16	FS3-0940-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
17	VS1-7177-002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
18	XA9-0228-000		4	SCREW, INSUL., C.S.HEAD		
19	FY1-0883-000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.1MM (100M)		
20	FB4-3687-000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)		
501	XB2-5300-609		1	SCREW, W/WASHER, M3X6 (S)		
502	XB1-2300-609		12	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
503	XB1-2301-207		1	SCREW, BH3X12 (S)		
504	XB1-2302-503		1	SCREW, MACH, TRVRR HEAD, M3X5		
505	XB2-7300-607		2	SCREW, W/WASHER, M3X6		
506	XB6-7300-609		1	SCREW, MACH,PAN HEAD, M3X8		
507	XD2-1100-242		1	WASHER, RETAINING		

FIGURE 570
PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY

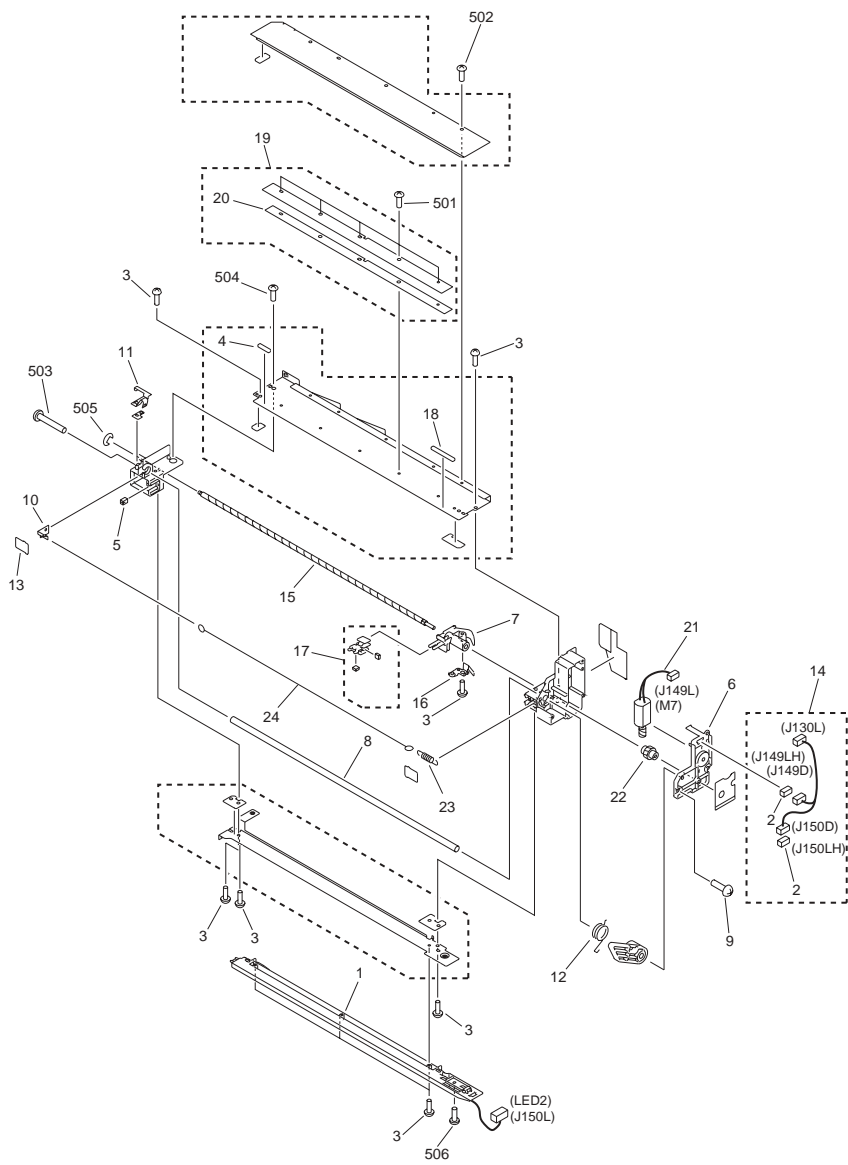


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.570	FM2-5857-000		1	PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY	LED2	
1	FK2-1004-000		1	PRE-TRANSFER EXPOSURE UNIT		
2	VS1-7177-002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
3	XA9-0596-000		6	SCREW, TP, M3X6		
4	FA3-8004-000		1	BRUSH, REAR		
5	FA3-2128-000		1	DAMPER (SPONGE RUBBER)		
6	FB4-1680-020		1	COVER,PRE-TRANSFER MOTOR		
7	FB4-1681-020		1	HOLDER, SHAFT SCREW		
8	FB4-1682-000		1	ROLLER, BIAS		
9	XA9-0591-000		2	SCREW, M3X8		
10	FB4-1694-000		1	TERMINAL, CORONA		
11	FB4-1695-000		1	TERMINAL, BIAS ROLLER		
12	FB4-1696-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
13	FB4-1697-000		2	LID, POST BLOCK		
14	FG6-7203-000		1	CABLE, PRE-TRANSFER CONNECTING		
15	FB4-1693-000		1	SCREW, SHAFT		
16	FF5-2942-020		1	PLATE, PRESSURE		
17	FF5-9552-000		1	HOLDER, WIRE CLEANING		
18	FA3-2565-000		1	BRUSH, FRONT		
19	FF6-1860-000		1	MOUNT, PRE-TRANSFER SCRAPER		
20	FB6-4081-000		1	PLATE, SCRAPER RETAINING		
21	FH5-1138-000		1	MOTOR, DC, 1.36W	M7	
22	FS3-0940-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
23	97-5527-000		1	SPRING, TENSION, CORONA WIRE		
24	FB4-3687-000		1	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)		
501	XB1-2300-402		5	SCREW		
502	XB1-2300-407		3	SCREW, BH3X4 (S)		
503	XB1-2301-603		1	SCREW, MACHINE M3X16		
504	XB1-2400-407		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
505	XD2-1100-242		1	WASHER, RETAINING		
506	XB1-2300-609		1	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		

2-210

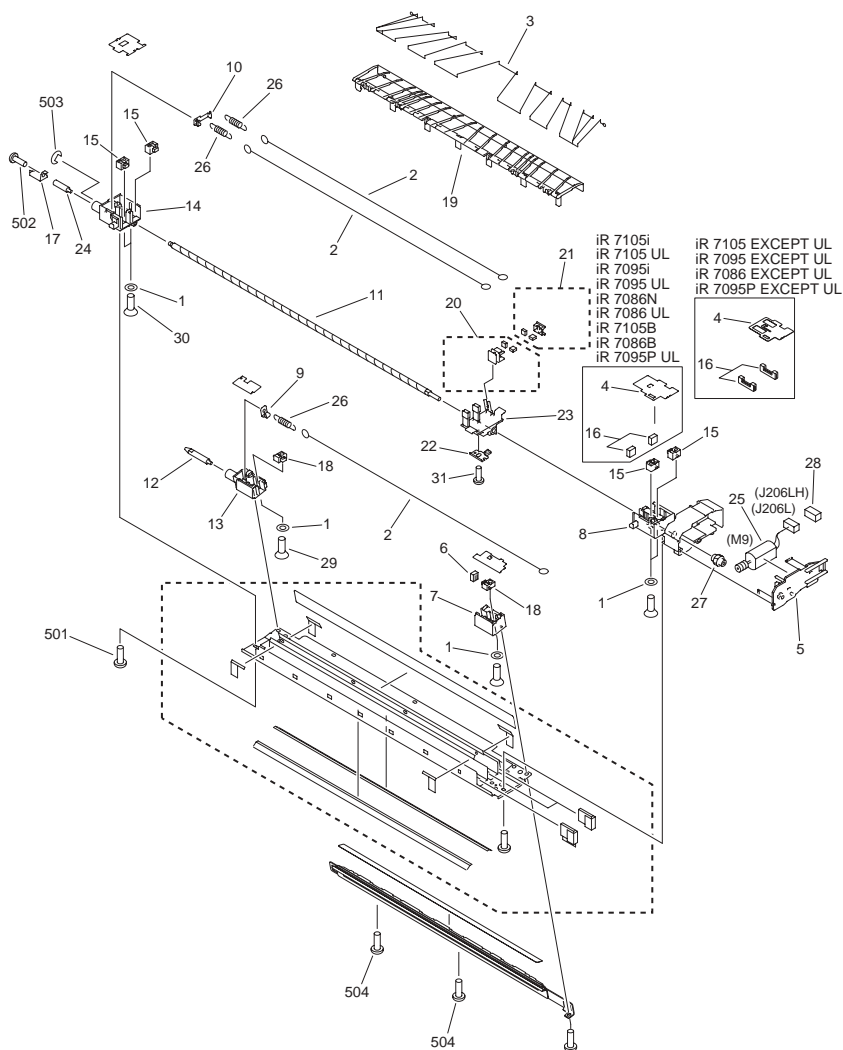
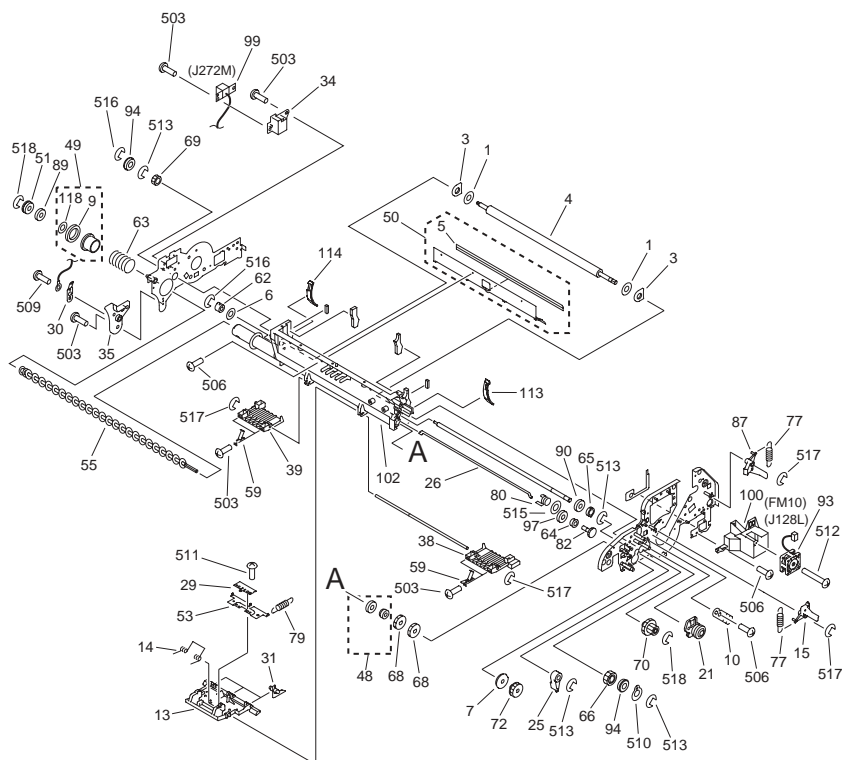


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.580	FG6-8733-050		1	TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASS'Y	iR7086N 100ViR7105i 200ViR7095i 200ViR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V UL	
Fig.580	FM3-0455-010		1	TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASS'Y	iR7105 EXCEPT 208V ULiR7095 EXCEPT 208V ULiR7086 EXCEPT 208V ULiR7095P EXCEPT 208V UL	
1	FA2-1498-000		6	WASHER		
2	FB4-3687-000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)		
3	FA5-1876-000		AR	GUIDE WIRE, AMIRAN, 0.148MM		
4	FB4-1661-000		2	LID, BLOCK, S1	iR7086N 100ViR7105i 200ViR7095i 200ViR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V UL	
4	FC7-4121-000		2	LID, BLOCK, S1	iR7105 EXCEPT 208V ULiR7095 EXCEPT 208V ULiR7086 EXCEPT 208V ULiR7095P EXCEPT 208V UL	
5	FB2-6850-000		1	COVER, MOTOR		
6	FB2-7096-000		3	PAD		
7	FB4-1648-000		1	BLOCK, TRANSFER, FRONT		
8	FB4-1650-000		1	BLOCK, SEPARATION, FRONT		
9	FB4-1656-000		1	HOOK, SPRING, 1		
10	FB4-1657-000		1	HOOK, SPRING, 2		
11	FB4-1693-000		1	SCREW, SHAFT		
12	FB4-9355-020		1	PIN, TRANSFER/SEPARATION		
13	FB5-0529-000		1	BLOCK,TRANSFER, REAR		
14	FB5-0530-000		1	BLOCK, SEPARATION, REAR		
15	FB5-2394-000		4	BLOCK. ADJUSTING		
16	FB5-2515-000		2	PAD, CUSHION	iR7086N 100ViR7105i 200ViR7095i 200ViR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V UL	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
16	FC7-4120-000		2	PAD, CUSHION	IR7105 EXCEPT 208V ULIR7095 EXCEPT 208V ULIR7086 EXCEPT 208V ULIR7095P EXCEPT 208V UL M9	
17	FB5-3105-000		1	PLATE CONTACT, SEPARATION		
18	FB5-9648-000		2	GUIDE, CORONA WIRE		
19	FB6-0502-020		1	GUIDE, PAPER SEPARATION		
20	FF5-6883-000		1	BLOCK, WIRE CLEANING PAD		
21	FF5-6884-000		1	BLOCK, WIRE CLEANING PAD		
22	FF5-6885-000		1	GUIDE, PIN		
23	FF5-7891-020		1	HOLDER, FELT		
24	FH2-9242-020		1	PIN, RESISTANCE		
25	FH5-1138-000		1	MOTOR, DC, 1.36W		
26	FS2-2551-000		3	SPRING, TENSION, CORONA WIRE		
27	FS3-0940-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
28	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
29	XA9-0034-000		2	SCREW, M4X15		
30	XA9-0228-000		4	SCREW, INSUL., C.S.HEAD		
31	XA9-0915-000		1	SCREW, M3X6		
501	XB1-2300-609		8	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
502	XB2-7300-607		1	SCREW, W/WASHER, M3X6		
503	XD2-1100-242		1	WASHER, RETAINING		
504	XB1-2300-409		2	SCREW, M3X6		

FIGURE 600

AP ASSEMBLY



NOTE 1 : This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 510 and 720.

NOTE 2 : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 10, 11 and 20.

注1 : このユニットはFigure 510, 720のユニットを含みます。

注2 : このユニットにKey No. 10, 11, 20の部品は含まれません。

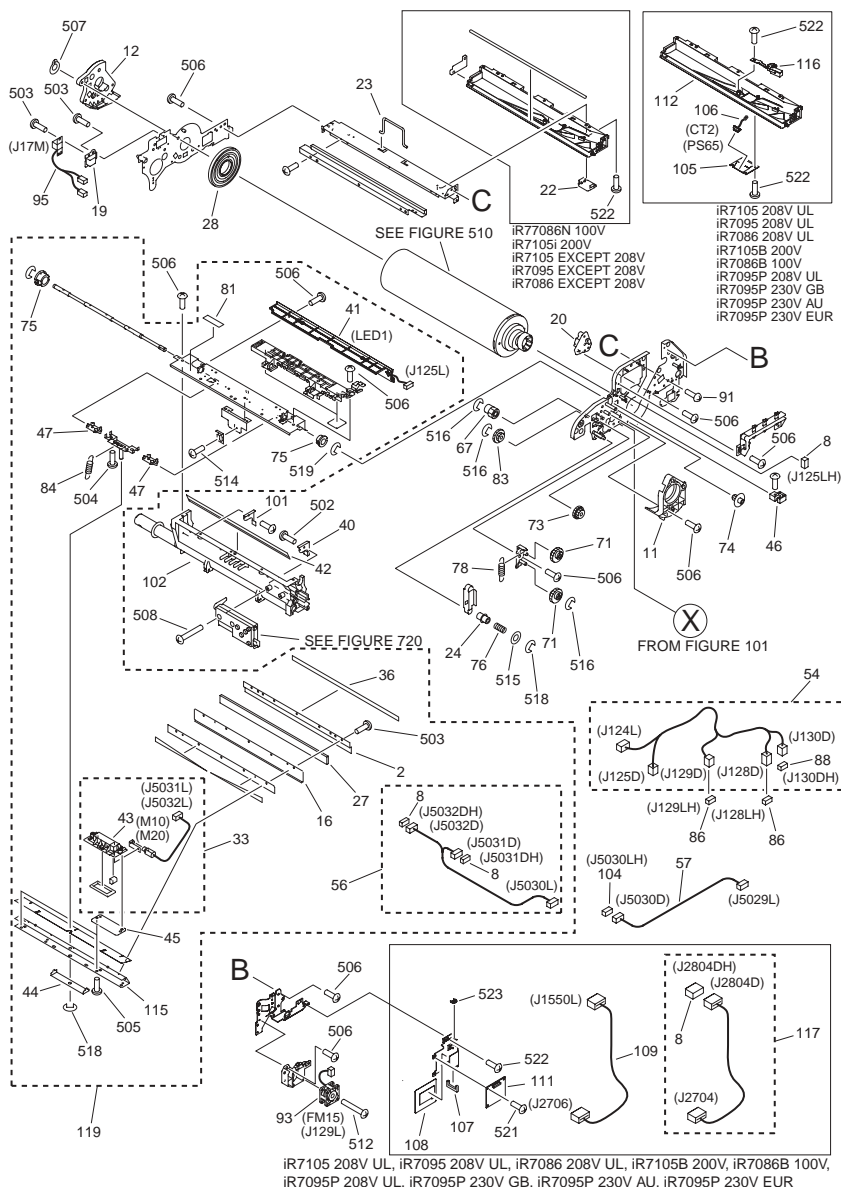


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.600	FM2-5870-010		1	AP ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1iR7086N 100ViR7105i 200ViR7095i 200ViR7105 230V A/ BiR7095 230V A/BiR7095 220V CniR7105 230V GBiR7095 230V GBiR7086 230V GBiR7105 220V CniR7105 230V AUiR7095 230V AUiR7086 230V AUiR7105 230V EURiR7095 230V EURiR7086 230V EUR	
Fig.600	FM2-6958-010		1	AP ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
1	FA4-1819-000		2	SPACER		
2	FA4-2037-000		1	RETAINER, BLADE		
3	FA6-7865-000		2	FELT, LOWER		
4	FA9-3730-020		1	ROLLER, MAGNET		
5	FB4-1616-000		1	SHEET, SCRAPER		
6	XG9-0143-000		2	SEAL, OIL		
7	FB2-8302-000		1	BUSHING POM		
8	VS1-7177-002		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
9	FB2-6897-000		1	SEAL, SHUTTER		
10	FB4-1619-020		1	RETAINER, BEARING	SEE NOTE 2	
11	FB4-1576-000		1	BLOCK, TRANSFER FIXING, FRONT	SEE NOTE 2	
12	FB4-1577-000		1	BLOCK, TRANSFER FIXING, REAR		
13	FB4-1584-000		1	HOLDER, CLAW		
14	FB4-1585-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
15	FB4-1590-000		1	SUPPORT, CORONA FIXING		
16	FB4-1592-000		1	PLATE, BLADE BACKING		
19	FB4-1600-000		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR		
20	FB4-1607-000		1	HOLDER, POSITIONING, FRONT	SEE NOTE 2	
21	FB4-1609-000		1	LIMITER, TORQUE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
55	FG6-7429-000		1	SCREW, CLEANING		
56	FG6-8594-020		1	CABLE, VIB. MOTOR CONNECT, 1		
57	FG6-8595-020		1	CABLE, VIB. MOTOR CONNECT, 2		
59	FB5-2598-020		4	PLATE, HOLDER SUPPORT		
62	FS2-1463-000		1	BUSHING, POM		
63	FS3-2887-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
64	FS5-1800-000		1	BUSHING		
65	FS5-1801-000		1	BUSHING		
66	FS6-0121-000		1	GEAR, 14T		
67	FS6-0136-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
68	FS6-0138-000		2	GEAR, 30T		
69	FS6-0972-000		1	GEAR, 14T		
70	FS6-0973-000		1	GEAR, 14T/26T		
71	FS6-0975-000		2	GEAR, 21T		
72	FS6-0976-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
73	FS6-0977-000		1	GEAR, 14T/26T		
74	FS6-0978-000		1	GEAR, 14T		
75	FS6-1025-000		2	BUSHING		
76	FS6-2748-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
77	FS6-2749-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
78	FS6-2981-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
79	FS6-2991-020		3	SPRING, TENSION		
80	FS6-2994-000		1	SPRING,STIRRER		
81	FS6-8399-000		1	GREASE TYPE CAUTION LABEL		
82	FS7-0048-000		1	GEAR, 26T		
83	FS7-0050-000		1	GEAR, 23T/39T		
84	FS7-2902-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
86	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
87	FC6-5681-000		1	CLAMP, CHARGE		
88	VS1-7177-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
89	XG9-0111-000		2	SEAL, OIL		
90	X71-9310-000		1	SEAL, OIL		

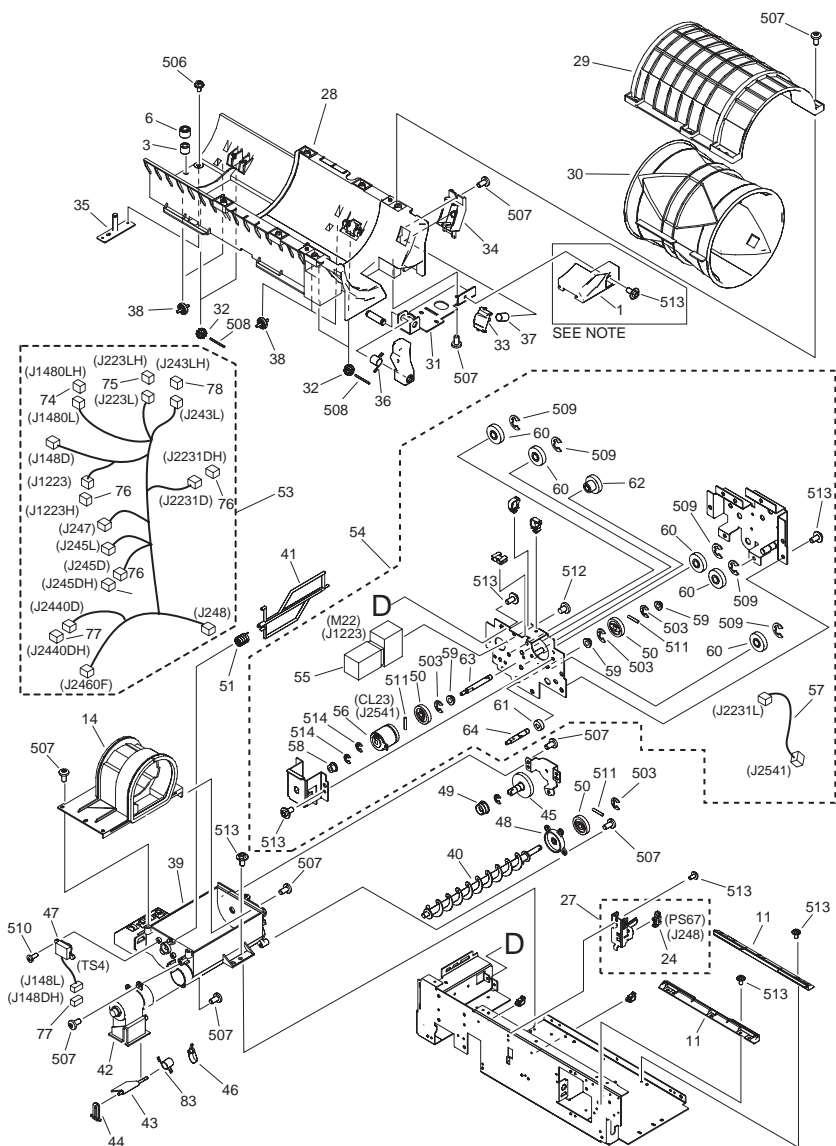
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
91	XA9-0605-000		4	SCREW, M4X8		
93	FK2-0990-000		2	FAN, COOLING	FM10,15	
95	FG6-6894-020		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER		
99	FG6-6892-030		1	CABLE, SEPARATION CLAW		
100	FL2-3541-000		1	DUCT, POST FAN		
101	FB4-1579-000		1	SCRAPER, REAR		
102	FL2-5589-000		1	CASE, CLEANER		
104	VS1-7173-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
105	FC7-1775-000		1	CASE, SENSOR	iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
106	FK2-0999-000		1	SENSOR	iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EURPS65	
107	FC7-1801-000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE	iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
108	FC6-9704-000		1	SHEET	iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
109	FM2-4376-000		1	CABLE, RECEPTION	iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
111	FM2-4357-000		1	RECEPTION PCB ASSEMBLY	iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
112	FL2-3504-000		1	DUCT, POST	iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
113	FL2-5152-000		1	SIDE SEAL UNIT,FRONT		
114	FL2-5153-000		1	SIDE SEAL UNIT,REAR		
115	FF6-1846-000		1	HOLDER,BLADE		
116	FL2-4620-000		1	HOLDER, SENSOR MOUNTING, 1	iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
117	FL2-4005-000		1	CABLE, SENSOR RECEPTION	iR7105B 200ViR7086B 100ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
118	FC7-3074-000		1	SHEET		
119	FM2-6961-010		1	CLEANING BLADE UNIT		
502	XB1-2300-602		2	SCREW, MACHINE, M3X6		
503	XB1-2300-609		23	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
504	XB1-2300-809		4	SCREW, MACHINE M3X8		
505	XB1-2301-007		4	SCREW, BH3X10 (S)		
506	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
507	XD2-2300-602		3	GRIP RING		
508	XB1-2401-609		2	SCREW, MACHINE M4X16		
509	XB2-7300-607		1	SCREW, W/WASHER, M3X6		
510	XD2-2100-802		1	GRIP RING (D=8)		
511	XB4-7300-509		1	SCREW, TAPPING, M3X5		
512	XB4-7303-009		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X30		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
513	XD2-1100-642		4	RING,E		
514	XB6-7400-609		1	SCREW, MACHINE M4X6		
515	XD1-1106-235		2	WASHER,COP		
516	XD2-1100-322		6	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
517	XD2-1100-402		8	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
518	XD2-1100-502		6	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
519	XD2-1100-802		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
521	XB1-2300-607		4	SCREW, BH3X6(S)	iR7105B 200V iR7086B 100V iR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	
522	XB1-2400-607		10	SCREW, CROSS-RECESS, FCH		
523	XD2-1100-242		1	WASHER, RETAINING	iR7105B 200V iR7086B 100V iR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EUR	

FIGURE 620

HOPPER ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown inside the frame.

注：このユニットにこの部品は含まれません。

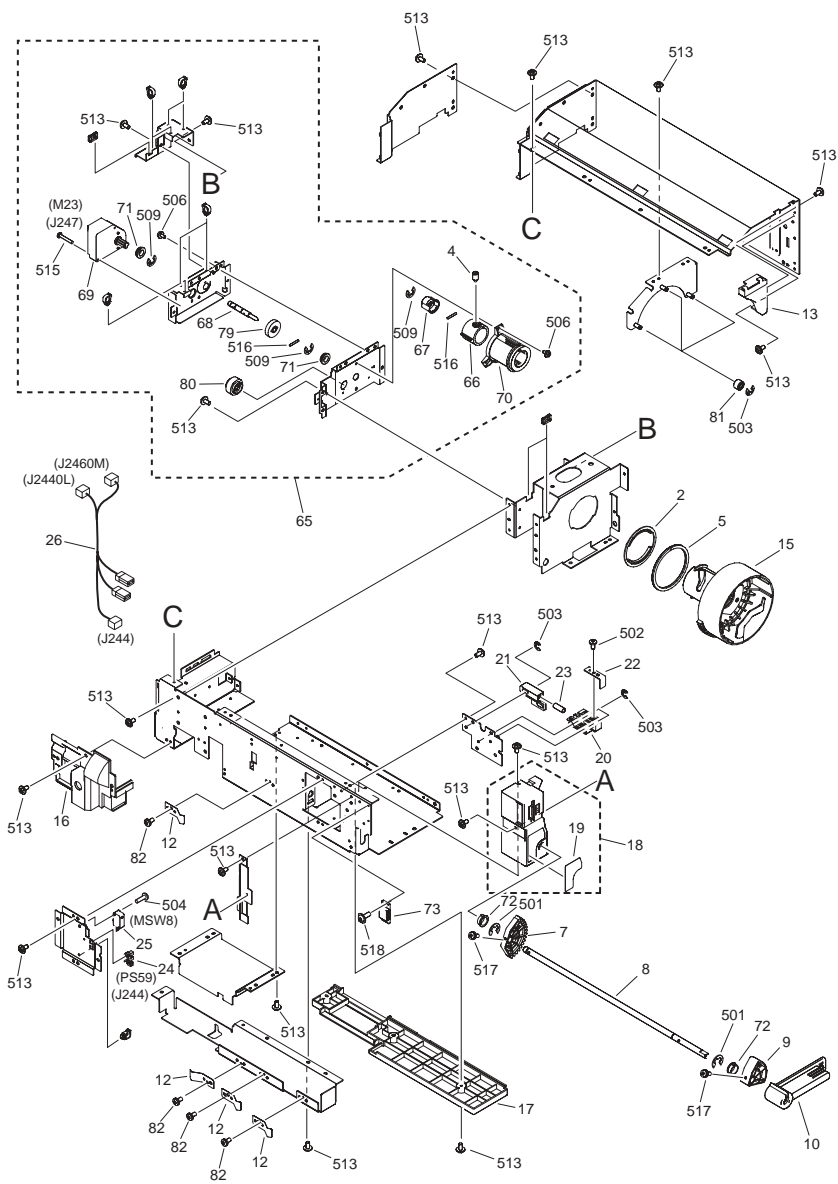


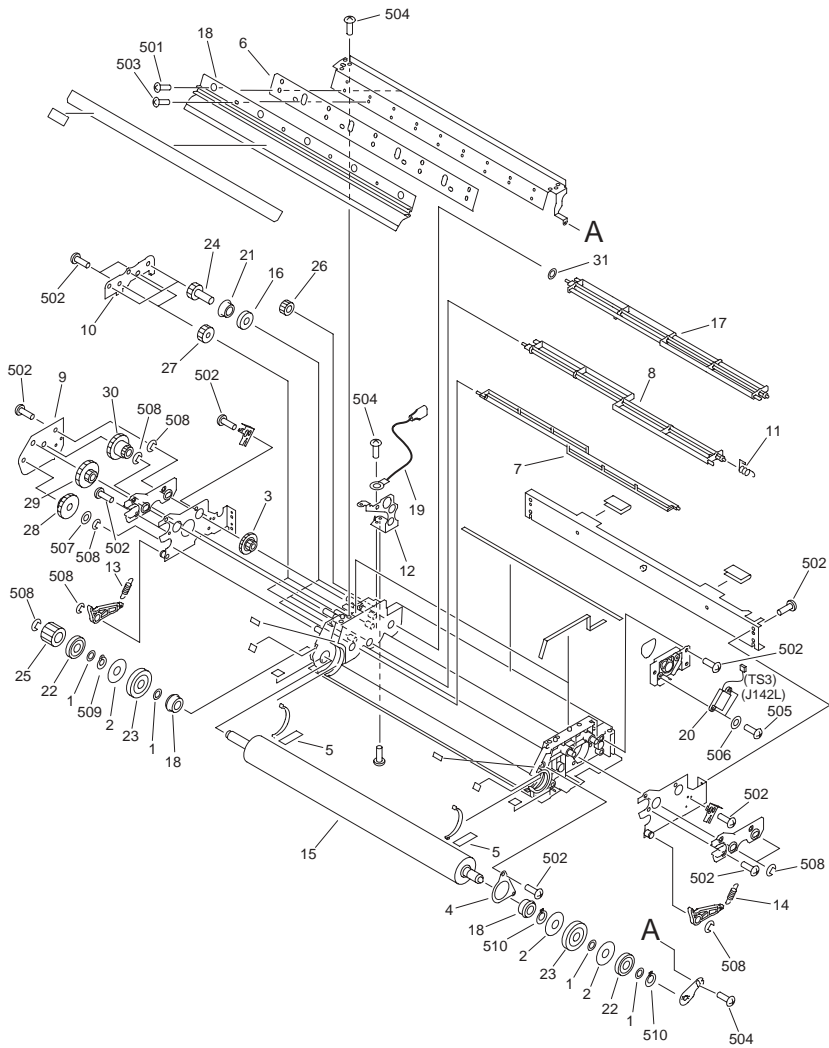
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.620	FM2-4063-000		1	HOPPER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
1	FC6-5592-000		1	COVER, BOTTLE BASE, LOWER		
2	FC5-1945-000		1	HOLDER, RING		
3	FC5-1949-000		1	ROLLER, SHAFT		
4	FC5-5091-000		1	SHAFT, RING		
5	FC5-6264-000		1	SEAL, RING CATCH		
6	FC6-5484-000		1	STOPPER, FRONT		
7	FC6-5501-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
8	FC6-5502-000		1	SHAFT, OPERATOR		
9	FC6-5503-000		1	CAM, STOPPER, REAR		
10	FC6-5504-000		1	LEVER		
11	FC6-5507-000		2	RAIL		
12	FC7-0069-000		4	PLATE, GROUNDING		
13	FC7-0073-000		1	COVER, INTERNAL, RIGHT FRONT		
14	FL2-3510-000		1	HOPPER, SUB, UPPER		
15	FL2-3511-000		1	CAM		
16	FL2-3517-000		1	COVER, INTERNAL		
17	FL2-3518-000		1	COVER, FRAME, LOWER		
18	FL2-3538-000		1	COVER, INNER, FRONT		
19	FU5-8655-000		1	LABEL, POSITION INDICATION		
20	FC6-5541-000		1	SWITCH, DOOR, 1		
21	FC6-5542-000		1	SWITCH, DOOR, 2		
22	FC6-5586-000		1	PLATE, SWITCH		
23	FU6-2270-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
24	FK2-0149-000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS59,67	
25	FK2-0384-000		1	SWITCH, MICRO	MSW8	
26	FM2-4370-000		1	CABLE, SET ON DOOR		
27	FM2-4120-000		1	BOTTLE SENSOR ASSEMBLY		
28	FC6-5476-000		1	BASE, BOTTLE, LOWER		
29	FC6-5477-000		1	BASE, BOTTLE, UPPER		
30	FC6-5478-000		1	RING, HOLDER		
31	FC6-5479-000		1	STOPPER, REAR		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FC6-5481-000		4	ROLLER	TS4	
33	FC7-0071-000		1	STOPPER, BOTTLE		
34	FC7-0072-000		1	STOPPER, BOTTLE, 2		
35	FL2-3509-000		1	SUPPORT, STOPPER, FRONT		
36	FU6-2268-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
37	FU6-2277-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
38	FC6-5482-000		4	ROLLER		
39	FC6-5516-000		1	HOPPER, SUB		
40	FC6-5517-000		1	SCREW		
41	FC6-5518-000		1	ROD, STIRRING		
42	FC6-5519-000		1	PIPE, 1		
43	FC6-5521-000		1	SHUTTER, SUB HOPPER		
44	FC6-5522-000		1	BUSHING		
45	FC6-5526-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
46	FC7-2023-000		1	LEVER, SHUTTER		
47	FK2-0158-000		1	TONER SENSOR UNIT		
48	FL2-3536-000		1	PIPE, 2		
49	FL2-3537-000		1	BUSHING		
50	FU6-0956-000		3	GEAR, 30T		
51	FU6-2274-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
53	FM2-4388-000		1	CABLE, SET ON	M22 CL23	
54	FM2-4867-000		1	SUB HOPPER DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
55	FH6-1543-020		1	MOTOR, DC 16.8W		
56	FK2-0974-000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC		
57	FM2-4392-000		1	CABLE, TONER CLUTCH		
58	FS1-1433-000		1	BUSHING		
59	FS1-1569-000		3	BUSHING		
60	FS5-0748-000		5	GEAR, IDLER, 30T		
61	FU6-0954-000		1	GEAR, 15T		
62	FU6-0955-000		1	GEAR, 15T/28T		
63	FU6-5089-000		1	SHAFT, CLUTCH SUPPORT		
64	FU6-5090-000		1	SHAFT, STIRRING DRIVE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
65	FM2-4868-000		1	BOTTLE DRIVE ASSEMBLY	M23	
66	FC5-1904-000		1	GUIDE, RELEASE		
67	FC5-1912-000		1	CAP, DOCKING POINT		
68	FC5-1913-000		1	SHAFT, BOTTLE DRIVE		
69	FK2-0015-000		1	MOTOR, DC24V		
70	FL2-3512-000		1	RAIL, RING		
71	FS1-1510-000		2	BUSHING, 8,4, (COP)		
72	FS5-1474-000		2	BUSHING COP		
73	XZ9-0616-000		1	CATCH, MAGNET		
74	VS1-7173-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, 3P, W		
75	VS1-7173-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
76	VS1-7177-002		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
77	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
78	VS1-7177-008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
79	FU5-0199-000		1	GEAR, 36T		
80	FU5-0273-000		1	GEAR, 35T		
81	FC5-1950-000		3	ROLLER, BOTTLE STOP		
82	XA9-0266-000		4	SCREW		
83	FS5-2901-000		1	SPRING TORSION		
501	XD2-1100-802		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
502	XB1-2400-607		1	SCREW, CROSS-RECESS, FCH		
503	XD2-1100-502		11	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
504	XB1-2301-407		1	SCREW, MACH., TRUS HEAD, M3X14		
506	XB3-6300-605		9	SCREW, RS, M3X6		
507	XB4-5400-807		22	SCREW, P, M4X8		
508	XD3-2200-262		4	PIN, DOWEL		
509	XD2-1100-642		11	RING, E		
510	XB4-5300-807		2	SCREW, P, M3X8		
511	XD3-2200-122		3	PIN, DOWEL		
512	XB1-2300-407		3	SCREW, BH3X4 (S)		
513	XB3-6400-805		AR	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
514	XD2-1100-322		3	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
515	XB1-2302-007		3	SCREW, BH3X20 (S)		
516	XD3-2200-142		2	PIN, PARALLEL		
517	XB2-8401-007		3	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X10		
518	XB6-7300-805		2	SCREW, BH3X8 S		

FIGURE 640
DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY

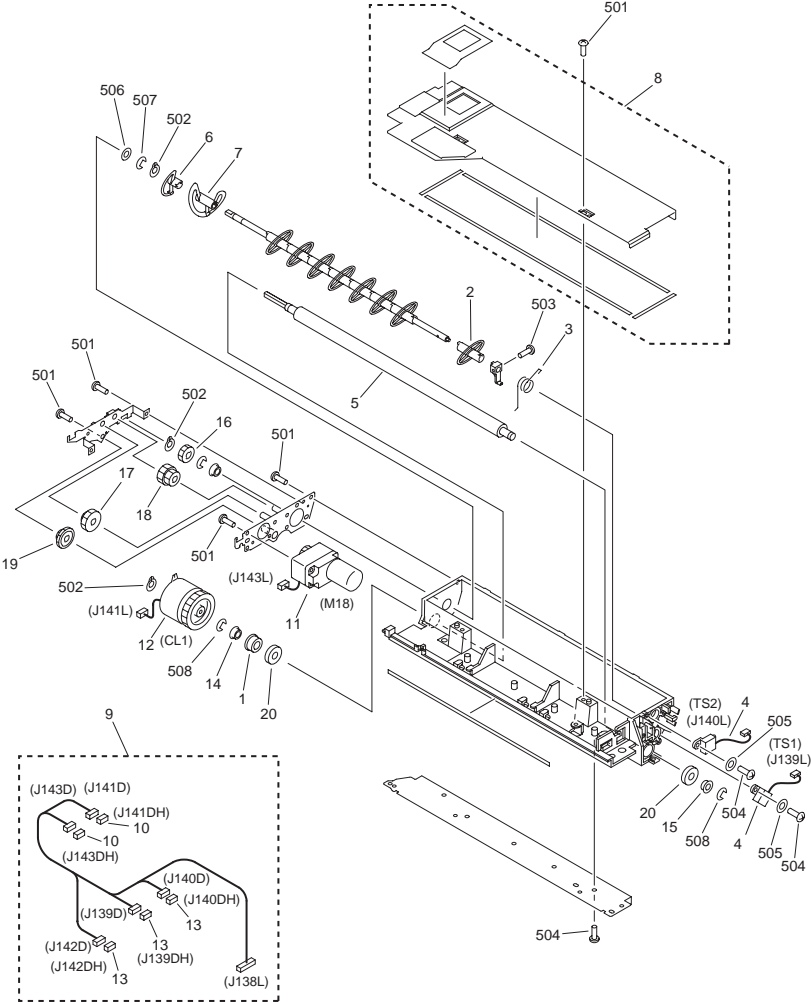


NOTE : This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 645.
注 : このユニットはFigure 645のユニットを含みます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.640	FM2-4872-000		1	DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
1	FA3-0515-000		4	WASHER (COP)		
2	FA5-3771-020		3	WASHER (COP)		
3	FS6-0985-000		1	GEAR, 16T/34T		
4	FA6-7822-020		1	MOUNT, BUSHING		
5	FB3-5006-000		2	SHEET		
6	FB4-1821-030		1	BLADE, MAGNET		
7	FB4-1824-000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 1		
8	FB4-1825-000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 2		
9	FB4-1828-020		1	RETAINER, REDUCTION GEAR		
10	FB4-1829-020		1	RETAINER, STIRRER DRIVE GEAR		
11	FB4-1831-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
12	FB4-1837-000		1	TERMINAL, BIAS		
13	FS6-2750-010		1	SPRING, TENSION		
14	FS6-2751-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
15	FB6-2370-020		1	CYLINDER, DEVELOPING		
16	X71-9310-000		3	SEAL, OIL		
17	FF5-7701-000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 3		
18	XG9-0120-000		2	BALL BEARING, NSK 6900DDN XR*		
19	FG6-1854-020		1	CABLE, HV, DEVELOPING UNIT		
20	FK2-0158-000		1	TONER SENSOR UNIT	TS3	
21	FS2-1014-000		3	BUSHING, PL		
22	FS5-6574-000		2	ROLLER, PRESSURE		
23	FS5-6579-000		2	COLLAR		
24	FS6-0857-000		3	GEAR, 20T		
25	FS6-0979-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
26	FS6-0980-000		1	GEAR, 19T		
27	FS6-0981-000		1	GEAR, 21T		
28	FS6-0982-000		1	GEAR, 16T/31T		
29	FS6-0983-000		1	GEAR, 14T/34T		
30	FS6-0984-000		1	GEAR, 14T/32T		
31	XG9-0111-000		1	SEAL, OIL		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
501	XB1-2300-402		5	SCREW		
502	XB1-2300-409		AR	SCREW, MACHINE M3X4		
503	XB1-2300-604		4	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
504	XB2-7300-407		3	SCREW, W/STAR WASHER, M3X7		
505	XB4-7300-809		2	SCREW, TAP, BINDING HEAD, M3X8		
506	XD1-1103-139		2	WASHER,COP		
507	XD1-1106-222		1	WASHER,COP		
508	XD2-1100-502		8	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
509	XD2-2102-002		1	GRIP RING (D=10)		
510	XD2-3100-102		2	RETAINING RING (C TYPE)		

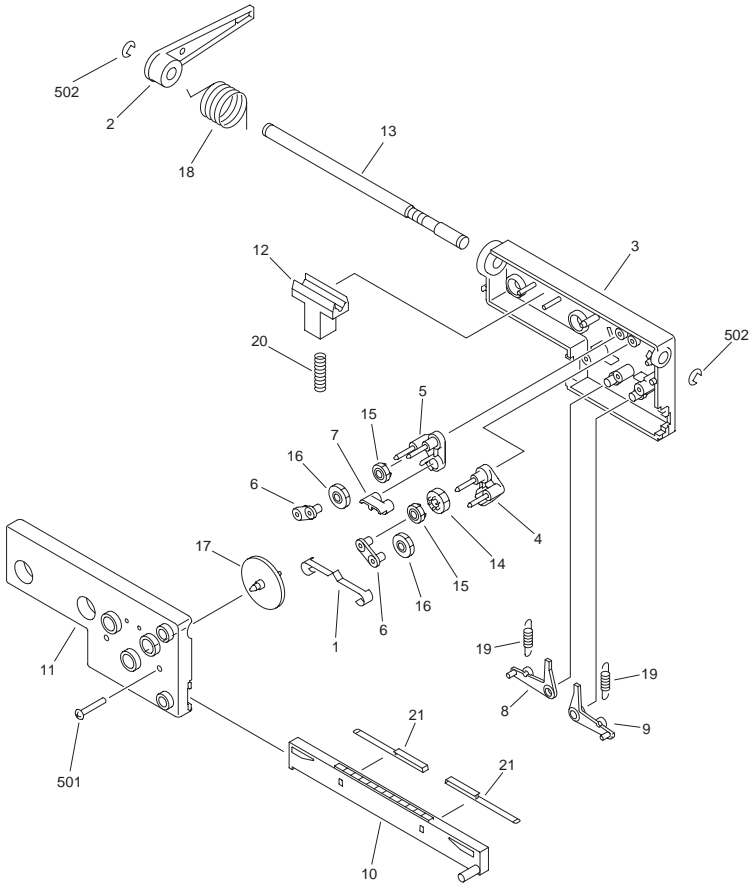
FIGURE 645 BUFFER ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 640.
 注 : このユニットはFigure 640のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.645	FM2-4871-000		1	BUFFER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
1	FA4-0207-000		1	HOLDER, SEAL		
2	FB4-1842-000		8	BLADE, STIRRING		
3	FB4-1849-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
4	FK2-0158-000		2	TONER SENSOR UNIT	TS1,2	
5	FB4-1856-010		1	ROLLER, MAGNET		
6	FB4-1857-000		1	BLADE, STIRRING		
7	FB4-1858-000		1	BLADE, STIRRING		
8	FL2-3513-000		1	COVER, BUFFER		
9	FG6-6883-000		1	CABLE, BUFFER UNIT		
10	VS1-7177-002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
11	FH6-1543-020		1	MOTOR, DC 16.8W	M18	
12	FH7-5840-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL1	
13	VS1-7177-003		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
14	FS1-1202-000		1	BUSHING, 8MM, NYLON (R), OL-10		
15	FS1-1503-000		1	BUSHING		
16	FS2-0875-000		1	GEAR,16T		
17	FS6-0988-000		1	GEAR, 14T/27T		
18	FS6-0989-000		1	GEAR, 18T/19T		
19	FS6-0990-000		1	GEAR, 14T/27T		
20	X71-9310-000		2	SEAL, OIL		
501	XB1-2300-409		13	SCREW, MACHINE M3X4		
502	XD2-2100-602		3	GRIP RING (D=6)		
503	XB1-2300-809		1	SCREW, MACHINE M3X8		
504	XB4-7300-809		9	SCREW, TAP, BINDING HEAD, M3X8		
505	XD1-1103-139		4	WASHER,COP		
506	XD1-1106-221		1	WASHER,COP		
507	XD2-1100-502		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
508	XD2-1100-642		2	RING,E		

FIGURE 720
SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 600.
注：このユニットはFigure 600のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.720	FG1-3472-130		1	SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
1	FS7-2995-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
2	FA3-2471-000		1	BASE PLATE		
3	FA3-2472-000		1	LEVER		
4	FA3-2473-000		1	LINK, LEFT		
5	FA3-2474-000		1	LINK, RIGHT		
6	FA3-2475-000		2	BRACE		
7	FA3-2476-000		1	LINK		
8	FA3-2477-000		1	LEVER, RESET, RIGHT		
9	FA3-2478-000		1	LEVER, RESET, LEFT		
10	FA3-2479-000		1	RACK		
11	FA3-2482-000		1	COVER, TOP		
12	FA3-2483-000		1	BRAKE		
13	FS2-0087-050		1	SHAFT, WORM		
14	FS2-0088-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
15	FS2-0089-000		2	GEAR, 20T		
16	FS2-0090-000		2	GEAR, 25T		
17	FS2-0091-000		1	GEAR, 60T		
18	FS2-2001-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
19	FS2-2002-000		2	SPRING		
20	FS2-2058-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
21	FS7-2994-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
501	XB4-7301-209		2	SCREW, SELF-TAPPING		
502	XD2-1100-502		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		

2-234

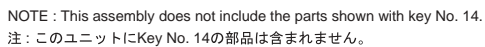


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.770	FM2-5093-000		1	WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY	PS19	
1	FB4-1542-000		1	SPACER, LATTICE CABLE		
2	FB4-9511-000		1	SUPPORT, SPRING		
3	FB4-9799-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
4	FB6-0783-000		1	SPRING, LEAF, GROUNDING		
5	FM2-5069-000		1	CABLE, MAIN SWITCH CONNECTING		
6	FG6-6866-020		1	CABLE, WASTE TONER SENSOR		
7	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
8	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)		
9	FM2-4385-000		1	CABLE, LATTICE		
10	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
11	FS2-9410-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4X12.7		
12	FS5-9398-020		1	SCREW, SIDE REGIST., M3X8		
13	FS6-2760-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
14	FH2-6552-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	SEE NOTE	
15	VS1-7177-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
501	XB1-2301-407		2	SCREW, MACH, TRUS HEAD, M3X14		
502	XB1-2400-609		5	SCREW, NACH., TRUSS HEAD, M4X6		
503	XB2-7400-607		2	SCREW, TOOTHED WASHER, M4X6		
504	XD1-1104-138		2	WASHER, SHIM MD4.1		
505	XD2-1100-502		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		

FIGURE 775
WASTE TONER PIPE ASSEMBLY

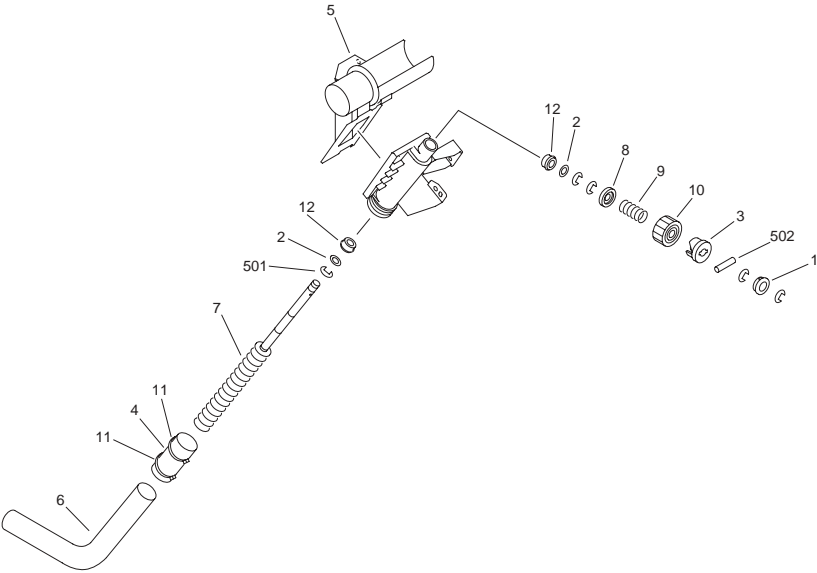
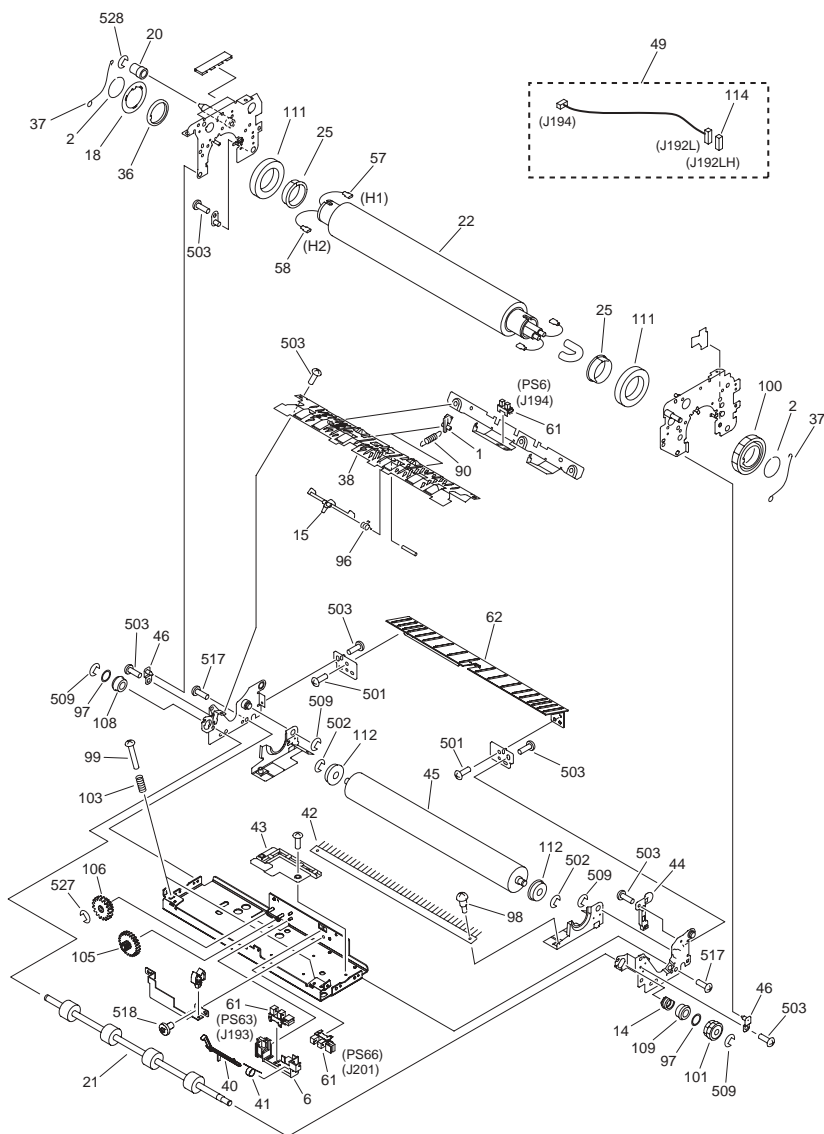


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.775	FG6-2020-040		1	WASTE TONER PIPE ASSEMBLY		
1	FA9-2112-000		1	BUSHING, PL		
2	FB2-6285-020		2	SHIM		
3	FB2-7981-000		1	CAM		
4	FB2-8402-000		1	TUBE		
5	FB4-1792-000		1	CAP, WASTE TONER, 1		
6	FB4-1794-000		1	PIPE, WASTE TONER		
7	FB4-1795-020		1	SHAFT, WASTE TONER		
8	FB4-1797-000		1	SUPPORT, SPRING		
9	FS6-2756-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
10	FS7-0027-000		1	GEAR, 26T		
11	X62-7921-000		2	WIRE TIES, 140MM		
12	XG9-0662-000		2	BALL BEARING, MF128ZZ1MC3D4M		
501	XD2-1100-642		5	RING,E		
502	XD3-2200-182		1	PIN, DOWEL		

FIGURE 810 FIXING ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.
 注 : このユニットはFigure 320のユニットに含まれます。

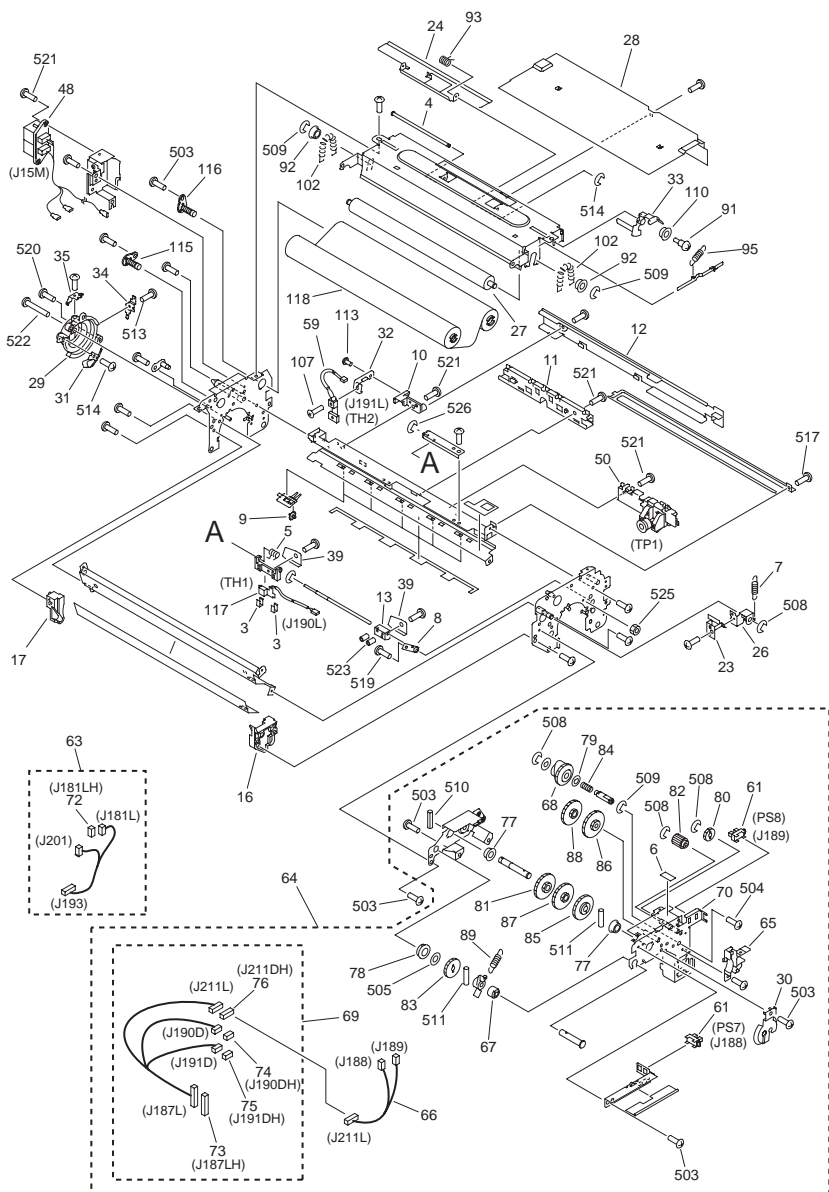


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.810	FM3-5560-000		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	iR7086N 100ViR7086B 100VSEE NOTE	
Fig.810	FM3-5561-000		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	iR7105i 200ViR7095i 200ViR7105B 200VSEE NOTE	
Fig.810	FM3-5562-000		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	iR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULSEE NOTE	
Fig.810	FM3-5563-000		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	iR7086 208V ULSEE NOTE	
Fig.810	FM3-5564-000		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	iR7105 230V ASIAiR7095 230V ASIAiR7095 220V CNIr7105 230V GBiR7095 230V GBiR7105 220V CNIr7105 230V AUiR7095 230V AUiR7105 230V EURiR7095 230V EURiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUiR7095P 230V EURSEE NOTE	
Fig.810	FM3-5565-000		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	iR7086 230V GBiR7086 230V AUiR7086 230V EURSEE NOTE	
1	FA2-9037-000		2	SEPARATION CLAW, LOWER		
2	FC6-7022-000		2	RING, RETAINING		
3	FA5-4403-000		2	SPRING		
4	FA6-3071-020		1	ROD, PLATE MOUNTING		
5	FA6-8003-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
6	FL2-3502-000		1	RACK		
7	FB2-7238-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
8	FB2-7261-000		1	BUSHING, PET(F) 9.5X32		
9	FB2-7264-000		5	ROWEL, SMALL		
10	FC7-4105-000		1	HOLDER, THERMISTOR, 2		
11	FB3-8411-020		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
12	FB3-8412-000		1	COVER, CROSSMEMBER		
13	FB3-9372-000		1	BLOCK, MOUNTING		
14	FB4-2159-000		1	HOLDER, BUSHING		
15	FB4-2191-000		1	LEVER, PAPER JAM SENSOR		
16	FB4-2195-020		1	BLOCK, CLAW STOP, FRONT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
17	FB4-2196-020		1	BLOCK, CLAW STOP, REAR		
18	FB4-2239-000		1	RING, BIAS		
20	FB4-9524-000		1	COLLAR		
21	FB5-6833-000		1	ROLLER, INTERNAL DELIVERY		
22	FB5-6930-000		1	ROLLER, FIXING		
23	FB5-6931-020		1	PLATE, LIMIT, ARM		
24	FC7-3070-000		1	SUPPORT, WEB RETAINER		
25	FB5-6934-000		2	BUSHING		
26	FB5-6935-020		1	PLATE, LIMIT, ARM, 2		
27	FB5-6936-020		1	ROLLER, CLEANING		
28	FC7-7270-000		1	COVER, FIXING, UPPER		
29	FB5-6944-000		1	HOLDER, HEATER		
30	FB5-6945-000		1	SUPPORT, HEATER		
31	FB5-6951-000		1	TERMINAL, BIAS		
32	FC7-4104-000		1	HOLDER, THERMISTOR, 1		
33	FB5-6973-000		1	LEVER, PAPER SENSOR		
34	FB5-7558-000		1	TERMINAL, HEATER, LARGE		
35	FB5-7559-000		1	TERMINAL, HEATER, SMALL		
36	FB5-7560-000		1	COLLAR, FIXING ROLLER		
37	FB5-7562-000		2	SUPPORT, BEARING		
38	FB5-7660-010		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY, LOWER		
39	FC1-6140-000		1	SUPPORT, CABLE		
40	FC6-5456-000		1	FLAG, ENTRANCE SENSOR		
41	FC6-5457-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
42	FC6-5461-000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
43	FC6-9696-000		2	GUIDE, FIXING CABLE, 1		
44	FC6-9697-000		1	GUIDE, FIXING CABLE, 2		
45	FB6-2374-000		1	ROLLER, PRESSURE		
46	FF6-1082-030		2	SUPPORT, FIXING POSITION		
48	FG6-1875-020		1	CABLE, AC, FIXING/FEEDER		
49	FG6-7200-020		1	CABLE, DC, FIXING		
50	FG6-7745-000		1	THERMOSWITCH HOLDER UNIT	TP1	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
57	FH7-4707-000		1	HEATER, MAIN	iR7086N 100ViR7086B 100VH1	
57	FH7-4708-000		1	HEATER, MAIN	iR7086 208V ULH1	
57	FH7-4709-000		1	HEATER, MAIN	iR7086 230V GBiR7086 230V ULiR7086 230V EURH1	
57	FH7-4719-000		1	HEATER, MAIN	iR7105i 200ViR7095i 200ViR7105B 200ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULH1	
57	FH7-4720-000		1	HEATER, MAIN	iR7105 230V ASIAiR7095 230V ASIAiR7095 220V CNIr7105 230V GBiR7095 230V GBiR7105 220V CNIr7105 230V AUIR7095 230V AUIR7105 230V EURiR7095 230V EURiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUIR7095P 230V EURH1	
58	FH7-4710-000		1	HEATER, SUB	iR7086N 100ViR7086B 100VH2	
58	FH7-4711-000		1	HEATER, SUB	iR7086 208V ULH2	
58	FH7-4712-000		1	HEATER, SUB	iR7086 230V GBiR7086 230V AUIR7086 230V EURH2	
58	FH7-4723-000		1	HEATER, SUB	iR7105i 200ViR7095i 200ViR7105B 200ViR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7095P 208V ULH2	
58	FH7-4724-000		1	HEATER, SUB	iR7105 230V ASIAiR7095 230V ASIAiR7095 220V CNIr7105 230V GBiR7095 230V GBiR7105 220V CNIr7105 230V AUIR7095 230V AUIR7105 230V EURiR7095 230V EURiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUIR7095P 230V EURH2	
59	FH7-7464-000		1	SUB THERMISTOR ASSEMBLY	TH2	
61	FK2-0149-000		5	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS6-8,63,66	
62	FC6-5458-000		1	GUIDE, ENTRANCE		
63	FM2-4378-000		1	CABLE, ENTRANCE SENSOR		
64	FM2-6128-000		1	FIXING WEB DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
65	FB4-2249-000		1	GUIDE, FIXING CABLE 3		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
66	FG6-1880-000		1	CABLE, CLEANING BELT SENSOR		
67	FB1-6833-000		1	BUSHING		
68	FB4-9360-000		1	GEAR CAM, 50T		
69	FG6-1881-020		1	CABLE, DC, FIXING, UPPER		
70	FL2-3503-000		1	SUPPORT, WEB DRIVE		
72	VS1-7173-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, 7P		
73	VS1-7173-010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
74	VS1-7177-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
75	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
76	VS1-7177-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
77	FS1-1449-000		2	BUSHING, PL		
78	FS1-1569-000		1	BUSHING		
79	FS5-6583-000		2	SPACER		
80	FS6-0103-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
81	FS6-0105-000		1	GEAR, 22T/60T		
82	FS6-0106-000		1	GEAR, 23T		
83	FS6-0134-000		1	GEAR		
84	FS6-2990-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
85	FS7-0891-000		1	GEAR, 60T		
86	FS7-0893-000		1	GEAR, 22T/63T		
87	FS7-0894-000		1	GEAR, 19T/63T		
88	FS7-0895-000		1	GEAR, 19T/60T		
89	FS7-2530-020		1	SPRING, TENSION		
90	FS1-2834-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
91	FS1-9051-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED		
92	FS2-1256-000		2	BUSHING		
93	FU6-2282-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
95	FS5-2940-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
96	FS5-2950-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
97	FB2-6285-020		2	SHIM		
98	FS5-9619-020		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M3		
99	FS5-9752-030		2	SCREW, M5		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
100	FS7-0007-000		1	GEAR, 52T		
101	FS7-0008-000		1	GEAR, 23T		
102	FS7-2523-020		2	SPRING, TENSION		
103	FS7-2524-020		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
105	FU6-0948-000		1	GEAR, 24T/12T		
106	FU6-0949-000		1	GEAR, 17T/17T		
107	XA9-0925-000		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X10		
108	XG9-0546-000		1	BEARING, BALL		
109	XG9-0366-000		1	BEARING, BALL		
110	XG9-0406-000		1	BEARING,BALL NMB		
111	XG9-0421-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
112	XG9-0447-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
113	XA9-0807-000		1	SCREW, W/SEAL, M3X6		
114	VS1-7173-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, 6P, W		
115	FF6-1851-040		1	HOLDER, WEB		
116	FL2-5584-000		1	SHAFT, CLEANING SUPPORT		
118	FY1-1157-000		1	ROLLER, CLEANING BELT		
501	XB1-2400-607		1	SCREW, CROSS-RECESS, FCH		
502	XD2-1200-902		2	WASHER,RETAINING (SUS)		
503	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XB6-7300-609		2	SCREW, MACH,PAN HEAD, M3X8		
505	XD1-1106-222		2	WASHER,COP		
508	XD2-1100-502		AR	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
509	XD2-1100-642		8	RING,E		
510	XD3-1300-142		2	PIN, SPRING		
511	XD3-2200-122		4	PIN, DOWEL		
513	XB1-2300-409		7	SCREW, MACHINE M3X4		
514	XB1-2300-609		3	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
517	XB1-2400-409		7	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
519	XB1-2400-809		3	SCREW, MACHINE M4X8		
520	XB1-2401-009		2	SCREW, MACHINE M4X10		
521	XB2-8401-009		5	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X10		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
522	XB2-8401-209		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X12		
523	XB6-2300-408		2	SET SCREW		
525	XB7-2200-409		1	NUT, HEX M4 (S)		
526	XD2-1100-242		1	WASHER, RETAINING		
527	XD2-1100-322		2	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		
528	XD2-1100-802		1	RETAINING RING (E-TYPE)		

FIGURE 900
CONTROLLER BOX ASSEMBL

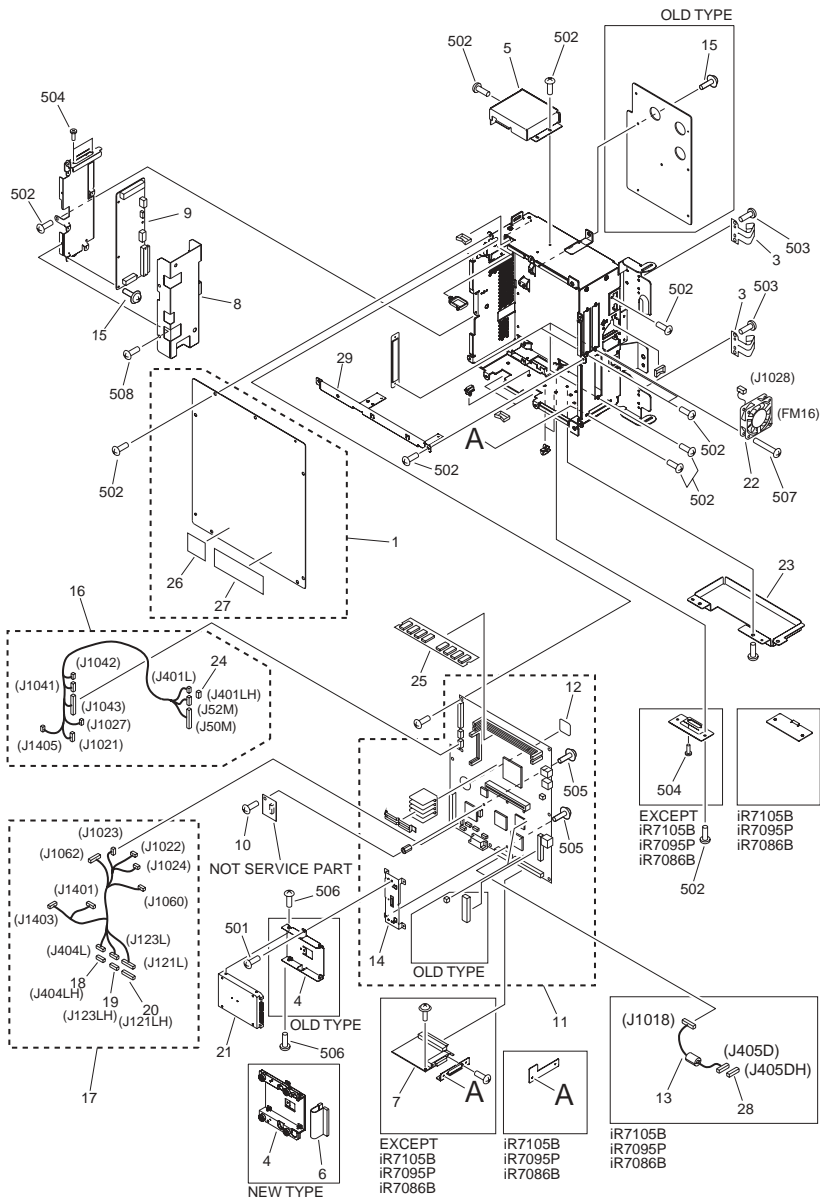


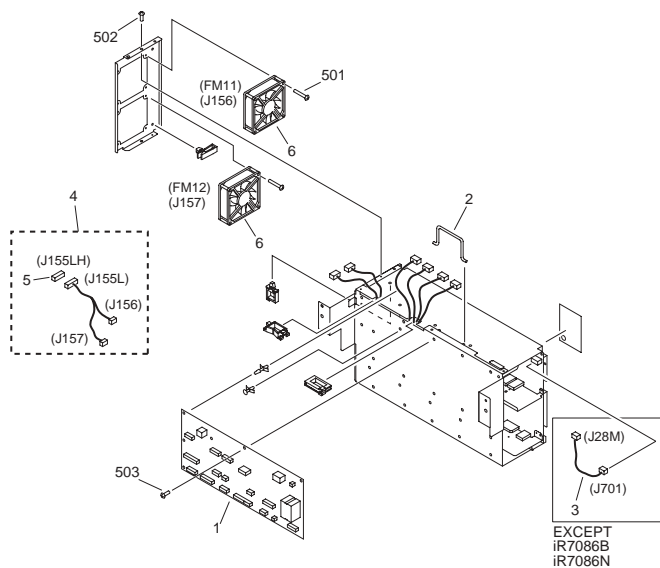
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.900	NPN		RF	CONTROLLER BOX ASSEMBLY		
1	FL2-6285-010		1	COVER, CONTROLLER		
3	FB6-0782-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
4	FC5-1305-000		1	HOLDER,HDD	OLD TYPE	
4	FM2-9732-000		1	HARD DISK DRIVE HOLDER UNIT	NEW TYPE	
5	FC6-5449-000		1	COVER, CORD		
6	FK2-3578-000		1	CABLE, FLAT HDD	NEW TYPE	
7	FM2-3796-000		1	DDIS PCB ASSEMBLY	EXCEPT iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
8	FC6-5489-000		1	COVER, SHIELD		
9	FM2-4354-000		1	VIDEO PCB ASSEMBLY		
10	XA9-0465-000		1	SCREW, W/WASHER, M3X4		
11	FM2-5423-000		1	MAIN CONTROLLER PCB ASS'Y	OLD TYPEiR7086N 100ViR7095i 200ViR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095 230V ASIAiR7095 220V CNIr7095 230V GBiR7086 230V GBiR7095 230V AUIR7086 230V AUIR7095 230V EURiR7086 230V EUR	
11	FM2-5424-000		1	MAIN CONTROLLER PCB ASS'Y	OLD TYPEiR7086B 100ViR7095P 208V ULiR7095P 230V GBiR7095P 230V AUIR7095P 230V EUR	
11	FM2-7517-000		1	MAIN CONTROLLER PCB ASS'Y	OLD TYPEiR7105i 200ViR7105 208V ULiR7105 230V ASIAiR7105 230V GBiR7105 220V CNIr7105 230V AUIR7105 230V EUR	
11	FM2-7518-000		1	MAIN CONTROLLER PCB ASS'Y	OLD TYPEiR7105B 200V	
11	FM3-3851-000		1	MAIN CONTROLLER PCB ASS'Y	NEW TYPEiR7086N 100ViR7095i 200ViR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095 230V ASIAiR7095 220V CNIr7095 230V AUIR7086 230V AU	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
11	FM3-3852-000		1	MAIN CONTROLLER PCB ASS'Y	NEW TYPEIR7105i 200VIR7105 208V ULIR7105 230V ASIAIR7105 230V GBIR7105 220V CNIIR7105 230V AUIR7105 230V EUR	
11	FM3-3853-000		1	MAIN CONTROLLER PCB ASS'Y	NEW TYPEIR7086B 100VIR7095P 208V ULIR7095P 230V AU	
11	FM3-3854-000		1	MAIN CONTROLLER PCB ASS'Y	NEW TYPEIR7105B 200V	
12	FB4-1494-000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE		
13	FG3-3873-020		1	CABLE,CONTROL PANEL	iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
14	FC7-3066-000		1	BASE, HDD	OLD TYPE	
14	FC7-4284-000		1	BASE, HDD	NEW TYPE	
15	XA9-0836-000		AR	SCREW, TP, M3X6		
16	FM2-5427-000		1	CABLE, CONTROLLER		
18	VS1-7164-020		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
19	VS1-7164-026		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, 26P, W		
20	VS1-7164-028		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, BK		
21	WM2-5231-000		1	HARD DISK		
22	FK2-0992-000		1	FAN	FM16	
23	FC6-9705-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING		
24	VS1-7173-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
25	WA7-3617-000		1	DIMM, SMD-1G48NP-J, SD-RAM	OLD TYPE	
25	FK2-2311-000		1	DIMM, DD4333-1GHCJ-CA, SDRAM	NEW TYPE	
26	FS7-8107-000		1	LABEL, HD WARNING		
27	FS7-8143-020		1	LABEL,COUNTER		
28	VS1-7164-036		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, 36P, W	iR7105B,iR7086B,iR7095 P	
29	FC6-7150-000		1	MOUNT, PCB		
501	XB1-2260-807		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2.6X8		
502	XB1-2300-607		AR	SCREW, BH3X6(S)		
503	XB1-2400-607		AR	SCREW, CROSS-RECESS, FCH		
504	XA1-1260-605		AR	SCREW,S		
505	XB6-7300-607		AR	SCREW, CROOSS-RECESS, FCH		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
506	XB2-8300-607		AR	SCREW, M3X6, S	BAT1	
507	XB1-2402-007		AR	SCREW, BH4X20 (S)		
508	XB1-2400-806		AR	SCREW, MACHINE M4X8		
BAT	WK1-5148-000		1	BATTERY, LITIUM, CR2477-HE6MY		

FIGURE 910

DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No. 1 and 503.
 注 : このユニットにKey No. 1, 503の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.910	FM2-5062-000		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	iR7086N 100ViR7086B 100V	
Fig.910	FG6-8597-000		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	iR7105i 200ViR7095i 200ViR7105B 200V	
Fig.910	FM2-5084-000		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	iR7105 208V ULiR7095 208V ULiR7086 208V ULiR7095P 208V UL	
Fig.910	FG6-7238-040		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	iR7105 EXCEPT 208V ULiR7095 EXCEPT 208V ULiR7086 EXCEPT 208V ULiR7095P EXCEPT 208V UL	
1	FM2-4350-000		1	RELAY PCB ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
2	FB4-1612-000		1	HANDLE		
3	FG6-1882-020		1	CABLE, POWER SUPPLY INTERNAL	EXCEPT iR7086N,iR7086B	
4	FG6-1887-030		1	CABLE, POWER SUPPLY FAN		
5	VS1-7173-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT, 6P, W		
6	FH6-1546-020		2	FAN, COOLING	FM11,12	
501	XB1-2403-009		4	SCREW, MACHINE M4X30		
502	XB2-4300-605		13	SCREW, W/WASHER, M3X6		
503	XB1-2300-607		1	SCREW, BH3X6(S)	SEE NOTE	

FIGURE 930
DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY

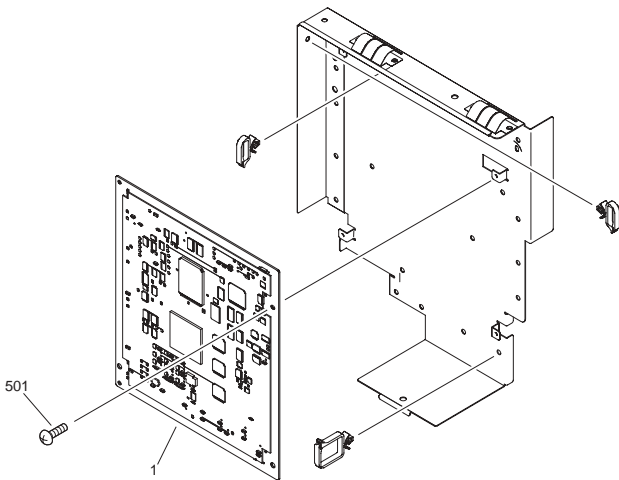


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.930	NPN		RF	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY		
1	FM2-4355-110		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY		
501	XB1-2400-607		4	SCREW, CROSS-RECESS, FCH		
IC	FH4-6156-020		1	IC, HG71G046A2R09FE,GATE ARRAY	IC107	

FIGURE 935
READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY(COPY
model)

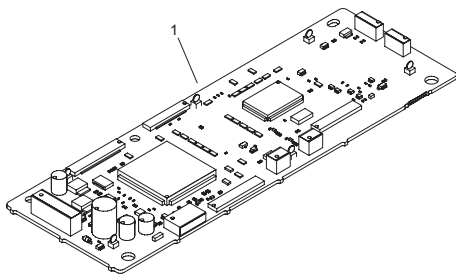


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.935	NPN		RF	READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	COPY model	
1	FM2-4819-000		1	READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	EXCEPT iR7086	
1	FM2-3623-000		1	READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	iR7086	
IC	FK2-0134-000		1	IC, HD6432323A02FV, MPU	IC8(EXCEPT iR7086)	
IC	FK2-1260-000		1	IC, MB87M4900,ASIC	IC7(EXCEPT iR7086)	
IC	FK2-0240-000		1	IC, HD6432323A01F, MCU	IC1(iR7086)	
IC	FK2-0349-000		1	IC,MB87M4430,ASIC	IC2(iR7086)	

FIGURE 940
POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASS'Y

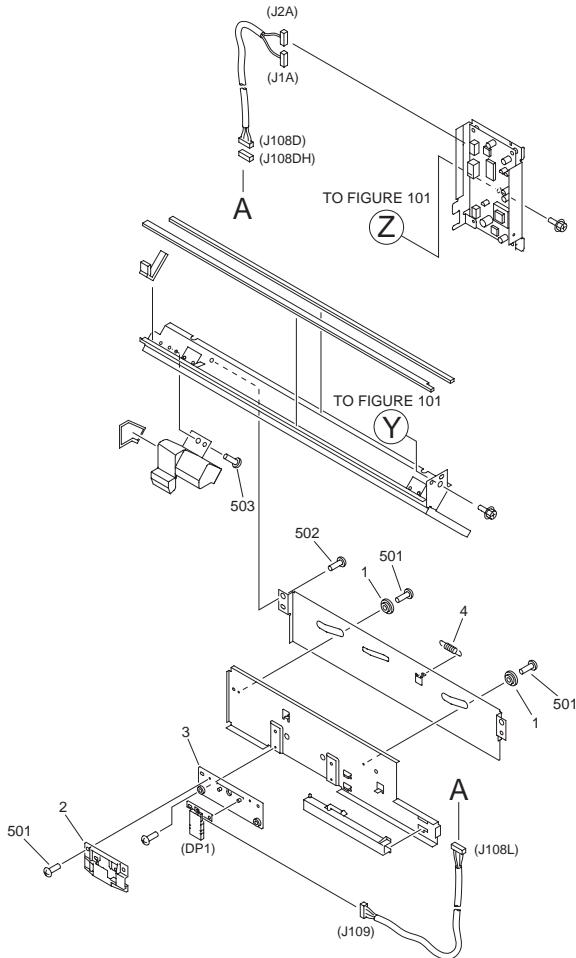


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.940	FG3-4067-000		1	POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASS'Y		
1	FA4-8609-000		2	SPACER		
2	FB4-1947-000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR, UPPER		
3	FB4-1948-000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR, LOWER		
4	FS6-2759-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
501	XB1-2300-609		6	SCREW, MACHINE M3X6		
502	XB1-2400-609		3	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB2-7400-607		1	SCREW, TOOTHED WASHER, M4X6		

FIGURE 941
INTERFACE PCB ASSEMBLY(COPY model)

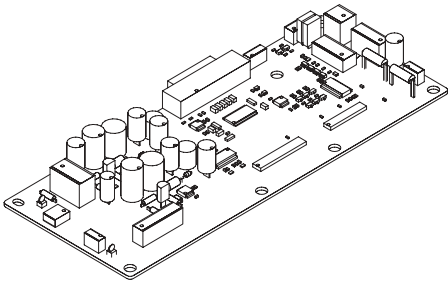


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.941	FM2-4820-000		1	INTERFACE, PCB ASSEMBLY	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
Fig.941	FM2-3624-000		1	INTERFACE, PCB ASSEMBLY	COPY model iR7086	
IC	FK2-0248-000		1	IC, SLA7044MCRP, MOTOR DRIVER	IC1(COPY model EXCEPT iR7086)IC6(COPY model iR7086)	

FIGURE 945
INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY(COPY model)

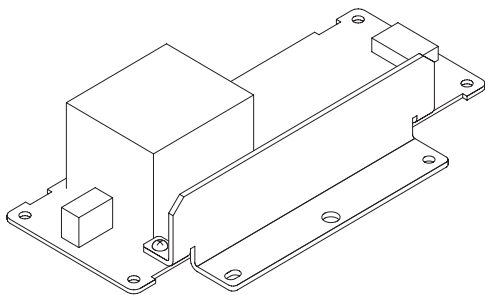


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.945	FK2-1251-000		1	INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY	COPY model EXCEPT iR7086	
Fig.945	FK2-0633-000		1	INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY	COPY model iR7086 208V UL	
Fig.945	FK2-0630-000		1	INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY	COPY model iR7086 230V	

FIGURE 960
AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY

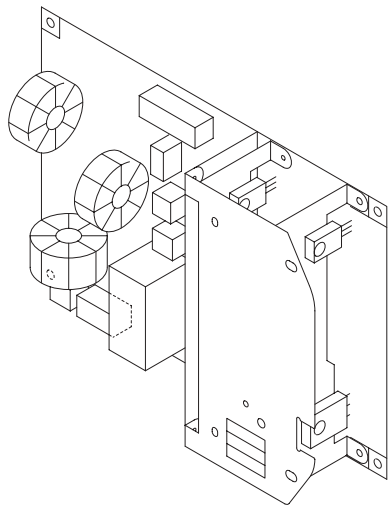
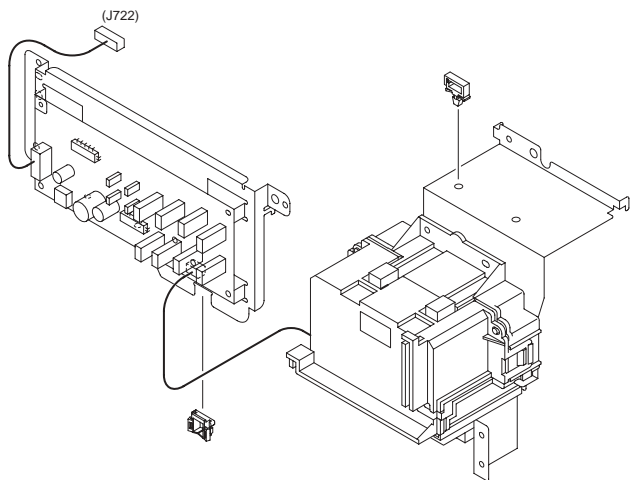


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.960	FM2-5063-000		1	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	iR7086N,iR7086B	
Fig.960	FM2-5064-000		1	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	EXCEPT iR7086N,iR7086B	

FIGURE 980
H.V. AC TRANSFORMER PCB ASS'Y



NOTE : Replace this assembly does include with all the parts at the same time.
注 : このユニットに含まれる全ての部品は同時交換すること。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.980	FG6-7249-050		1	H.V. AC TRANSFORMER PCB ASS'Y	SEE NOTE	

FIGURE 985
H. V. T. PCB ASSEMBLY

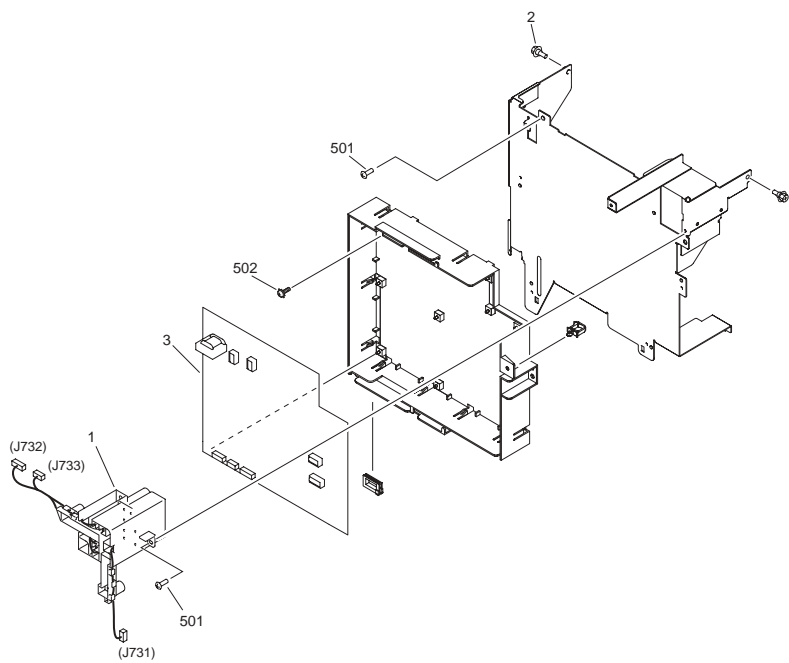


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.985	FM2-4095-000		1	H.V.T.PCB ASSEMBLY		
1	FH2-9231-020		1	JOINT CONNECTOR UNIT		
2	FS5-9214-020		2	SCREW, RS STEPPED, M4		
3	FM2-4351-000		1	H. V. T. PCB ASSEMBLY		
501	XB1-2400-609		4	SCREW,NACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
502	XB2-7400-607		1	SCREW, TOOTHED WASHER, M4X6		

FIGURE 986
FIXING SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY

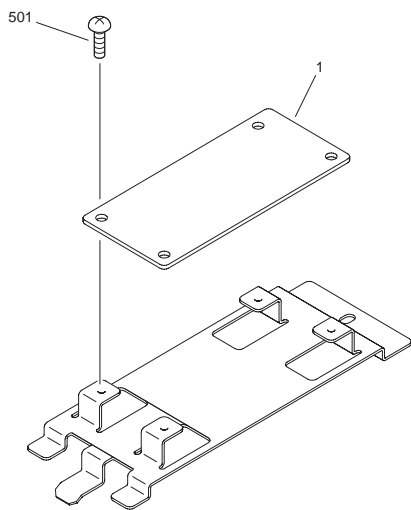


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.986	NPN		RF	FIXING SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY		
1	FM2-5065-000		1	FIXING SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY		
501	XB1-2300-607		4	SCREW, BH3X6(S)		

Prepared by
OIP HFE Promotion Center
CANON INC.

Canon